COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

W ly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices 1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 14 April 6, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

User Wins $2.3 Million From NCR

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — NCR Corp. was rocked last week by a $2.3 million verdict returned by a federal jury that found the company sold to a user a minicomputer system it knew would not work as promised and then tried to cover its tracks by willfully defrauding the user further.

The large settlement includes more than $2 million in punitive damages awarded to The Glovatorium, a wholesale suede and leather cleaner located in Oakland, Calif., as well as more than $200,000 for fraudulent misrepresentation, $50,000 for breach of contract and $7,000 for "bad faith."

Should the award withstand an NCR motion for a retrial or NCR appeals, it could be the largest-ever fraud verdict returned against a computer manufacturer.

Charges Against NCR

The suit, filed 18 months ago, charged that an NCR System 8200 minicomputer and Spirit software package sold to The Glovatorium for $60,000 in 1975 never functioned at better than 20% of its warranted capability.

NCR spokesman John McCoy said that because of impending appeals and a motion for a new trial, the company would offer no comment on the verdict. The company found some bugs in the 8200 system when it was first introduced in late 1974, he added, but said finding such bugs was not unusual in a new system.

It was determined during the 10-day trial that NCR knew the system had inherent defects and, even after a pilot run of the system had failed, NCR continued to aggressively market it and did not tell its customers about the problems, according to Steven Depper, vice-president of The Glovatorium and the company's key witness.

"NCR knew the machine and software had significant problems when they sold it to us," Depper said. "We proved this in court."

In addition, both Depper and his attorney, Richard Perez, said NCR service engineers intentionally chiseled off and switched the serial numbers on a defective disk drive it sold The Glovatorium in an attempt to pawn off an older model in place of the newer, defective one.

"They took out the defective disk drive and replaced it with a loaner,

(Continued on Page 8)

More Than 100 Users Risk Losing Millions If OPM Goes Under

By Marcia Blumenthal
And Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — More than 50 banks and financial institutions and well over 100 users stand to lose a quarter of a billion dollars — or more — in what could be the largest shakeup in the history of computer leasing.

At the center of intense legal attention is OPM Leasing Services, Inc., a multimillion-dollar leasing firm that has filed for Chapter 11 protection. The firm used allegedly phony and cut-rate leases to under-cut competitors iin the computer leasing market.

Listed in court documents as customers of OPM are some of the biggest names in American business, including AT&T, American Express Co. and Occidental Petroleum. Financing for OPM deals was arranged through such institutions as Manufacturers Hanover Trust and Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Two Suits Filed

At least two users have filed suit against OPM. Both Western Electric Co. and Evans Products Co. of Portland, Ore., filed suits against the besieged firm within days after OPM petitioned the courts March 11 for a Chapter 11 bankruptcy [CW, March 23]. Both companies are trying to recoup losses incurred through leasing arrangements with OPM, which reportedly included a number of early-out "crawl-away" clauses that never worked out.

In addition, scores of other customers affected by OPM's recent financial collapse have not yet filed suit.

Some of those contacted by *Computerworld* reported no foreseeable losses; others anticipate losses "in the seven figures," according to one official whose retail company leased two IBM 370/158 machines and a variety of peripherals from OPM.

"What made the lease attractive was that payment wasn't supposed to be conditioned on OPM's ability to remarket the equipment," the official, who declined to be identified, said "Therefore, the lease conditions

(Continued on Page 4)

U.S. Edge in Jeopardy, NCR Chairman Warns

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — The U.S. may lose its lead over other nations in computing and communications, NCR Corp. Chairman William S. Anderson warned the Interface '81 conference here last week.

The reasons? Lack of adequate design standards, systems incompatibility and incoherent regulatory policies, he said in his keynote address.

Users are "bewildered" by the range of data communications solutions that different vendors promote, the NCR chairman asserted. "The shopping list," he remarked, "is almost endless."

Moreover, the regulatory climate has become "murkier" in recent months, Anderson charged. While the federal government vacillates on regulation of AT&T and whether to

Additional coverage of Interface '81 continues on Pages 6, 7 and 8.

endorse particular standards, Europe is resolved to boost its productivity, he pointed out.

European governments have done more than the U.S. government to mandate controls over transborder data flows, the vendor chief added. Japan and some European nations will compete fiercely with the U.S. in

(Continued on Page 8)

Product Spotlight

Interest in CAD/CAM Rising As Technological Seesaw Tilts

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

For years, computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) has been a veiled and possibly elitist facet of the data processing industry.

With an acronym that sounds more like a new candy bar than a sophisticated technology, CAD/CAM has always been a familiar science to printed circuit board and integrated circuit designers, but has usually taken a back seat to more mainstream, business-oriented computer developments.

In short, most traditional DP managers understood the "what" of CAD/CAM, but couldn't care less about the why, where or how.

However, the technological seesaw is tilting. Rising personnel costs, shorter product lives and the push to keep pace on the development treadmill have all contributed to a rising interest in CAD/CAM.

Added to this is the fact that a lot of necessary design applications — previously painstakingly carried out by a highly skilled craftsman — are now

(Continued on Page 18)

All Systems Go

In preparation for Space Shuttle launch on Friday, IBM test engineer checks main instrument panel displays and avionics controls in the Shuttle Orbiter cockpit simulator at Johnson Space Center. Story on Page 10.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor John C. Whitmarsh
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Communications Brad Schultz
Software Rita Shoor
Senior Writer:
Communications Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
New York City Bob Johnson
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Bruce Hoard
Bill Laberis
Lois Paul
Deborah Wise
Writer/Photography Editor Ann Dooley
Chief Copy Editor Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors Nancy Fleming
Steve Milmore
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Donovan White
Editorial Assistants Susan M. Blakeney
Cheryl Brady
Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex; 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 14o Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.25 a copy: U.S.— $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC BPA ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Datapoint Unveils 'Hybrid' PBX

By Bill Laberis
And Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Datapoint Corp. last week announced an all-digital private branch exchange (PBX) system which is reportedly the first of its kind to integrate data, voice or any other type of digitized information at transmission speeds up to 56K bit/sec.

Billed as a third-generation "hybrid" PBX, the Information Switching Exchange (ISX) provides modular, incremental growth from 100 to 20,000 voice and data ports and is said to be priced comparably with existing voice-only PBX systems.

The company also announced a Key Switching Exchange (KSX), which it dubbed a "sophisticated key telephone system" designed to meet the needs of smaller PBX users.

Unveiled at a multimedia show here that was broadcast to 22 different locations nationally, the ISX encompasses a switching/process control subsystem which itself includes a Central Switching Unit (CSU) and Remote Switching Units (RSU) as well as the Data Management System (DMS) plus the telephones and terminals which provide user input to ISX.

The system was designed for full compatibility with the company's Attached Resource Computer (ARC) coaxial cable network, permitting users to utilize both coaxial cable and regular telephone wiring to transmit voice and data not only to local areas but to branch sites as well, the vendor claimed.

A typical ISX configuration with 888 ports is priced at about $900,000, including switching equipment, station instruments cabling charges and installation charges. The DMS includes an ARC 6600 processor, 20Mbyte disk drive, printer and 425 phones.

The KSX, aimed at smaller users, can support up to 128 station users and 32 telephone central office lines, the company said, and includes its own controller and digital handsets. The KSX is also able to communicate with ISX systems via most communications protocols, such as SNA, although the X.25 protocol "requires some special attention," a company official said.

A typical KSX configuration is priced at about $38,000 and includes 40 stations.

Vendors' Suit Over I/O Standards Stymied by Federal Appeals Court

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Four computer mainframers seeking to overturn federal I/O interface standards have been dealt a setback by a federal appeals court which upheld an earlier ruling that the firms do not have standing to sue the government over the standards.

The March 25 ruling by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia affirmed a January 1980 decision by the U.S. District Court here that vendors cannot invoke federal procurement laws to influence how the government buys DP equipment.

The four companies, Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp., Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. and Sperry Univac, initiated the suit against the Secretary of Commerce in late 1979, charging the government "capriciously" promulgated four I/O interface standards.

At press time, none of the companies had decided whether to appeal the March 25 ruling, according to attorneys representing the firms.

The four standards, which went into effect for all large federal systems purchases June 23, 1980, are derived from IBM 360 and 370 architecture. The four firms said they would be hurt economically because they would need several years and millions of dollars to bring their equipment into conformance with the standards.

In the meantime, the companies said, they would be precluded from bidding for government contracts, which would result in lost revenues and less competition for federal contracts despite laws calling for greater competition for federal DP purchases.

The appeals court decision, written by Circuit Judge Edward A. Tamm, conceded the firms may indeed suffer "substantial economic injury" because of the standards. "A closer look at these cases, however, reveals the fragility of the foundation" of the firms' arguments for legal standing to bring the suits, Tamm wrote.

The companies have 14 days from the decision date to ask for a rehearing by a full panel of the appeals court. The initial hearing was before a three-judge panel. If the firms elect to appeal the decision to the U.S. Supreme Court they must file within 90 days from last month's decision.

This Week

IN DEPTH
How to Measure Programmer Productivity 55

NEWS
Users Can Avoid Losses, Third-Party Lessors Note . 4
OPM Reps May Lose $200,000 in Commissions 5
GTE to Bring Out Low-Cost Phone Terminal 6
Tymnet to Ask OK for Wideband Dems 7
NCR to Back Standards, OSI 8
'Columbia' Lift-Off Backed by Support Computers . 10
Successful Government DP Tied to 'Milieu' 12
Equipment Theft of $1 Million Linked to 'Mob' 14
Reps Accuse USPS of Bad Zip Code Planning..... 16
Bell Seeks Commercial Transmission via Comstar . 17
Productivity Seen Issue in CAD/CAM Selection 19
Fortune 500 Exec Puts CAD/CAM on 'Hot' List 20
Committee Finds 'Imbroglio' in Bay State DP..... 21
'Better Late Than Never' for Mass. Systems..... 22
Hub's Police Ticket, But Collection System Stalls . 23
Computer Graphics Familiar Tool in Sports..... 24
Bechtel Exec Describes Way Out of 'Data Maze' ... 26
Automation Said Creating Information Culture 28
'Real Issues' of Office Automation Disputed..... 29
Consultant Calls Modeling Focal Point..... 30
Computer Science Net Aims to Link Academics ... 31
Managers on the Move 32
Benchmark Results Must be Placed in Context 33
Computer Design Foul-Ups Idle Seattle Ferries.... 34
Software House Formed by 16-Year-Old Exec..... 36
Writer's Flowcharts Map Psyche, Self-Esteem..... 37
Library System Cuts Losses $20,000/Year..... 38
Mini Goes to South Pole to Spot Solar Activity..... 39
Package Trims Budget Time for Figure Salons 40

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Unions: Whose Agents?..... 60
Human Connection: Users Question DP Support .. 61
Taylor Report: Cobol-81: Search for a Solution 61

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Infodata Updates 'Inquire,' 'IQ/NET'..... 73
HP Improves MPE IV '50%' at No Extra Cost 74
H200, H2000 Users Gets Aids for 4300 Conversion . 75
Tape Manager Uses DOS/VSE, DOS/VS..... 79

COMMUNICATIONS
Users Give Net Processors High Scores..... 85
Package Targets Optimum Data Compression 86
Credit Systems, Mini Host Run on Series/1 87
System Gives Messages Via Phone, Telex, TWX ... 88

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Harris Adds Mid-Range 48-Bit Mini 89
3M Brings Out Camera and Reader/Printer..... 90

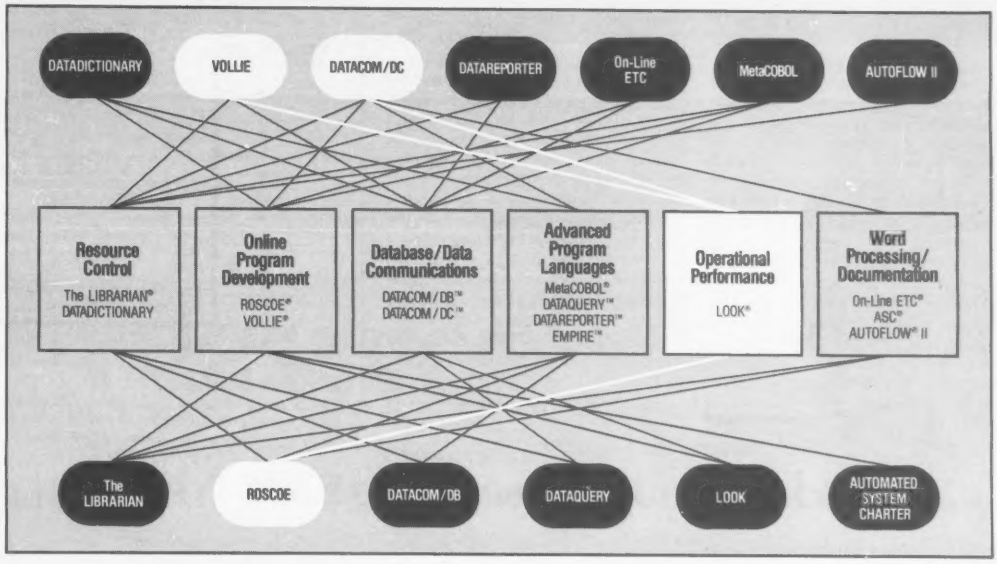
MINIWORLD
TI Expands Low End of DS990 Line 91

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Future of PCMs Linked to End-User Attitudes 93
Kroger Replaces Gehring as President of Univac .. 93
Burroughs Expects Dip in First Half 96
Intel Plans to Marry Hardware, Software 98
IPL Files Petition of Offer Common Stock 102
The Agony to Defeat 105

ADVERTISING INDEX 148

PERFORMANCE

ADR's LOOK® monitors real-time performance, speeds online response and batch throughput, projects capacity and growth.



For companies with MVS, VS1 or DOS/VS(E), LOOK offers performance measurement, system tuning and capacity planning. LOOK-collected data lets you correct system imbalances and eliminate resource contention. This results in faster response time or improved throughput. It examines virtually all aspects of system performance, both hardware and software. **And it makes this information available online.**

LOOK's real-time commands help you investigate everything from CPU use to I/O activity, from hardware errors to software problems, from queues to paging. TRAX, LOOK's unique early-warning monitor, reduces software-caused downtime by alerting you to potential bottlenecks and performance deterioration. For long-range planning, LOOK's EPA collects data about system performance and converts it to histograms, plots and summaries for easier analysis.

LOOK, the only performance monitor to win two Datapro awards, is fully integrated to operate with ADR's ROSCOE, VOLLIE, and DATACOM/DC.

Consider LOOK — a component of ADR's integrated network of systems software — not only to solve today's problems but also to build a solid foundation for addressing the problems of tomorrow. For more information, contact your local ADR office or: Applied Data Research, Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540. Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Applied Data Research
Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540

I am interested in:

☐ Management presentation
☐ Call from salesperson
☐ LOOK product description

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Computer _____

Users Can Avoid Losses, Third-Party Lessors Note

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

The recent financial collapse of high-flying OPM Leasing Services, Inc., while sensational, should not deter users from negotiating third-party computer leases.

Although leasing contracts are highly individualized, complicated documents, users can take steps to protect themselves from possible financial losses by observing some basic business practices, according to executives at several prominent leasing companies.

Foremost, a computer lease is a *financial document*, and users should not sign an agreement unless they understand every clause — both the benefits and the risks — contained in the contract.

When OPM wrote its contracts in the mid-1970s, DP managers often did not understand the financial fine points of the contract, noted Edward Cherney, president of CMI Corp.

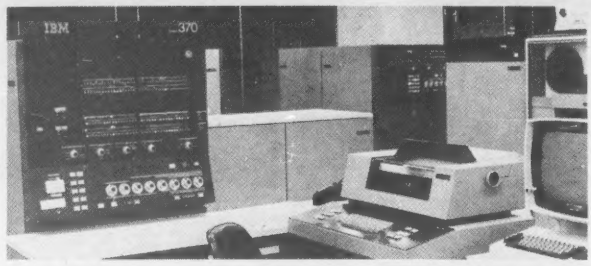
One of the benefits that should arise out of the OPM fiasco is that financial and legal departments of the user's organization will become more entwined with the lease contract. Moreover, banks will be examining the leasing contract much more fully, he added.

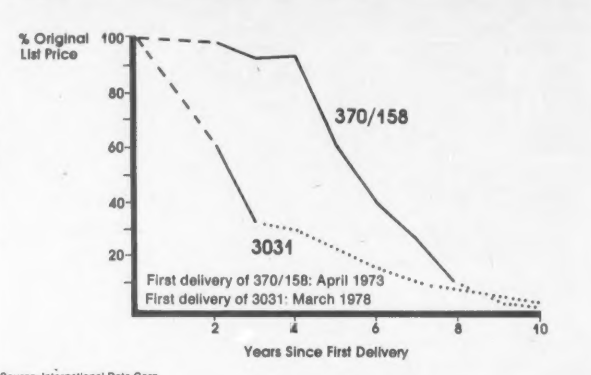
Furthermore, know who you are doing business with, advised Kenneth N. Pontikes, president of Comdisco, Inc. Users should not hesitate to ask for the leasing company's financial statement or references of other users. Although most leasing companies are privately held, they will provide financial statements.

By contrast, OPM reportedly was very close-lipped about its financial condition. In many cases users did not recognize this as a danger signal because they were too mesmerized by OPM's bottom-line deals.

A lease transaction is a "shared gamble" between the lessor and the user. In this respect, users should feel comfortable that the equipment will be worth what the lessor is guaranteeing. In some situations, OPM bet the IBM 370 equipment it was leasing would be worth 50% of its original value when the lessee walked away from the deal.

Today, sadly, those residual values are closer to 5% to 10% of the original value of the equipment.





In some situations, OPM bet the IBM 370 equipment would be worth 50% of its original value when the leasee walked away from the deal.

Leaseholders Could Lose Up to $250 Million

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Although suits have been filed charging OPM Leasing Services, Inc. with writing fraudulent leases for Rockwell International Corp., many users with legitimate leases stand to lose perhaps up to a quarter of a billion dollars because they were blinded by the bottom line of the deals presented by OPM [CW, March 23]. "Old greed and avarice were at work," noted one executive at a prominent leasing company.

How did so many users wind up on the short end of the stick? DP managers responsible for acquiring equipment at a company were usually not responsible for the financial implications of that lease deal, maintained Jerry Minsky, president of Alanthus Corp.

Because they were not experienced in financial matters, they did not pay a lot of attention to the financial side of the lease. Compounding this situation was the high turnover rate among DP people, who often were not around when it was time to account for their actions.

Users finding themselves in this predicament probably signed an "indemnity lease," noted Ken Pontikes, president of Comdisco, Inc. Under this arrangement, a lessee agrees to sign a long-term lease, but is promised an early out by the lessor. The longer the term of the lease, the lower the monthly payments made by the user.

Moreover, some users may have signed leases that bundled the maintenance of the equipment in with the amount owed on the equipment, one lessor claimed. In this situation, the lessee would pay a financial institution or OPM the monthly amount for the equipment and the maintenance and have to collect the maintenanace portion of that payment from OPM.

However, if OPM has no funds the lessee cannot collect the maintenance portion of the lease. As far as the institution that financed the lease is concerned, the monthly lease payment is for the total amount because that is what was loaned the lessor.

Although Pontikes and other lessors noted indemnity leases are sometimes written in the industry, they agreed OPM took risks on these leases much higher than acceptable to other lessors. OPM took four or five times the amount of risk other vendors would have accepted, Minsky claimed. If Alanthus said the residual value of the equipment would be 10% at the end of the lease period, OPM would say the value would be 50%, Minsky explained.

By taking such risks, OPM was able to offer users monthly payments that were substantially lower than deals offered by other lessors. OPM started writing IBM leases about 1974 and in its heyday continually won business away from more conservative lessors.

Today virtually all leases written by lessors, including OPM, are full-payout, tax-leveraged leases, usually for a two- to four-year period.

Side Agreements

Lessees who signed indemnity clauses, in many cases as side agreements to the main lease, often believed they had a three- or four-year lease instead of a six- or seven-year

(Continued on Page 5)

OPM Shakeup Impacts Big Names

(Continued from Page 1)

seemed more of a certainty than they actually were."

Customers wrapped in OPM's monetary tangle include Rockwell International Corp.; McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.(McAuto); the Hartford Insurance Group; and the Fireman's Fund Insurance Co., a wholly owned subsidiary of the American Express Co.

Basically, it seems that any customer that entered into a more-than-three-year lease with OPM or had an early-out clause added to its lease stands to lose some money on the soured computer lease deal.

For instance, Evans Products, Inc. a $1.5 billion conglomerate that leased an IBM 370/145 and 155 through OPM with a "crawl-away" side agreement, stands to lose about $170,000 on the 145. To date, both CPUs are not in use and the company does have a prospect of re-leasing the 155 machine, according to an unnamed Evans spokesman.

Another company attracted by OPM's bargain basement rates and early dropout asides was Corning Glass Works of Painted Post, N.Y. Although an official at the firm would not elaborate on what kind of equipment was leased through OPM, he explained that the company did have early-out clauses written into its leases.

In another instance, officials at a pharmaceutical company realized that OPM had the potential for bankruptcy, but obtained an Amdahl Corp. V/5 on a six-year lease anyway — because of the attractive price.

The pharmaceutical company minimized its risks when it could not dig up any information on OPM's financial situation, the official explained.

"The majority of DP managers never read lease documents," he warned. "Users must understand what they are signing."

Contributing to this report was Staff Writer Deborah Wise.

Rags to Riches, Riches to Rags

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — As little as a year ago, OPM Leasing Services, Inc. could have been a prime example of the typical rags-to-riches American success story — a story with the kind of stuff found in dreams, books and Hollywood movies.

Unfortunately, the company's Horatio Alger image recently went sour and the dreams came crashing down.

Founded by two boyhood friends who grew up in Brooklyn, attended Brooklyn College and eventually became brothers-in-law by marrying sisters, the company started as a small neighborhood store that rented air conditioners. Mordecai Weissman and Myron Goodman eventually branched out into the lucrative computer field, changing their selling spiel from air conditioning BTUs to IBM CPUs.

Weissman, the 33-year-old president of the firm who was forced out late last month when he refused to answer questions during bankruptcy proceedings, was the firm's marketing whiz who liked to stay behind the scenes, wheeling and dealing with customers and Wall Street investment banking firms.

Goodman, on the other hand, was the company's workaholic executive vice-president who handled administrative matters and kept employees — many of whom were relatives — in line. In fact, he drove himself so hard and at such a frenetic business pace that the now 34-year-old Goodman was fitted with a pacemaker a short time ago.

Goodman resigned from the company on Feb. 26 and has been hidden from the public and press ever since.

OPM Reps May Lose $200,000 in Commissions

By Deborah Wise
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Users are not the only ones who are losing out now that OPM Leasing Services, Inc. has filed for bankruptcy. OPM salesmen mentioned in the summary of liabilities submitted by the company stand to lose up to $200,000 in unpaid commissions. And these people had no idea the company was in trouble.

"It wasn't until they filed for Chapter 11 that I knew of anything," said one stunned OPM salesman who claimed he is owed nearly $100,000 in commissions.

"Commissions always lagged behind. I received my last payment around February. It was a partial payment," said Thomas Muehlbauer of OPM's Houston office.

"Myron [Myron Goodman, coprincipal of OPM] ran the whole financial end. People would get paid when they got paid," Muehlbauer added.

Another source close to the company said that he knew of several people who had not been paid up to $20,000 in commissions and others who fell into the $85,000 to $100,000 range. He himself stood to lose upwards of $200,000. He said that as a rule commissions and salaries had not been paid on a regular basis, rather "with the flow of things."

Employees of OPM told *Computerworld* that the reporting in the press to date had upset them because it mentioned types of leases that they had never had anything to do with.

These leases involved an "easy out" clause and were potentially very risky. The sales people interviewed had joined the company between two and three years ago. They said the kinds of deals they were arranging most frequently were one- to three-year leases with the financial institutions involved being paid directly by the lessee.

Rockwell Dealings

The fraudulent dealings allegedly carried out by OPM in regard to its business with Rockwell International Corp. also came as news to OPM employees.

According to documents filed in federal district court in Manhattan, Rockwell International is quoted as having uncovered the existence of "discrepancies" between what Rockwell believes it owes on computer leases and what the financial institutions are asking for.

Suits filed in the Manhattan court allege that OPM obtained more than $10 million in loans from institutions by presenting what were supposed to be computer equipment leases signed by Rockwell International officials. The plaintiffs alleged that the documents were forged, altered or did not legally exist.

One source at OPM, who wished to remain anonymous, claimed that only Myron Goodman dealt with the Rockwell account because it was the largest OPM had.

Apparently Goodman flew to Los Angeles about every other week to do business with Rockwell. "Nobody was involved with Rockwell except Myron," the source said. He also said it was impossible to get any information on the Rockwell account because Goodman kept the files.

"As far as I know, Myron was the only person who had direct dealings with Rockwell International," an OPM spokesman said.

Although sources to date have mentioned $100 million as a total amount of the money involved in the allegedly fraudulent dealings in which OPM may have been involved, one source quoted a figure that could reach from between $130 million to $190 million for the Rockwell case alone.

Recent reports of an investigation into OPM suggest that no evidence has been found to date to suggest that former OPM president Mordecai Weissman was involved with the alleged fraud scheme.

"There was no surprise on my part that Mordy [Mordecai Weissman] didn't know what was going on. He was president in name only, but Myron ran the company," Muehlbauer said.

Muehlbauer added that eight of OPM's regional offices have been shut down in Los Angeles, Denver, Montreal, Toronto, Atlanta, Boston, Minneapolis and New Jersey. He estimated that between 40 and 100 people had been laid off.

OPM Leaseholders Could Lose Millions

(Continued from Page 4)

lease, one lessor contended.

As presented by OPM, lessees could opt for early termination of the lease, with OPM assuming the liability to the financial institution for the loan on the equipment.

However, some lessees were shocked to find out they had "hell or high water" leases — they were responsible for lease payments no matter what OPM promised in side agreements, noted Edward Cherney, president of CMI Corp.

OPM early on wrote so many indemnity-type leases that it could not possibly be there when users opted out of long-term leases, Cherney said. Even if the company had not been charged with writing fraudulent leases it would have folded because of the pyramid effect of the indemnity leases.

Filesaver

Announcing a true "File Management System" with unprecedented device control.

By now you are aware of the superior reputation of our Tape Manager: CA-DYNAM/T, and our Disk Space Manager: CA-DYNAM/D.

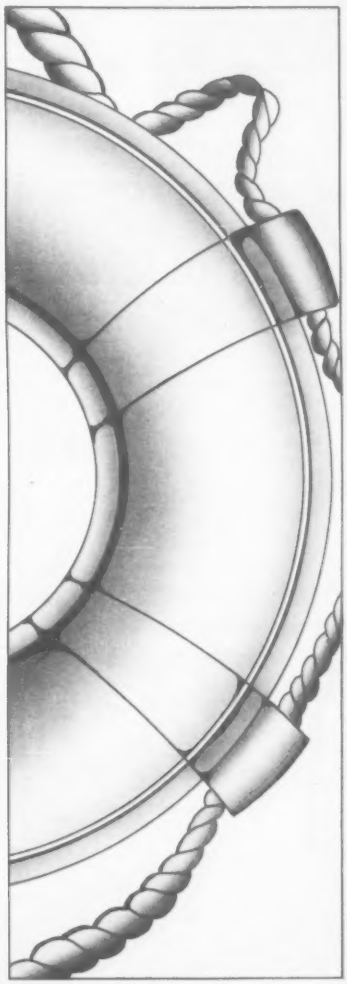
By popular demand, we have fully integrated these products in conjunction with CA-DYNAM/FI — our File Independence Facility.

The result: CA-DYNAM — a unified system for increased functional capabilities and optimum device utilization. It's a system that not only improves security and programmer productivity, but it also provides outstanding flexibility and ease of operation.

It's a system that had to be . . . with the quality you've come to expect from Computer Associates. (Available to DOS/VS and DOS/VSE.)

For more details, reply today!

CA-DYNAM



HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

CW4/6/81

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DYNAM

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-SOLVE Symbolic COBOL Debugger
☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System
☐ CA-JET Time-sharing Facility
☐ CA-VM/SOFTWARE VM/CMS Products

GTE to Bring Out Low-Cost Phone Terminal

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

LAS VEGAS — A low-cost, microprocessor-equipped dial-up telephone terminal that includes a full Ascii keyboard and CRT display will be unveiled by GTE Telenet, Inc. this fall, Marketing Vice-President David Horton reported here last week. The anticipated price will be from $500 to $1,000, he said, adding that "we hope to begin commercial deliveries in mid-1982."

The new GTE terminal was designed primarily for "middle-level business managers who need a low-cost, user-friendly device that can support data base access and electronic mail applications," Horton explained during an interview at the Interface '81 conference.

"We expect that the terminal, because of its attractive price, will greatly expand the market for electronic mail and data base retrieval services, particularly among companies that find present offerings too expensive," Horton said. The terminal can support videotex services, among other data base applications, he added, and ultimately might become a home videotex terminal.

News of the GTE Telenet terminal surfaced approximately two months after Northern Telecom, Ltd. announced it had begun field trials of a competing Displayphone in Canada and the U.S. Other entrants, possibly including AT&T, are virtually certain, and a spirited competitive battle is likely.

CW at Interface '81

Terminal Capabilities

GTE's terminal will be manufactured in France by Thomson-CSF under a contract providing for delivery of 35,000 units during a two to three year period. Thomson-CSF is one of three firms building an electronic directory terminal that the French telecommunications administration soon will begin to distribute free.

"Our terminal is a different product, with capabilities that go well beyond those being offered to French telephone subscribers," Horton said. "But through the use of some of the components and manufacturing processes developed for the directory terminal, costs have been kept down."

The GTE terminal will communicate with any data base that utilizes Ascii format, will feature a number of "soft" keys that automatically establish communication with user-specified data base services and will include a set of CRT-displayed cues designed to help the user through the information-accessing process. Built-in diagnostics will also be provided.

The number of lines depends on whether GTE provides a 9-in. or 12-in. CRT screen. This is one of several questions still under study, Horton said, and graphics capability is another. "We are looking at the three best-known formatting schemes — the French Antiope system, Canada's Telidon and Britain's Prestel/viewdata — but haven't yet made a choice."

Codex Voiceband Modem Among Conference Debuts

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Codex Corp. last week introduced a 14.4K bit/sec voiceband modem at the Interface '81 conference here while, in simultaneous announcements, General Datacomm Industries debuted four new modems and Alanthus Data Communications Corp. unveiled a terminal controller.

The Codex SP 14.4 employs a signal processing architecture rather than a conventional microprocessor implementation and is rivaled only by Paradyne Corp.'s MP 14.4 modem as a commercially available voiceband set at the 14.4K bit/sec speed level [CW, March 16]. With a unit price of $9,950, the Codex high-speed modem costs 30% less than the tag Paradyne recently quoted for its fastest voiceband set.

The SP 14.4 was designed for point-to-point data network applications, a Codex spokesman said, with or without a six-channel buffered multiplexer. With the optional multiplexer, SP 14.4 users can reportedly combine two, three, four, five or six inputs with a wide range of data speeds.

According to a Codex spokesman, the SP 14.4's signal structure features hexagonal packing on a triangular grid. "When compared to rectangular grid structures," he said, "this provides greater immunity to line impairments, such as noise and phase jitter. Conventional microprocessors do not have the necessary processing power to support this approach."

This unusual architecture was developed by Ese, Ltd., a Canadian subsidiary of Codex, which in turn is a subsidiary of Motorola, Inc. Ese also provided a patented "data-transparent internal error-correction mechanism" in the SP 14.4 modem.

The error-correction circuitry was said to allow the best voiceband modem performance currently available at 14.4K bit/sec. While Paradyne engineers think that one over in Largo, Fla., Codex executives predicted many applications for data communications swifter than 9,600 bit/sec — still the fastest popular voiceband pace.

Codex also picked Interface '81 to introduce two new models for its 6000 series of Intelligent Network Processors (INP). The models 60110 and 60120, known collectively as the 6001 INP, handle data traffic for clusters of four or eight asynchronous terminals, respectively, and fit 4,800- or 9,600 bit/sec modems.

The 6001 INPs increase transmission efficiency by statistically multiplexing data, a spokeswoman explained, and also feature error protection. Prices begin at $1,975.

And Codex chose the annual data communications conference to announce a minicomputer-based system for network management, the DNCS 400, that allows users to perform continuous on-line monitoring of network performance.

The statistics-generating DNCS 400 is based on a 512K-byte minicomputer with 12.5M bytes of hard-disk storage, 1.2M bytes of floppy-disk storage, a 30 char./sec terminal, 180 char./sec printer and other peripherals. A typical system configuration, according to a Codex spokeswoman, is priced at $85,000.

Codex is headquartered at 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

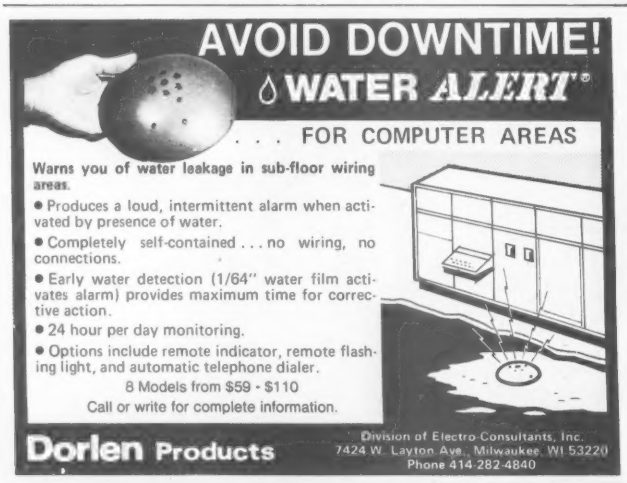
General Datacomm Industries announced four modems at Interface: the Localynx GSU-1 for local data distribution over phone company channels; the 202 S/T, which runs at up to 1,200 bit/sec over the switched network and up to 1,800 bit/sec over private lines; the 212A, for 300 bit/sec asynchronous and 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous or synchronous operation; and the 300 bit/sec 103J-L for small business and home computer users.

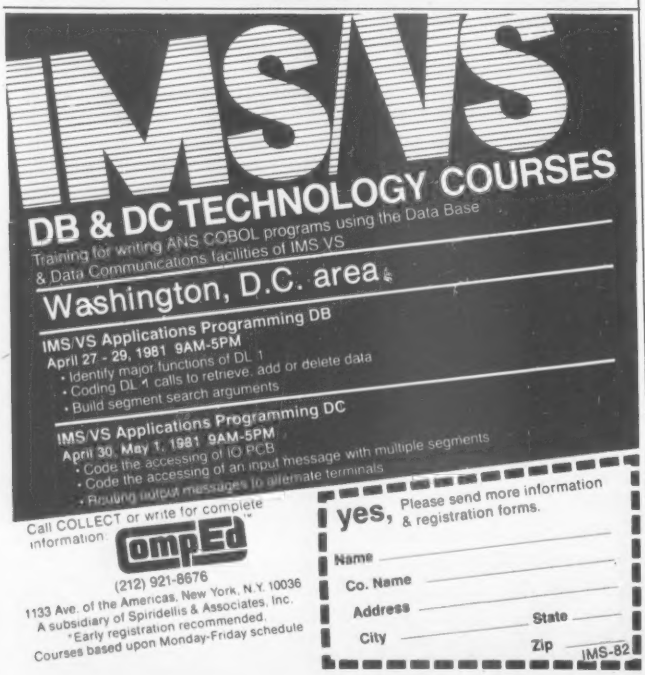
The Localynx GSU-1 synchronous modem can run at 2,400-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec and costs $850. The 202 S/T is end-to-end compatible with AT&T's Model 202 modem and can be mounted in a 16-card slot shelf without modification; it costs $550.

General Datacomm's 212A and 103J-L modems cost $840 and $199, respectively. The vendor's address is One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

Alanthus Data Communications unwrapped its C-80 terminal controller/concentrator at the conference. The product enables dumb terminals to communicate with "sophisticated" equipment in an IBM 3270 environment and can maintain simultaneous data link hookups with two separate host mainframes or networks.

An M/A-COM, Inc. subsidiary, Alanthus is at 6011 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.





In 45 to 50 Cities

Tymnet to Ask FCC for Wideband Dems OK

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

LAS VEGAS — Tymnet, Inc. will shortly request Federal Communications Commission (FCC) permission to offer wideband local exchange services in 45 to 50 U.S. cities, an official of the company reported at the Interface '81 data communications conference here last week. Using existing local cable TV networks and a new microwave transmission scheme, the company will be able to put up to 1.5M bit/sec of transmission capacity on the user's doorstep.

The new service will be an outgrowth of an FCC decision last January, which established a digital electronic message service (Dems). Sparked by Xerox Corp.'s Xerox Telecommunications Network (Xten) system development, the FCC decision addresses what is probably the most pervasive problem confronting data communications network users today — the lack of an alternative to telephone company-provided analog local loops.

Although a number of carriers are likely to apply for licenses to provide digital electronic message service, Tymnet may be at the head of the pack.

Several months ago, the company acquired Microband Corp., which provides specialized broadcast TV services in most of the nation's major cities. The microband acquisition gives Tymnet choice locations for the microwave transmission facilities it will need for the new local exchange service. Good sites are scarce and expensive in the bigger metropolitan areas.

Transmission Test

Tymnet also is participating with Satellite Business Systems (SBS) and others in a cross-country transmission test that will connect broadband local distribution facilities in San Francisco and New York City via two 56K bit/sec satellite channels. The test is scheduled to begin in June and will run at least three months.

Manhattan Cable Co.'s coaxial network will be the local distribution system in New York, while in San Francisco a combination of cable and microwave will be used. The software for interfacing these facilities to the SBS satellite channels was developed by Tymnet.

The upcoming test is clearly intended to be the model for a nationwide end-to-end, all-digital data communications network that is as accessible to data communications users as today's telephone network is to voice users. The Tymnet source indicated what this new capability will mean to the user when he explained that today, in a typical city, it costs $200 per month to lease a 9.6K bit/sec local loop from the phone company, plus $600 per month for each of the two modems required.

"The modems can be purchased, of course, at $5,000 apiece," he added. "By comparison, our microwave system can deliver 256K bit/sec of transmission capacity — 25 times more bandwidth — to that same user's site for about half of AT&T's price."

Tymnet's network plans were disclosed here last week after the company officially announced installation of the "keystone for the totally integrated, multimedia networks of the '80s," as Vice President Art Caisse put it. The "keystone" consists of a nodal processor that will control the interchange of message traffic in San Francisco during the upcoming test among the SBS satellite channels and the two local distribution networks.

"Growing demands for bandwidth and circuit availability in the '80s will have its greatest impact in local intra/inter-city distribution networks," Caisse pointed out. Since "you can only go so far on AT&T copper alone," the need for an alternative is clear.

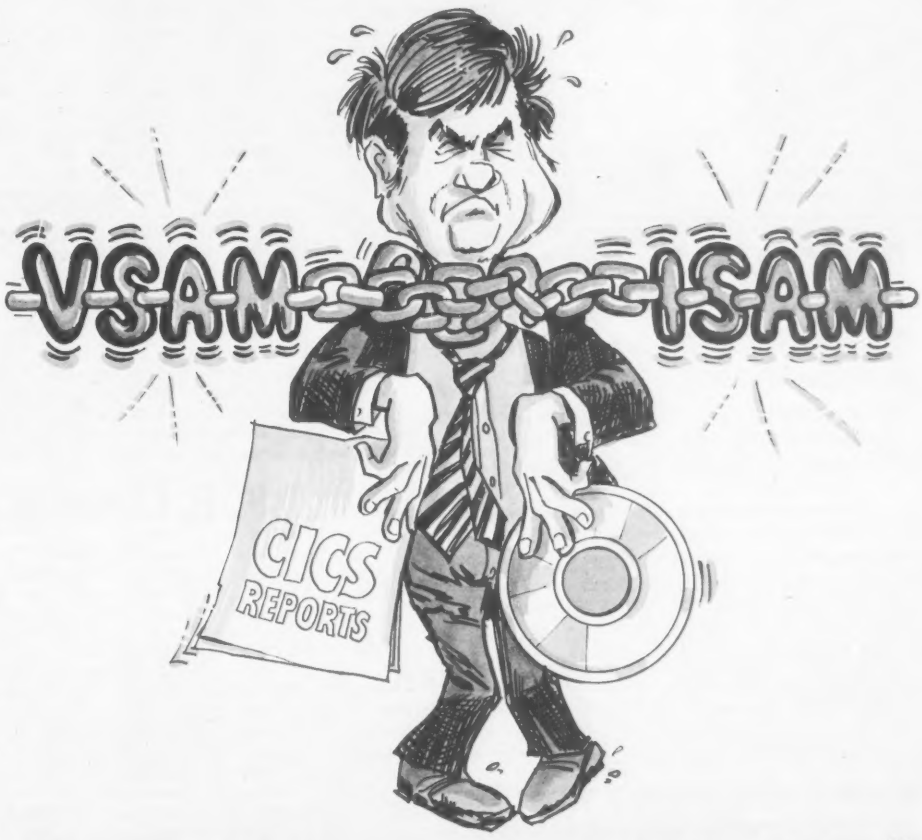
How soon this alternative will become available to a significant number of data communications users is the big unknown at the moment.

CW at Interface '81

Tymnet and other prospective operators of Dems are waiting for the text of last January's FCC decision to be released. They will then request frequency allocations. The commission's decision is likely to be forthcoming within the next few weeks; but since a number of carriers are likely to file, there may be a protracted battle for frequencies.

"We hope users, individually and collectively, will keep the FCC's feet to the fire and push for quick action on the applications" said the Tymnet official quoted earlier. "It's in their interest as well as ours."

In related news, Tymnet will request, within the next month, authority from the FCC to become an international record carrier (IRC). The company's basic goal is to extend its On-Tyme electronic mail and message service overseas.



Free Yourself with IAM™

Don't be chained down to long running times

- IAM CICS Response Time Cut in Half
- IAM Batch Jobs Completed in Half the Time
- IAM No Program or Operating Systems Changes . . . *Just Change Your JCL*
- IAM 50% Fewer Disk EXCP's—25% Less CPU
- IAM Files Unaffected by Abends

Available for IBM OS, VS1, SVS and MVS. For further information or free trial call or write . . .

"The Makers of FDR & DSF"

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING

970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Anderson Warns U.S. May Lose World Lead

(Continued from Page 1)

DP and communications, according to Anderson, who was born in China, lived for years in Japan and is a British citizen.

He said, "We can't even quantify the respective values and benefits of the six basic types of networks because there is little agreement among vendors or users on how best to develop them, or how interconnection among them is to be achieved."

CW at Interface '81

Six Net Types

These six types of data networks were identified as:

- Local-area networks for inside private facilities.
- Partial store-and-forward systems, as used in packet switching.
- Circuit-switching networks offered by common carriers.
- Accept-and-forward systems "as employed by NCR Comten as part of its Communications Network Architecture (CNA) and by IBM in the Systems Network Architecture (SNA)."
- Store-and-forward systems suitable for electronic mail "at flexible rates."
- Datagram systems "which could transmit standard messages at a low cost to any point in the world."

No two users have the same requirements, so all six network types are needed, the NCR chairman noted. Vendors may have devised too many approaches to implementing each network type, he declared, and the industry lacks adequate mechanisms for evaluating the relative strengths and weaknesses of these approaches.

Also, users have discovered their communications costs are "getting out of hand," Anderson said. "Costs are pure and simple operating costs. They cannot be depreciated, and they earn no investment credits."

In other words, users are piling on many kinds of devices and software to establish facilities appropriate for their respective situations. While this may boost throughput, an economic benefit in itself, the trend also raises inflation-sensitive maintenance and personnel costs, along with indirect costs, as the organization adjusts to new facilities and procedures.

Unlike expenditures for equipment acquisition and plant renovation, these operating costs of communications do not qualify the user for financial relief through tax breaks.

Standardization and communications compatibility among different brands of computer systems would make it easier for users to determine which products and services are best for particular applications, Anderson indicated. Vendors would have more incentive to enhance capabilities and lower costs, he suggested, if they played more by the same rules, to an extent supporting each other's product lines by offering equipment to run in multivendor networks.

"Openly agreed upon methods and procedures for interconnection of different manufacturers' equipment across publicly owned communications resources are not only desirable, but increasingly obligatory," Anderson stated.

Few vendors, however, "are immune to the not-invented-here disease," he continued.

NCR to Back Net Standards, OSI

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — NCR Corp. Chairman William S. Anderson last week said NCR is "fully committed to support" the X.21, X.25 and X.75 proposed data communications standards.

NCR also supports the concept of Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) — the International Standards Organization's evolving model for data networking — Anderson told the Interface '81 conference here.

"OSI can, and I believe will . . . help the industry cut its way out of today's jungle of systems incompatibility," Anderson stated. In Japan, where he spent a third of his career, Nippon Telephone and Telegraph Co. "pioneered in digital data transmission, including X.21 circuit switching and X.25 packet switching," the NCR chairman noted. X.75 is a method for latching together networks based on X.25 and X.21.

"The Japanese are coming and they are coming in force," Anderson warned in explaining why the U.S. may lose its lead over other nations in data communications. By committing themselves early to design standardization, Japan and some European nations have simplified opportunities for overtaking the U.S., he pointed out.

But sitting in the audience at Anderson's keynote address, Georgia Institute of Technology Prof. Philip H. Enslow Jr. shook his head in disbelief while Anderson expressed devotion to OSI. Enslow leads what he calls the nation's largest academic research program in distributed data processing and is editor in chief of *Computer Networks*, an international scholarly journal.

"NCR has opted for IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), not OSI, as their standard architecture," he told *Computerworld*. NCR Comten's Communications Network Architecture (CNA) was designed to fit between two SNAs, in some cases with an intermediary X.25 interface, he maintained.

NCR Loses $2.3 Million Suit

(Continued from Page 1)

temporarily they said," Depper related. "NCR, unbeknownst to us, had a meeting with the service manager, the assistant service manager and the service engineer. They decided then to chip the serial numbers off both disk drives and switch them around.

"They further decided at the meeting not to tell The Glovatorium anything about this," Depper continued. "This came out at the trial when the assistant service manager and engineer took the stand and admitted to what went on."

Blind Ad

Depper said his case against NCR was bolstered by a blind advertisement placed in *Computerworld* Aug. 18 asking System 8200 and Spirit users who had experienced any problems with the hardware or software to contact him. The ad resulted in over 50 replies from disgruntled 8200 users.

A phone call from a principal of the Denver firm of Kenz and Leslie was allowed as evidence during the trial, and "the testimony there showed that NCR had run an 8200 pilot system which almost put that company out of business in 10 months of use," Depper said.

"They clearly knew the system was inoperable, at least in the way they were representing it to us in 1975," Depper said. "They had no service engineers in this area who could make the software function as they said it would, and they admitted at the trial they have a 50% failure rate on replacement parts for their hardware. I think we should have been told this sort of thing before we bought."

Depper charged that he and his father, company president Robert Depper, were shown demonstration models of the 8200 package that uniformly did in 15 minutes what the system they bought could do in no less than four hours. He said the only on-line procedure possible was at the order entry stage, the remaining functions being left to more time-consuming batch processing, unlike what he said he was shown before buying the system.

Perez said NCR came forth with an out-of-court settlement prior to the trial, "but it was a matter of being a day late and a dollar short." Perez added that other 8200 users have contacted his office and discussed the possibility of other suits against NCR for fraudulent misrepresentation.

The Glovatorium, meanwhile, still has its 8200 lying idle, having replaced it last year with a comparably priced Basic/Four Corp. Model 4410 which, Depper said, is "working just fine."

VAX® & PACS™

...team up to solve your problem of Resource Management and Chargeback.

Signal Technology's Process Accounting and Chargeback System (PACS):

- Satisfies in-house, commercial and government contract audit requirements.
- Reports use of all system resources to help optimize configuration and chargeback rates.
- Reports current charges to users on-line.
- NEW! Software packages and non-standard devices can now be accounted ... plus many other features...

*VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

For further information, contact:
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

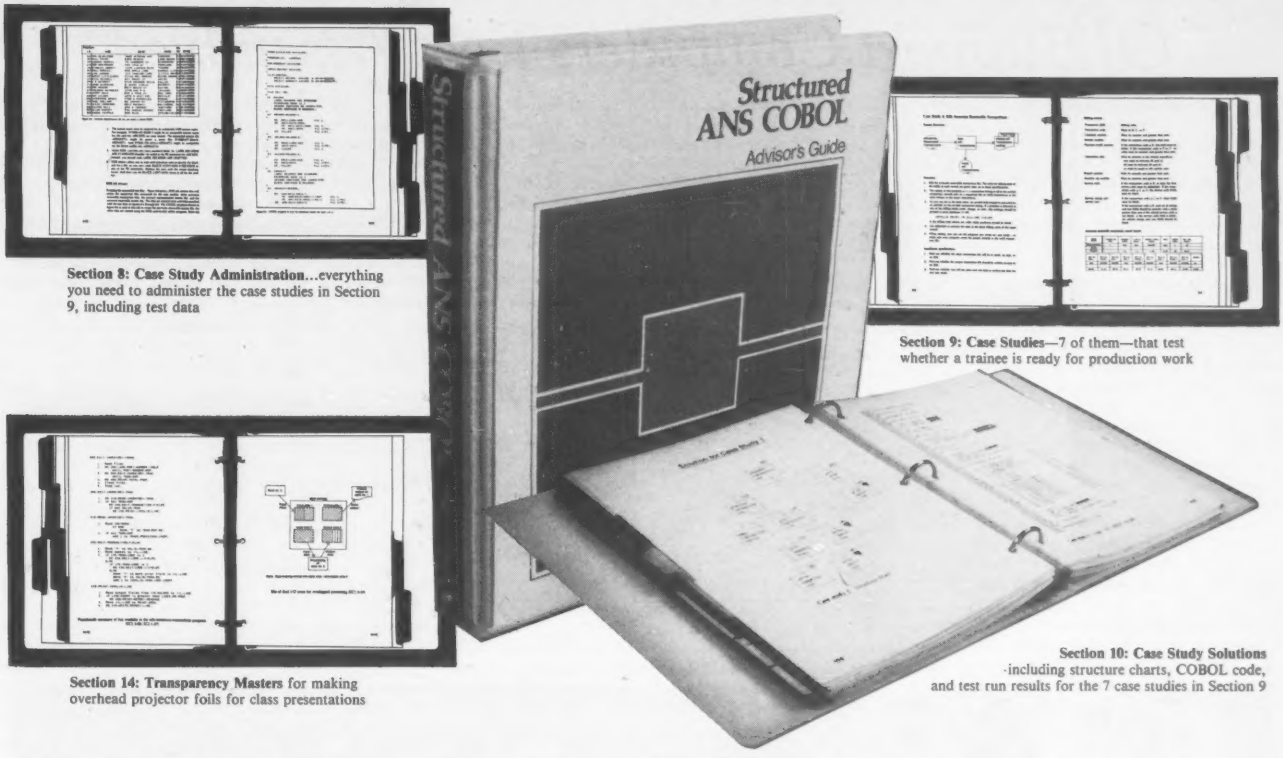
Watch Computerworld on TV This Week:

- *Computers help deaf children learn language.*
- *Computers and the weather.*
- *How computers approve your credit.*
- *Computers and predictions.*
- *And much more.*

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Date	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	4/11	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	4/7	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	4/11	7:00 AM*
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	4/11	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed.	4/8	10:30 PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	4/11	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Monday	4/6	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Tuesday	4/7	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	4/11	10:00 AM
Minneapolis/ St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	4/11	TBA**
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	4/6	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	4/12	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WANX	46	Tuesday	4/7	11:00 PM

*Regular time will be Saturday, 12:00 noon starting 4/18.
**Check local listings for time.

Get better training results in your COBOL shop with this complete training package



Section 8: Case Study Administration...everything you need to administer the case studies in Section 9, including test data

Section 9: Case Studies—7 of them—that test whether a trainee is ready for production work

Section 14: Transparency Masters for making overhead projector foils for class presentations

Section 10: Case Study Solutions including structure charts, COBOL code, and test run results for the 7 case studies in Section 9

Turn your trainees into programmers who use COBOL the way the best professionals use it. Teach them to develop programs better and faster than you'd have thought possible. Have them prove they can handle production work...even modifying the work of other programmers... before you ever give them a production assignment.

How? By using our complete COBOL training package. It consists of 5 pieces: an Advisor's Guide; 2 proven COBOL texts; a new book on Report Writer; and an optional reference manual.

The 320-page Advisor's Guide (shown above) is the key to the package. It gives you:

- **Administrative Guidelines** for running courses in beginning COBOL, advanced COBOL, and Report Writer, based on our texts
- **Study Plans** for each course
- **Chapter Tests and Test Answers** for critical chapters in the beginning course
- **7 Case Studies** that test a trainee's mastery of COBOL and structured techniques

Fourteen sections in all, chock-full of training aids that will improve your training results and save you hours of preparation time.

This Guide, combined with the 3 COBOL texts and the reference book, completes a training package that is *100% guaranteed* to be effective. So if you're ready to start training some of the best COBOL programmers in industry, order this package today!

Structured ANS COBOL

In the last two years, thousands of DP professionals have used this two-part course to learn structured COBOL. Some have used it for inhouse training. And others have used it on their own, without any outside help. So you can be sure this course will work for you...whether you have a training program with formal COBOL classes or one where the trainees work mostly on their own.

Partial Contents

Part 1: (1) A Basic Subset of ANS COBOL (2) Structured Programming Techniques (3) Diagnostics and Debugging (4) COBOL for Sequential Files
Part 2: (1) Structured Programming Techniques (2) Table Handling (3) Subprograms (4) COPY Library (5) Sort/Merge Feature (6) COBOL for Indexed Files

Part 1: A Course for Novices, 10 chapters, 498 pages
Part 2: An Advanced Course, 11 chapters, 458 pages

Report Writer

Find out how Report Writer can simplify program structure, reduce coding by 30% and more, and cut debugging time. This book teaches *how* to use Report Writer in all its variations and *when* to use it so it's most effective. Seven complete Report Writer programs serve as models for new programs. If you're not using Report Writer in your shop right now, this book will convince you to give it a try.

4 chapters, 128 pages

The Structured Programming Cookbook

An invaluable reference manual, both during and after training.

The first section gives standards and guidelines for a structured COBOL shop. So once students have learned structured techniques, they can refer to the Cookbook to refresh their memory whenever they have a program-development question.

The rest of the book presents complete solutions for four business programs...solutions to use as models for new programs. In this way, the Cookbook can have a major effect on programmer productivity...as you'll see if your trainees use it when they work on the case studies from the Advisor's Guide.

16 tabbed sections, 221 pages

100% Guarantee

So there's no risk to you, we offer this unique, two-part guarantee. First, take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything. If you don't like them, return them and forget the bill...no questions asked. Second, if you ever feel our books aren't effective, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them.

So order today. You save $12.50 when you order the entire training package...that's like getting *Report Writer* free. But if you'd rather order separately, the individual prices are listed on the coupon.

Mike Murach & Assoc. Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, No. 101, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books indicated below. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (and sales tax in California) for each book or package of books ordered.

Quantity

_____ **The COBOL Package,** 4 books and the Advisor's Guide for $150
_____ **The COBOL Advisor's Guide,** $100
_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 1: A Course for Novices,** $17.50
_____ **Structured ANS COBOL, Part 2: An Advanced Course,** $17.50
_____ **Report Writer,** $12.50
_____ **The Structured Programming Cookbook,** $15

Name & Title _____
Company (if any) _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

SAVE: Send cash with your order, and we'll pay the freight. California residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the U.S.) COB-2

'Columbia' Lift-Off Backed by Largest Set Of Support Computers Ever Assembled

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER, Fla. — Barring any mechanical gremlins or weather-related difficulties, the Space Shuttle *Columbia* will lift off about 45 minutes after sunrise on Friday to begin its 2.3-day flight into aviation history.

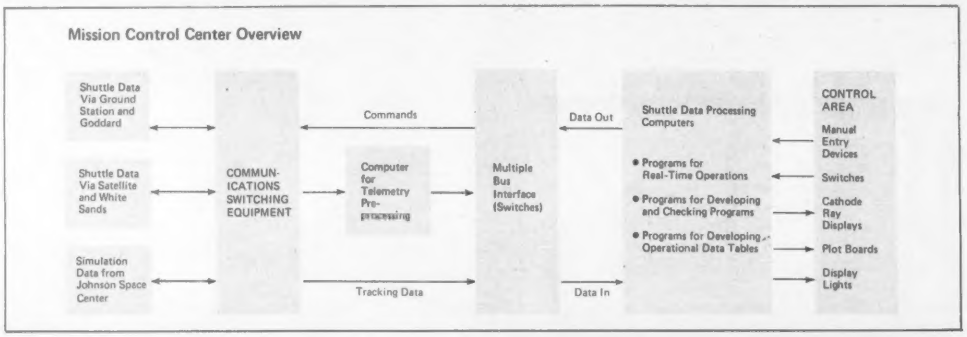
Traveling with the $9 billion rocket-plane and its two-astronaut crew will be the largest assortment of onboard and ground-based support computers ever assembled for a U.S. space mission. Computers will be used not only to orchestrate the prelaunch activities leading up to the shuttle's fiery departure, but also to monitor and control *Columbia* every second of the brief shakedown flight.

In fact, just hours before lift-off a sixth 55-pound IBM System/4 Pi Model AP-101 computer will be added to the five already on-board the shuttle as a sort of security blanket against the effects of Murphy's Law. The small computer, which can be activated by Capt. Robert L. Crippen, *Columbia's* pilot for the initial mission, will contain a series of "come home" programs that will direct the shuttle back to Earth and a safe landing in the event of a widespread systems failure.

Vantage Points

The *Columbia* will be tracked and monitored from a variety of processing and tracking stations around the world, but the bulk of the activity will occur at two National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) vantage points: the Kennedy Space Center launching site here in Cape Canaveral, Fla., and the Mission Control Center at the Johnson Space Center, just outside Houston, Texas. Control of the shuttle will be handed over to Mission Control seconds after the rocket clears the "launch tower" for the remainder of the historic flight.

Most of the computers and programming for the Space Shuttle program is provided by IBM, which supplied the six guidance and control computers on board the orbiter vehicle; designed the Launch Processing System and Cargo Integration and Test Equipment System at the Ken-



NEW
COMPLETE SCHEDULE
MAY 4
THROUGH
JULY 17, 1981

Keep pace with the latest in information processing by attending the...

Datapro Seminars

Invest a few days to sharpen your skills and increase your productivity.

Three completely new seminars to help you keep current in the information processing industry.

		New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta (A) Denver (D)	Dallas	Boston
DC-1	**Data Communications:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	June 1-3 July 13-15	May 18-20	May 11-13	June 22-24	July 13-15	(D) June 15-17	May 4-6	May 4-6
DC-2	**Data Communications:** Advanced Concepts and Systems	June 22-23	July 16-17	July 9-10	May 28-29	June 8-9	(A) June 29-30	May 28-29	June 11-12
DC-3	**Data Communications:** Effective Network Design	June 1-3	May 18-20	May 27-29	June 22-24				June 29-July 1
DC-4	**Introduction to Teleprocessing Software**	July 8-10	July 15-17	May 18-20	May 11-13	June 10-12		June 29-July 1	
DC-5	**Distributed Systems:** Effective Approaches and Applications	June 22-24	July 15-17	July 8-10	June 3-5		(D) May 27-29		May 13-15
SS-1	**Information Systems Planning:** A Structured Approach	July 13-15	June 24-26	July 8-10	May 27-29				June 8-10
SS-2	**Systems Analysis and Design:** Concepts and Effective Practice	July 15-17	June 8-10	May 27-29	June 22-24	July 8-10			May 6-8
SS-3	**Systems Analysis and Design:** Advanced Techniques	June 3-5	June 29-July 1	May 13-15	July 15-17				
SS-4	**Data Base Management Systems:** Concepts and Guidelines	May 27-29	June 22-24	May 18-20	June 15-17			June 29-July 1	
SS-5	**Data Base Management Systems:** A Comparative Analysis	June 15-17	July 8-10	June 22-24	July 13-15		(A) May 18-20		
SS-6	**Controlling Data Base Implementation Costs**	July 13-15	June 15-17	May 13-15	June 29-July 1				
SS-7	**EDP Personnel Management:** Recruiting and Maintaining an Effective Staff	June 24-26	June 8-10	July 13-15	May 18-20				
EM-1	**EDP Operations Today:** Effective Scheduling and Console Operation	July 13-15	June 10-12	June 17-19	May 13-15				
EM-2	**Effective Computer Operations Management**	June 17-19	June 24-26	May 11-13	July 13-15		(D) May 18-20 (A) May 27-29		
EM-3	**EDP Auditing and Control:** An Introduction	July 8-10	June 15-17	June 3-5	May 27-29				
EM-4	**EDP Project Management:** A Practical Approach	May 27-29	May 18-20	July 8-10	June 29-July 1			June 8-10	
EM-5	**Advanced EDP Management:** Methods and Techniques in the 80's	June 29-July 1	July 8-10	June 3-5	May 18-20				
OA-1	**Introduction to Word Processing:** Concepts, Systems and Applications	June 29-July 1	May 11-13	June 15-17	May 18-20		(A) July 13-15		
OA-2	**Word Processing:** Effective Operations Management	June 15-17	June 22-24	June 29-July 1	May 27-29		(D) May 18-20		
OA-3	**Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems**	June 3-5	June 29-July 1	June 8-10	July 13-15	May 27-29			
G-1	**Data Processing:** An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	May 18-20	June 15-17	June 22-24	July 8-10		(D) May 27-29		June 29-July 1
G-2	**Minicomputer Systems:** Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation	May 18-20	June 8-10	May 27-29	June 29-July 1	July 15-17			
G-3	***NEW — Using PASCAL/ADA for Increased Programming Efficiency***	May 13-15	June 17-19	June 1-3	July 8-10			July 15-17	
G-4	***NEW — Using Computer Graphics:*** Techniques, Systems and Applications	May 18-20	June 15-17	June 22-24	July 13-15				
G-5	***NEW — Effective Oral Presentation Techniques for DP Professionals***	May 11-13	June 1-3	June 15-17	June 29-July 1				

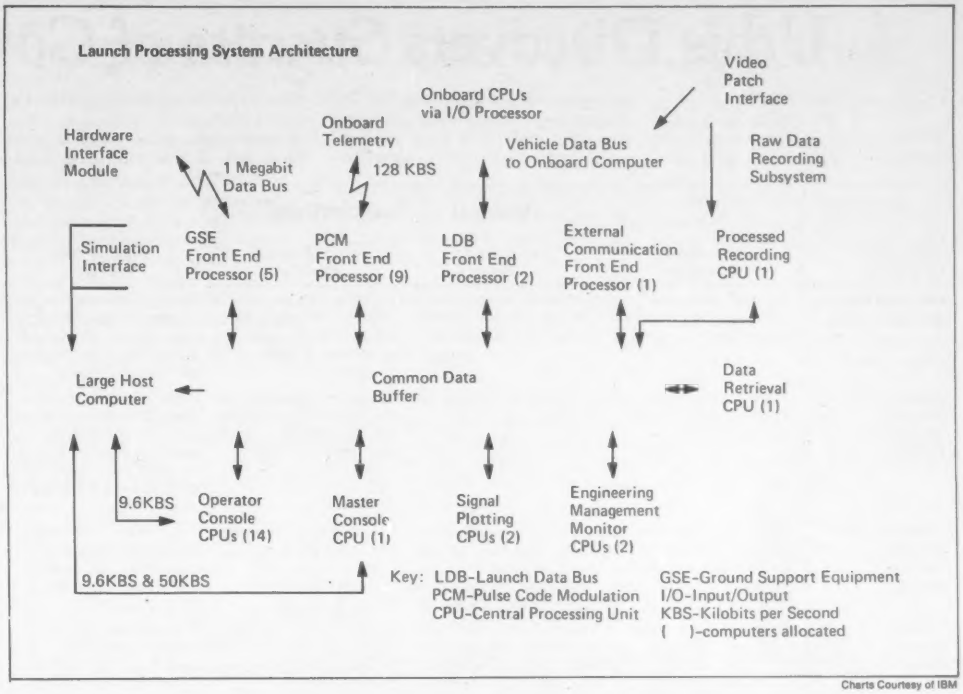
CHECK your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, call toll-free number below.)

CALL 800-257-9406 (In New Jersey, 609-764-0100)

Call for catalog, instant enrollment, or more information. Request a subscription to *Seminar News* for helpful tips and reminders.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075
A McGraw-Hill Company



Charts Courtesy of IBM

nedy Space Center; and coordinated systems design for the ground control facilities at the Texas facility. In fact, IBM participated in all previous space programs conducted by Nasa, including Mercury, Gemini, Apollo, Skylab, and the joint Apollo-Soyuz Test Project.

Because of the complexity of the computers installed on-board *Columbia*, shuttle pilot Crippen and commander John W. Young will have relatively little to do compared with what was necessary during earlier space shots.

Basically, the five redundant AP-101 computers will help the astronauts wade through all the complexities of extraterrestrial guidance, navigation and control, help with system management and simplify prelaunch and in-flight checkout procedures. During flight, the computers will be linked to 38 subsystems on the orbiter and four on the solid rocket boosters, checking and rechecking vital shuttle operations.

Messages from the four subsystems connected to the booster rockets are particularly important because *Columbia* will be the first manned space flight using solid fuel booster rockets. Previously, booster rockets were fueled with liquid propellants. In addition, no previous space vehicle has been manned on its maiden flight.

Crippen and Young will be able to communicate with the computers and receive graphs, trajectory plots and prediction data about flight progress through one of three 5-in. by 7-in. CRT display units located in the orbiter's pilot-to-pilot console. A fourth CRT station is installed in the mission specialist station, situated directly behind the pilot's seat.

The Space Shuttle's computers are programmed with four sets of applications programs that handle everything from payload processing to directing *Columbia* on its roundtrip journey to the edge of space. In fact, one program, handling guidance and control, will play a vital role toward the end of the mission when the shuttle lands 747-like, gliding in at more than 200 mph on a dry-lake bed at Edwards Air Force Base in California.

The programs are written in HAL/S, a software language specially developed for avionics.

For those who think in Guinness world record-type terms, the computers are 40 times faster, have five times the memory capacity and carry eight times more instructions than the on-board data processing systems of the Apollo-carrying Saturn V rockets, similar to the one that propelled Neil Armstrong and crew to the first successful landing on the moon's surface.

Launch Systems

The launch countdown and prelaunch checkout will be handled by a relatively new computer system installed here at the Kennedy Space Center. The Launch Processing System basically consists of eight autonomous launch processing sites, each of which has a network of up to 40 Modular Computer Systems, Inc. Mod Comp II/45 minicomputers. To handle the burden of checking and rechecking on countless small, yet important, prelaunch chores, each site employs 1.8 million software instructions in its operating system and support software repertoire. The minicomputers are linked to a number of color CRT terminals that provide real-time control and monitoring or communications with one of two Honeywell, Inc. large-scale Model 6680 host computers for offline processing.

Because *Columbia* will be carrying no payload on its maiden voyage, except for an assortment of test equipment, the Cargo Processing System will not be in full operation. However, on subsequent shuttle flights, the system — consisting of about 100 racks of electronic and computer equipment and more than 800 cables that can be linked to the minicomputer and the host computers in the control room — will be used heavily.

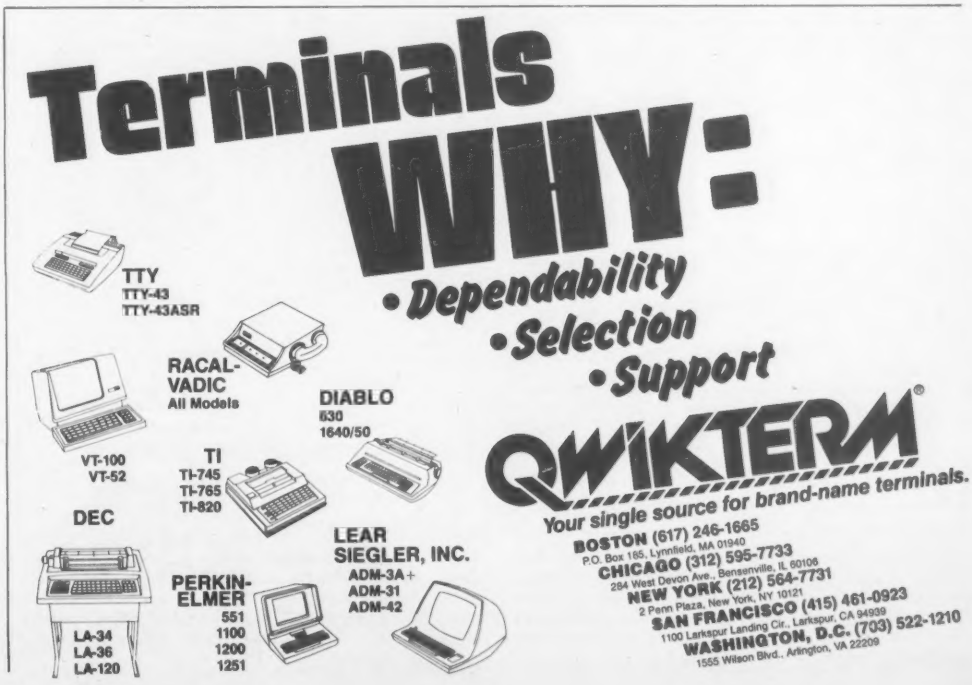
Basically, the system tests the electrical connections and simulates the functions and activities of cargo during the prelaunch preparation.

IBM engineered both the Launch Processing and Cargo Processing systems, developed the systems programming and integrated the hardware and software at each site.

As *Columbia* speeds on its 36-orbit flight around Earth, its progress will be monitored by three IBM 370/168 computers and a jungle of communications equipment at the Johnson Space Center. Each computer has about 8M bytes of memory and a variety of data channels that act as tiny processors.

Most of the system programs on the computer are standard IBM products that have undergone little or no modification to interface with real-time devices at Mission Control. These system programs include: JES/3, TSO, IMS/VS, VTAM/NCP and real-time support access method. The applications programs, developed mostly by Rockwell, Inc., include such standard aviation packages such as trajectory, telemetry, command, network communications and control.

During the shuttle's conception, the computers at the Texas center were used to support program development, payload data processing, flight controller training and testing activities.



Urbis Discovers Success of Government DP

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. — Researchers here found mixed success for local government computing in the U.S. because many cities they investigated since the mid-1970s have environments that discourage prudent implementations, while other cities are more fortunate.

Computing "leaves a bad taste in our mouths," Brockton, Mass. councilmen told the Urban Information Systems (Urbis) Research Group. Police at nearby Quincy, Mass., had their system unplugged and escorted to city limits.

But New Orleans computing benefited from a campaign to import needed DP experts, and Urbis found Kansas City, Mo.'s computing "effective" because the city department heads and other factors important to the outcome of DP have worked well together.

'The most automated tasks in local governments are the most routine tasks . . . But the automation of routine tasks is quite complicated in many cases, so complicated that no member of the DP staff, let alone the city's top management, fully understands how the whole thing works.'

The dynamics of computing reach beyond the activities of DP personnel, Urbis noted, and what really determines whether computing benefits an organization is what the Public Policy Research Organization (PPRO) scientists call the "computing milieu." At the center of the milieu is the "computing package," which includes the organization's DP staff, the hardware and software they apply and the procedures and management policies that structure applications.

Much goes on outside the package that decides whether the package benefits the organization. In a forthcoming book, *Computers and Politics*, Urbis researchers present conclusions about how the package affects politics within the nation's local governments and, ultimately, the governments' accountability and service to the public.

Routine Tasks

The most automated tasks in local governments are the most routine tasks, Urbis concluded. But the automation of routine tasks is quite complicated in many cases, so complicated that no member of the DP staff, let alone the city's top management, fully understands how the whole thing works.

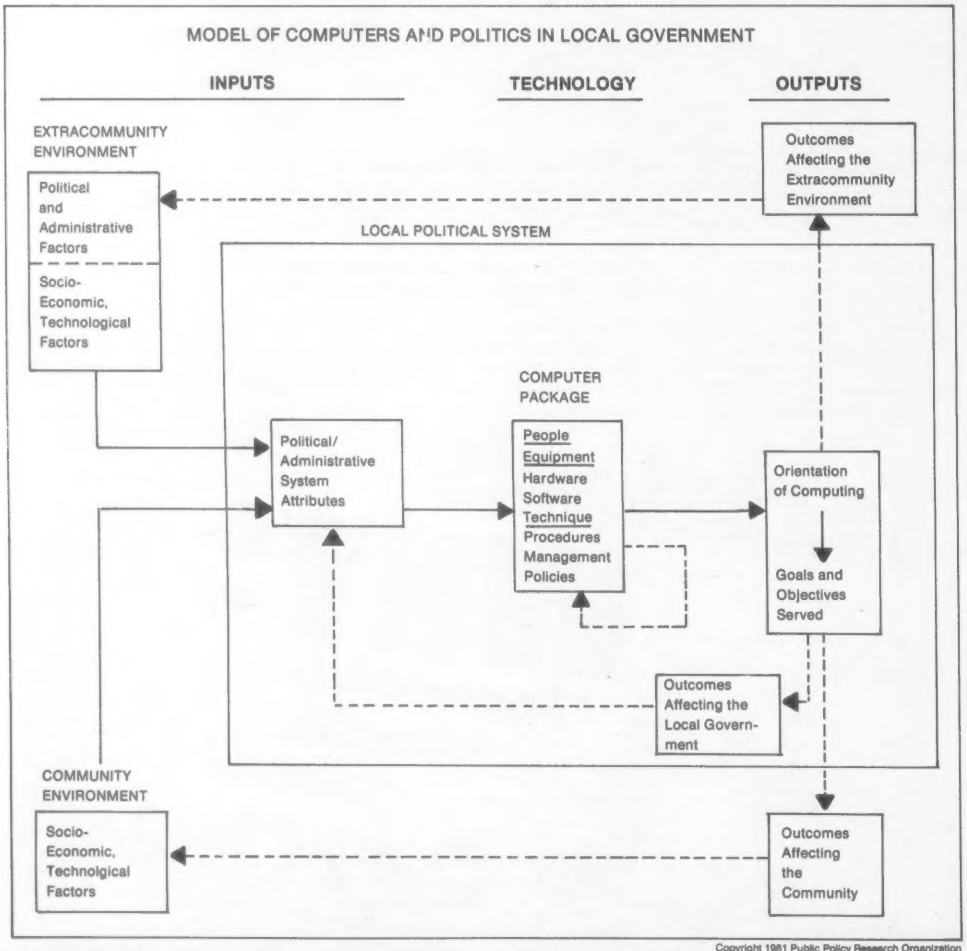
Much of these routine tasks concern the keeping of records. Factors that complicate recordkeeping include legal constraints intended to ensure privacy and confidentiality, state and local reporting requirements and use of records by different agencies for different purposes.

While those factors descend on the computer package, the package itself changes as applications are upgraded, new applications are created, the technology develops, DP personnel move about, service contracts are modified and the city's various computing operations become more interdependent.

While all this makes city DP more difficult to understand and control, Urbis concluded that computing reinforces the power and influence of the city's dominant coalition. Local government computing is "inherently undemocratic," according to the

Dimension of Comparison	Alternative Perspectives: Managerial Rationalism	Technocratic Elitism	Organizational Pluralism	Reinforcement Politics
Dominant mode of decision-making	Rational assessment of costs and benefits to the organization as a whole.	Technical assessment of the optimal design and utilization of the technology.	Pulling and hauling among coalitions of groups within the organization, given the constraints of hierarchy in subunits.	Political assessment of decisions as they affect each actor's ability to maintain and enhance his position within the organization.
Basis of control over decision-making	Formal position and authority in organizational hierarchy.	Monopoly of technical expertise.	Variety of resources, including authority, expertise, time, ability to resist and nature of coalition.	Direct and indirect influence on lower level operatives, who anticipate the reactions of those controlling the organization and attempt to serve those interests.
Locus of control over decision-making	Those at the top of the organizational hierarchy — top managers and elected officials (managers, mayors, council members).	Technical experts (computer experts, management and planning analysts skilled in the use of computer-based systems).	Varies across decisions and especially across decision domains.	Those who dominate the prevailing structure of influence within the organization (varies from organization to organization).
Dominant interests served	Organization as a whole.	Maintenance and enhancement of the role within the organization of the technology and the technical experts.	Groups benefit differentially over time and across different kinds of decisions and issues.	Reinforce the power and influence of those who already have the most resources to influence organizational decisions.

Copyright 1981 Public Policy Research Organization



Copyright 1981 Public Policy Research Organization

The Public Policy Research Organization scientists, known as the Urbis Research Group, decided to study local government computing within the context of bureaucratic politics, the pressures exerted on agencies by the public and the eventual impacts of automated government operations on the public.

The "Computer package" (center of diagram) that involves government DP professionals is thus only part of the picture.

Urbis found that an "information elite" exists in many cities and counties that manipulates DPers to advance particular policies.

Depends on 'Computing Milieu' of U.S. Cities

"reinforcement politics" paradigm the PPRO scientists claim best explains the phenomenon [CW, March 30].

Two critical determinants of whether local government computing succeeds are the government's "general value orientation" and "the nature of control over decisions regarding the computer package," Urbis stated. Although the coalition said to dominate any city may not see this connection, it normally gains clout as computing is extended.

Computing Politics

In some cities, however, the politics of computing creates conflicts among coalition members, some of whom regard the city's systems as simply political tools, Urbis indicated. This strife may proceed outside the public's general awareness, while affecting the performance of critical municipal operations.

At Brockton, an industrial city of some 90,000 people located south of Boston, "both the city council and city administration were characterized by factionalism and fragmentation, with the government organized into fully 17 independent departments and nearly a dozen semiautonomous boards," the PPRO researchers noted.

As Brockton began implementing computers, its ward-based politics and sagging economy depressed the level of usage in the city, and local officials had unrealistic expectations about the computer package, Urbis maintained. Brockton's police department was "in total disarray" in the late 1960s; the city council appointed seven police chiefs in seven years.

"In 1975, an outside consultant presented a devastating report on local police operations, criticizing nearly every aspect of police activities and organization," Urbis said. When Brockton hired its first police chief to come from outside the city, "he faced a deeply divided police force resistant to reform."

The new chief tried to implement some of the 294 actions recommended by the outside consultant, but gave computing a low priority because he realized it would provoke staff resistance at a time when basic structural reforms were imperative.

Urbis called Brockton an example of a "sterile milieu for the growth of computing." Nearby Quincy, a suburban-industrial city about as large as Brockton, also features patronage and competition among factions in its government, Urbis declared.

Although Quincy's computing milieu was also termed sterile, the city did have sophisticated computing for a while under a large grant from the federal Law Enforcement Administration Agency (LEAA). A system called Hypercube developed by MIT Prof. Richard Larson was implemented to optimize allocation of police patrols.

While many in Quincy were enthusiastic about Hypercube, the Massachusetts city's policemen were not, according to Urbis. Quincy's mayor and police chief at the time reportedly felt Hypercube would undermine their political influence and had its plug pulled.

This is the second article in a seven-part series on how computing affects local government. The series is based on soon-to-be-published research conducted by the Public Policy Research Organization's Urban Information Systems Research Group.

Computing has done better in New Orleans, however, which hired a private company to develop its computer systems and another company to recruit DP personnel from other parts of the country. In its on-site investigation of 42 U.S. cities, Urbis found New Orleans computing to be exceeding expectations of the city's management.

As Kansas City's police chief, Clarence Kelley (later appointed director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation) argued effectively for funds to extend automation of police functions and struck a deal with IBM to make Kansas City the site for developing special police-related software. The municipal finance director, who considered himself a DP specialist, also worked to extend computing, winning support from other departments by not charging them for access to resources maintained by his department.

Articles in this series on local government computing summarize portions of Computers and Politics, *a book by James N. Danziger, William H. Dutton, Rob Kling and Kenneth L. Kraemer to be published by Columbia University Press, 562 W. 113 St., New York, N.Y. 10025.*

Computers and Politics *is the second book from the Public Policy Research Organization's (PPRO) Urban Information Systems (Urbis) Research Group based on the Urbis study of DP at 42 U.S. cities. The first book,* The Management of Information Systems *by Kraemer, Dutton and Alana Northrop, was published by Columbia University Press this year.*

PPRO is an institute of the University of California at Irvine. For more information on Urbis projects, contact Kraemer c/o PPRO, University of California, Irvine, Calif. 92717.

You are invited to attend the

NATIONAL PACKAGED SOFTWARE CONFERENCE

Boston, June 22-24

Before you spend hundreds of manhours on costly custom system development, compare and evaluate 100 of the major software packages at the National Packaged Software Conference in Boston on June 22-24 at the Copley Plaza.

Now, in one place and at one time, and within a structured framework, you, the user, will have the opportunity to evaluate the choices best suited for your company's present needs and future requirements.

4 Major Reasons for You to Attend the National Packaged Software Conference

COST – For just $395.00 you can compare and evaluate the top 100 software packages available today.

TIME – You can save hundreds of manhours by utilizing the opportunities available in three days.

VALUE JUDGEMENT – Avoid the confusion caused by a booming market by identifying those software packages that meet your company's specific needs.

FUTURE REQUIREMENTS – Be ahead of your company's needs by preparing for future requirements now!

The National Packaged Software Conference will present product solutions in the following areas:

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Financial Administration
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Assets Accounting
- Auditing
- Finance Planning & Modeling
- General Ledger
- Integrated Accounting Systems
- Payroll & Human Resource
- Project, Capacity & Risk Management
- Purchasing

Manufacturing
- Bill of Material & Inventory Control
- Production & Process Control

Insurance
- Financial & Reporting
- Life/Health
- Property/Casualty

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Data Management
- Data Base Management Systems
- Data Dictionaries
- Report Generators/ Query Processing

Graphics & Plotting

Communicating Monitors

Development Aids
- Development Text Processing Aids
- Documentation Aids
- Emulators/Simulators/ Translators
- High Level Languages
- Program Test Aids
- Text Processing

Utilities
- Data Center Management
- DASD Resource Management
- Job Accounting
- Library Services
- Sort/Merge

Systems Software
- Operating Systems
- Systems Security

amr international
ADVANCED MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

You Can Not Afford to Miss This Important Event!

Register Now By Filling In The Coupon Or By Calling:
1-800-223-6787

AMR International, Inc.
1370 Avenue of the Americas
N.Y., N.Y. 10019

☐ Yes, Register me for **National Packaged Software Conference**
Price: $395. per person
☐ Please send additional details

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Area _____ Phone _____

4085-1

Former Codex Employee Charged

Equipment Theft of $1 Million Linked to 'Mob'

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

NEW BEDFORD, Mass. — Investigators here have forged a definite link between the theft of more than $1 million worth of data communications equipment from a local manufacturer and elements of organized crime.

The theft involved four men, now under arrest, who in February and July 1980 allegedly stole high-speed modems, multiplexers and data entry terminals from Codex Corp. in Mansfield, Mass. One of those under arrest is a former Codex employee.

Police said three of the four have previous criminal records and at least two of them are "closely tied to the New England Mob," reportedly headed up by reputed Mafia boss Raymond Patriarca. Patriarca was arraigned last week on unrelated conspiracy charges.

All of the stolen equipment has been recovered, police said.

Arrested and charged with larceny and conspiracy to commit larceny were Anthony Rowell, 53, Lawrence O'Donnell, 41, both Boston-area men, and Jerry Keane, no age given, described as a former company employee. Also arrested was William Kelley, whom police nabbed in Florida and arraigned here on a charge of breaking and entering in the nighttime, in addition to the other charges.

A source close to the investigation said there are other probes under way that link the theft and abuse of computer equipment to organized crime. Authorities are "noticing a lot more of this kind of thing," he added. The case supports contentions made in *Computerworld* recently that organized crime is becoming increasingly involved in the use and abuse of computers and computer crime [CW, March 9].

The arrests and recovery of stolen goods capped a seven-month investigation involving state and local investigators as well as the Boston office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, all assisted by court-ordered wire taps.

FBI Called In

The FBI was initially called into the case to determine if there had been any interstate transport of the stolen property. Its involvement in the investigation could continue if the FBI invoked its Racketeer Influence Corrupt Organization (Rico) jurisdictional powers, according to FBI spokesman Larry Gilligan.

Gilligan said that the degree of sophistication of the equipment stolen shows an equally high level of sophistication on the part of the men who allegedly pilfered it.

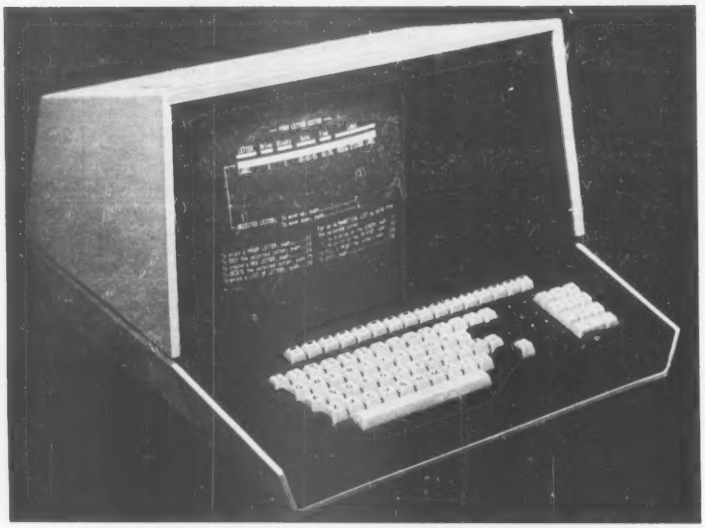
"To fence (sell) it they would have to know a lot about the specialized market they're dealing with, and would have to know just what it is they have, which I'm sure they did," Gilligan said. "They could ship it overseas or sell it locally, but either way they have to know the market and the stuff pretty well."

State investigator Robert St. Jean, who confirmed the organized crime link in the investigation, said the thieves may have been holding the stolen equipment for ransom back to Codex. The data communications and data processing equipment was recovered this February stashed in one semitractor-trailer parked on a roadside rest stop of a local highway, St. Jean said.

"We can't say too much because the investigation is still continuing," he said. "But there are several other irons in the fire regarding this kind of theft. There is a lot more of it going on, or at least we are noticing it a lot more."

Company spokesman Judith Goldstein said the thefts were the first of their kind for the company, adding that Codex officials would beef up security to prevent a recurrence.

NO MEMORY PARITY?
Good luck!



BILLINGS BC-12 FD COMPUTER SYSTEM

The difference between a "hobby" computer and a "professional" system can mean the difference between success and failure when accuracy and dependability are at stake.

For example, professional computers go to the extra expense of adding memory parity. This feature uses an extra 64K Bits of RAM to monitor the condition of the computer's memory banks. When a memory chip malfunctions, the memory parity watchdog immediately identifies the malfunction without losing data integrity.

In "hobby" computers without the memory parity feature, a memory error goes undetected often causing the program to "walk" all over the customers data files. To a hobbiest such problems are an interesting challenge to test his skill. To the businessman, they are expensive and intolerable.

All **Billings Computer Systems** have been designed for professional applications. Every machine has full memory parity capabilities. These features cost a little more, but we believe that a few dollars invested in good equipment will result in substantial savings for years to come for the serious computer user. If you would like to know more about **Billings** quality products please contact us today.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

Billings
Computer Division
18600 E. 37th
Independence, MO 64057
(816) 373-0000

Include payment for the purchase of a Billings Computer System with this ad and receive the Billings Word Processing Pack and the Billings Operating System Pack at no extra cost (a $1,000 value).

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____ Phone( ) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ **BC12-FD Computer System $6600**
Includes 64K RAM Parity, 630K Disk capability, 2 serial and 1 parallel port, Full 96 Character Graphics Display Screen.

☐ **BC12 DF2M COMPUTER SYSTEM $9900**
Includes all the BC-12 FD features except disk capacity is increased to 2 megabytes in a separate cabinet.

☐ **P-55 WORD PROCESSING PRINTER $3100**
55 Characters per second. Interchangeable Thimbles.

☐ **CHECK ENCLOSED. Amount $**
(Billings pays shipping costs on all prepaid orders.)

☐ **SHIP COD**

☐ **Send information on becoming a Billings Dealer.**

☐ **Send information on the Billings Library of Professional Applications Software.**

SEE US AT NCC BOOTH #4520

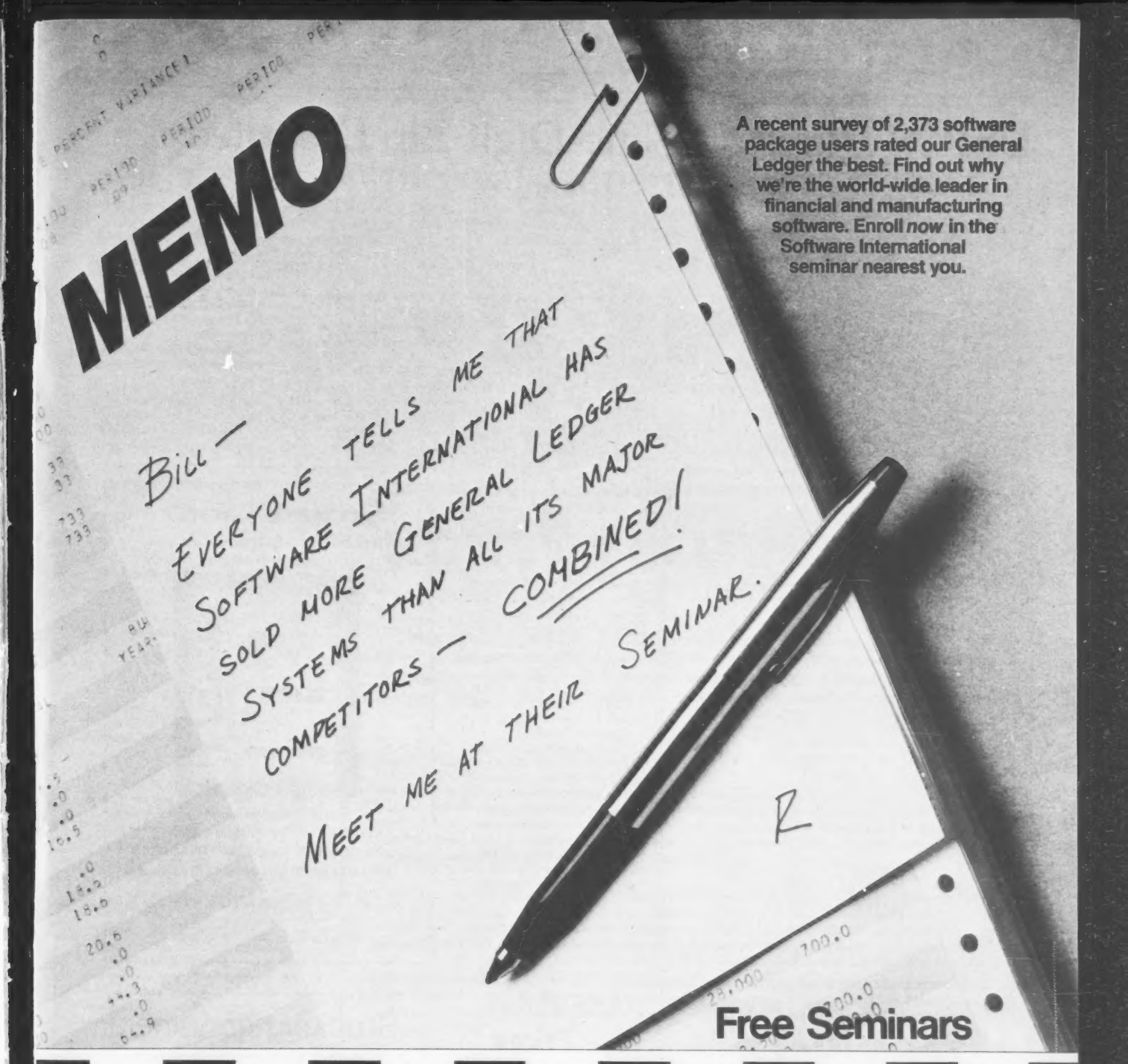
GSD, OPD Tie Service Groups

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM has consolidated the customer engineering services of its Office Products Division (OPD) and General Systems Division (GSD) into a common group called the Customer Service Division (CSD). CSD will be part of IBM's General Business Group.

CSD will be headquartered in Franklin Lakes, N.J., and will handle all GSD and OPD products, IBM said.

IBM charges for maintenance will not change, nor will the type of maintenance be altered as a result of the reorganization. A spokesman added the new division was formed so IBM could more cost-effectively handle maintenance and other customer engineering services.

IBM Vice-President Thomas M. Liptak has been named president of CSD. His former post was assistant group executive, management services, with the General Business Group. He will report to C.B. Rodgers Jr., vice-president and group executive for the General Business Group.



A recent survey of 2,373 software package users rated our General Ledger the best. Find out why we're the world-wide leader in financial and manufacturing software. Enroll *now* in the Software International seminar nearest you.

Free Seminars

Your full day at a Software International seminar includes:

Morning Session — Afternoon Sessions
Complimentary Luncheon — All Reference Materials and Supplies

Financial sessions cover General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Fixed Asset Accounting, and Payroll/Personnel.

Manufacturing sessions feature MRP systems to include:
Master Scheduling, Shop Floor Control, Purchasing, Capacity Requirements, Sales Order Entry, and On-Line/Interactive Systems

EAST — Call: (617) 729-8962
Tarrytown, NY — April 7
Hightstown, NJ — April 9
Charlotte — April 22
Stamford — April 23
Hasbruck Heights, NJ — April 28
Glen Cove, NY — April 29
Bethesda, MD — April 30
Rochester — May 5
Pittsburgh — May 7
Richmond — May 20

CANADA — Call: (416) 924-1461
Vancouver — April 14
Calgary — April 15
Toronto — May 6
Ottawa — May 13
Montreal — May 14

CENTRAL — Call: (312) 298-3500
Indianapolis — April 8
*Cleveland — April 9
Dayton — April 23
*Chicago — May 5
St. Louis — May 13
Kansas City — May 14
Milwaukee — May 21
Grand Rapids — June 4
Minneapolis — June 11
*Detroit — July 16

SOUTHWEST — Call: (713) 444-3348
Houston — April 23
New Orleans — May 7
San Antonio — June 4

WEST — Call: (408) 292-9700
San Francisco — April 14
*Los Angeles — April 15
San Diego — May 7
Las Vegas — June 11

Both Financial and Manufacturing seminars held concurrently. All other seminars cover financial systems only.

To register, call or send in this coupon today.
Detailed information will be forwarded immediately.

I'd like to attend your *free* seminar on this date: _____

City: _____

I'm interested in: ☐ Financial ☐ Manufacturing

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Computer Model: _____

Send coupon to:

CW 4/6

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Marketing Services Dept. 2 Elm Square Andover, MA 01810

MEET WITH US,
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE LEADER.

USPS Figures on Nine-Digit Zip Disputed

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Members of a House subcommittee recently charged the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) with trying to force nine-digit Zip Codes on the public without adequately assessing the costs to the Postal Service and to mailers.

"The record speaks for itself," Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.) told a March 26 hearing on the Zip Code plan held by the House Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee. The panel has complained since last fall that the USPS could not demonstrate its planning is based on reliable cost and revenue projections.

English, chairman of the subcommittee, said "inadequate planning" by USPS has lengthened contracting for the equipment to read and sort letters bearing the new Zip Codes and delayed completion of the computer tapes of the new Zip Code data base businesses will use to convert their files to the longer numbers.

English also noted "the crucial discount incentive package" to spur business acceptance of the plan is not complete even though the new coding scheme is due for implementation June 1.

English announced the Office of Management and Budget will require USPS to conduct a new regulatory impact study to assess the effect of the "Zip-Plus-Four" plan.

Postmaster General William F. Bolger, in short-tempered testimony before the subcommittee, defended the Zip Code plan calling it almost a "'no-lose' proposition." He said the longer codes, "if used to process only first-class business letter mail, will return savings of $600 million a year upon completion of the system." Savings to the labor-intensive USPS could eventually reach $1 billion annually, Bolger said.

Several subcommittee members, however, expressed concern that the USPS figures are overly optimistic and grilled Bolger on how the calculations were done. English said USPS projections on previous postal operations gave him little reason to have faith in the Zip Code estimates.

English said he worries that if the figures are incorrect, "once the business community in this country is committed to the nine-digit Zip and once it is implemented it's going to be too late."

Clearly exasperated, Bolger insisted "we have estimated these things on a very conservative basis." He also defended USPS against charges the Zip Code project was sprung on Congress and the Postal Service Board of Governors long after the service had committed itself to the plan.

"We have been talking about this since 1976," Bolger said of the plan, noting it has been mentioned in USPS' annual report to Congress for the last three years. "It has not been a secret."

Bolger also received considerable criticism from Rep. Ted Weiss (D-N.Y.), who said "ad hoc planning" by USPS has dragged out the process of procuring the optical character and bar code reading equipment to sort mail with the longer codes.

Noting the procurement has been delayed and the contract documents amended several times, Weiss told Bolger "you're sort of making this up as you go along."

Bolger claimed the amendments were necessary for the sake of the bidders and not because of USPS ineptitude. He also explained there have been delays because USPS decided to buy only equipment made in the U.S.

"The planning wasn't incomplete," Bolger said. "We had some glitches that entered into it and that's not unusual in the government."

BASF Hikes Tape Prices

BEDFORD, Mass. — Citing rising costs of labor and raw materials, BASF Systems Corp. has raised the prices on its computer tape products from 10% to 18%.

Effective since Jan. 20, the new price structure includes BASF's Endura magnetic and 2000 A.D. premium-grade computer tapes. Reseller shipments began to reflect the higher prices last week.

Besides magnetic tape, BASF manufactures disk cartridges and packs, data modules, floppy disks, and digital and dictating cassettes. The company also makes 8-in. fixed disk drives and minifloppy disk drives.

None of the firm's other products were affected by the recent price boost, a spokeswoman stated from BASF, Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.,
is pleased to announce that

Charles W. Bachman

has joined the company
as Vice President

Charlie Bachman, previously Chief Staff Engineer at Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., is the recipient of the Alan M. Turing Award for his pioneering work in database systems. He is also a Distinguished Fellow of the British Computer Society, former chairman of the ANSI Distribution System Study Group, chairman of the ISO subcommittee on Open Systems Interconnection, and holder of numerous patents in the field of database management systems. Mr. Bachman is the creator of the graphic technique now known as the Bachman diagrams.

Database Systems

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., Westwood, MA

$mart Clock

The Leader in Stand Alone Data Collection Terminals

Data Collection For . . .

- PAYROLL
- INVENTORY
- JOB COSTING
- SECURITY ACCESS

AND OTHER CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

coastal data products inc.
7370 NW 36 Avenue/Miami, Florida 33147
(305) 696-6800

UP & RUNNING
WITH
TERMINALS

MODEL	PURCHASE PRICE	ANNUAL SERVICE	12-MONTH LEASE w/SERVICE
TI 745	$1595	$240	$ 90
TI 765	2695	336	135
TI 785	2345	324	120
TI 787	2795	324	145
TI 810	1795	348	105
TI 820	2065	360	115
LA 34	1095	198	65
LA 120	2495	330	135
VT 100	1795	187	95
Visual 100	1550	187	80
Visual 200	1050	180	60
GE 2030	1450	230	72
Diablo 630 RO	2430	363	120
Diablo 1640 KSR	2925	363	160
Diablo 1650 KSR	2995	363	165
H.P. 2621 A	1595	187	95
H.P. 2621 P	2750	312	165
Memorex 2078	2552	198	79
ADM-3A	850	180	50
ADM 31	1370	286	75
ADM 5	965	180	55
Rixon 212A	945	82	50

DASI—Your single source nationwide for computer peripheral sales, leasing, rentals, local 24-hour service, stocking and supplies. Quantity discounts and COD discounts available.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Cole Rd. & Camden Ave., P.O. Box 1230 Blackwood, NJ 08012. (609) 228-0700. Toll Free (800) 257-7748. In New Jersey, (800) 232-6510.

District Offices: ATLANTA 404-449-5435/AUSTIN 512-474-9643/BOSTON 617-769-8420/CHICAGO 312-967-0440/CINCINNATI 513-793-9714/CLEVELAND 216-473-2131/DALLAS 214-256-5536/DENVER 303-741-2922/DETROIT 313-589-1409/HARTFORD 203-674-1697/HOUSTON 713-682-5965/LOS ANGELES 213-618-0400/MILWAUKEE 414-963-9008/MINNEAPOLIS 612-854-4466 NEW JERSEY 201-227-8880/NEW YORK CITY 212-564-9301/ORANGE COUNTY 714-979-2157/PHILADELPHIA 215-667-8315/PHOENIX 602-944-9665/PORTLAND 503-644-9600/RICHMOND, VA 804-780-0126/ROCHESTER 716-377-2080/ST. LOUIS 314-576-2804/SAN ANTONIO 512-655-3274/SAN FRANCISCO 415-872-1811 SAN JOSE 408-244-3772/SEATTLE 206-251-5070 WASHINGTON, DC 301-459-3377

DAS
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC

Stocking genuine DEC computer spares

Spare Parts for:
DEC PDP Computer Family
DEC Line Printers
DEC Video Screens
LSI-11
Others

Call Radgo. We handle genuine DEC parts manufactured by DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. We sell at factory prices with FACTORY WARRANTY. Radgo is stocked and staffed to help you with your requirements for most general purpose K & M series and many COMPUTER SPARE MODULES and COMPONENTS. We also stock a large assortment of COMPUTER SUPPLIES.

Radgo Sales Co.

To order or for free catalog call:
1-800-543-1986. Ohio customers phone
1-513-752-6880

3988 McMANN RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45245

First Customer: R.R. Donnelly

Bell Seeks Commercial Transmission via Comstar

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T recently requested federal permission to transmit high-speed commercial data for the first time via its domestic, Comstar satellites. If Bell is given the green light, its first customer will be the Chicago-based printing firm, R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

The common carrier's first commercial foray into satellite transmission of data is not necessarily a prototype for future applications, a spokesman said. Nor is it likely to be the precursor of a powerful penetration into the satellite data market, now largely controlled by Western Union and RCA, an industry expert said.

Bell was excluded from the market between 1976, when it launched the first of its four Comstar satellites, and 1979, when the three-year moratorium imposed by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) was lifted. During that time, the satellites were used primarily for message telecommunications service (MTS), or long-distance telephone calls.

Earth Stations

Since the moratorium was lifted in July 1979, the company has been researching new uses for its satellites. It has filed a trial tariff that would permit it to transmit commercial television signals for the National Broadcasting Co. (NBC). It also asked for permission to build earth stations which would become part of a national teleconferencing network.

Earth stations for the 1.3M-bit/sec network will be located in Coram, N.Y., Lancaster, Pa., and Warsaw, Ind. Bell has asked for permission to build in Lancaster and Coram; the United Telephone Co. of Indiana will construct the Warsaw station.

Digital data from the earth stations will be shuttled to Donnelley over 1.5M-bit/sec capacity T-1 carrier lines. At any given time, each earth station will be able to simultaneously transmit data to the other two; an AT&T spokesman said.

In a press release issued by its Long Lines Department recently, Bell indicated Donnelley would use the service to "provide high-speed distribution of copy and data used in its printing operation."

A Donnelley spokesman refused to elaborate, saying, "Our people are not in a position to address those questions."

Asked about the satellite propagation delays Bell has been warning some of its low-speed data customers about, John Hayes, AT&T staff manager, High Capacity Channel, said the simplex nature of the Donnelley application would preclude any such problems.

The AT&T spokesman denied that the application is being viewed as a prototype, but said future high-speed commercial links could be patterned after it.

John Gantz, director of Publications at International Data Corp. (IDC), was not impressed by the common carrier's move.

"I don't think it's that big a deal," he commented. "The industry has known that AT&T was going to be allowed to do this since the mid-seventies and it's just taken them until now to do it."

Although Western Union and RCA do not have access to the high-speed T-1 carrier lines Bell will offer Donnelley, Gantz predicted the two would continue to control the domestic satellite data transmission market, despite the lower costs of the high-speed transmission.

Reagan Eyeing Communications

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration realizes the U.S. telecommunications industry can significantly reduce the nation's mounting foreign trade deficit and is exploring how to utilize the industry's capabilities, according to William Edgar of the State Department's Economic Bureau.

In a talk to a recent workshop here, sponsored by George Washington University, Edgar reported that legislation permitting establishment of export trading companies was recently introduced in Congress, with administration backing.

The White House, he added, is also considering reallocation of export-import bank loan funds; it might increase the financial aid provided to foreign purchasers of U.S. telecommunications, computer and other high-technology products. Another option under consideration would remove export "disincentives" by recommending changes in the Corrupt Practices Act and "clarification" of the antitrust statutes, Edgar said.

David Aylward, chief counsel and staff director of the House communications subcommittee, told seminar attendees that "we will continue to go in circles until we see some sort of consensus on a communications bill."

HONEYWELL USERS!!!

Many Honeywell L/66-66/DPS users utilize the many services offered by Information Systems Consultants (ISC). These services cover a broad spectrum from software products to expert consulting and developing, all oriented toward the GCOS environment.

- **SOLOMAN (our Library Management System) created by ISC to establish a central library of all source and object programs, job control language and data files. SOLOMAN provides management with directory listings of the status of programs. SOLOMAN'S security features include, protection against unauthorized modification of production programs, control over program and project deletion, and control over user access to the entire library. Further, SOLOMAN provides a standardization that enables the L/66 and 66/DPS users to feel secure in knowing they have total control over their program library.**
- **LGS-II (our Load Generator System) created by ISC to simulate transaction loads through TSS, ETS, TPE-II, DMIV-TP and TPE to validate software or data base modifications, exercise executive or application software, verify hardware/software upgrades, obtain performance statistics, and drives systems for benchmarks and system comparisons.**
- **XEIS (our Processor Test Package) created by ISC to validate the execution of the Extended Instruction Set and to provide a fail-soft mechanism on a processor error. XEIS is used by several GCOS sites to increase system integrity and is a must for any site which relies on accuracy.**
- **Our consulting expertise includes total GCOS capabilities with emphasis on performance measurements, transaction processing, time sharing, FMS (including recovery techniques), facilities management, benchmarks, data base analysis and communications software.**

ISC has for the past 6 years been totally oriented toward the Honeywell large system user. Let us prove to you that professionalism and dedication to excellence is an ISC tradition.

Information Systems Consultants
311 Maple Avenue West, Suite "D"
Vienna, VA 22180

Information Systems Consultants, West
6812 N. 19th Avenue, Suite "A"
Phoenix, AZ 85015

(602) 246-2494

I S C

Managers Taking Second Look At CAD/CAM

(Continued from Page 1)

impossible to do without the assistance of computers. These applications include not only complex circuit mask generation, but extend into intricate tool and die designs, Detroit's automobile empire and even into the construction of soaring skyscrapers.

Product Spotlight

"Kids coming out of high school can start work in a janitorial company and make more money than an experienced marker maker or tool and die craftsman," Ken Anderson, a computer graphics consultant who closely follows the CAD/CAM field, said.

"These people were experts who took 20 years to be good at a certain skill. But, they didn't make much money, so no young people are coming into those areas."

Together with his wife, Anderson publishes a monthly newsletter on computer graphics that focuses on the industry, its developments and new applications. Called "The Anderson Report," the nearly three-year old newsletter also leans heavily on covering breaking developments in CAD/CAM. In fact, the publication recently ran an extensive profile on Computervision Corp. in Burlington, Mass., a major producer of turnkey CAD/CAM systems.

Anderson was also the founder and president of Vector General, Inc., a $10 million privately held computer graphics company based in Woodland Hills, Calif.

Strong Forces

Basically, he believes that while the shortage of trained people in the designing arena has been a dominant factor in the rise of CAD/CAM, there are other equally strong forces at work.

"Product lives are shorter, so people are forced to come out with new designs more frequently," he explained. However, despite the quickened product development pace, there is a continued emphasis on final product quality. So, preproduction analysis and testing, while difficult for the harried designer, are still important issues.

"It turns out that with computer graphics and CAD/CAM capabilities, the designer can iterate through his design many more times before he finally turns in a production item," Anderson said. As a result, productivity usually increases by a factor of three-to-one, depending on the exact user function and application.

Return on Investment

Dr. Harry M. Taxin, vice-president of marketing for Gerber Systems Technology, Inc., agrees with Anderson, adding that as minicomputer and applications software prices decline more and more people will

(Continued on Page 19)

	Applicon, Inc.	Auto-Tol Technology Corp.	Calma Corp.	Computervision Corp.	Gerber Systems Technology Co.
System	Application Graphics System (AGS)	AD/380	DDM (For design drafting and manufacturing), Chips (for integrated circuit and VLSI design), Cards (for printed circuit boards)	Designer V	IDS-80
Applications	Mechanical engineering and manufacturing, architectural design, printed circuit board design, integrated circuit design, mechanical design	Manufacturing and mechanical design, architectural engineering, petrochemical industry applications, facilities management and space planning	Mechanical design, finite element analysis, parts nesting, printed circuit board design, wiring and piping design	Mechanical design and drafting, printed circuit design, integrated circuit design, cartography, piping design and analysis, structural design and analysis, wiring diagrams	Geometric modeling, detailed drafting, engineering analysis, finite element modeling, printed circuit board and schematic design
CPU	DEC PDP-11/34 or Applicon Graphics 32 (32-bit) processor	Univac V77-600, V77-800; DEC VAX-11/780	DG Eclipse S230	Computervision's CGP-200, Functionally distributed processor	HP 1000F Series
Maximum Memory	208K bytes (PDP-11/34); 64K bytes (Graphics 32)	2M bytes (Univac); 8M bytes (VAX-11/780)	512K bytes	Not Available	2M bytes
Graphics Display	Up to four raster-scan terminals; terminal keyboard and electronics made by Applicon	CC-80 (Auto-Trol) graphics workstation; storage refresh design with 19-in. or 25-in. screens; features graphics-only and alphanumerics-only screen commands to separate displays	Up to six high-resolution CRT terminals (primarily supplied by Mitsubishi Electric)	Raster-scan, up to eight Instaview terminals (manufactured by Computervision)	Tektronix storage graphics CRT with custom-designed keyboard (number depends on network configuration)
Color Capability	Yes, up to eight	No	Up to 16 at one time; colors are user-defined	Yes, up to 64	No, but will have that capability in about 12 mo
Digitizer	Standard small tablet, optional large tablet	Optic, Inc. digitizers (various sizes)	Calma large-scale three-cursor model for drafting; Computec and Talos tablets for smaller jobs	CVO digitizer with 36-in. by 48-in. active area; can interface with system or workstation	Summagraphics Corp. digitizer, tablet; Gerber symbolic data entry (Symde) tablet
Plotter(s)	Versatec, Inc. electrostatic plotter/printer, belt-driven flat-bed plotter	Four-color flat-bed (Mark 4-P), belt-bed and electrostatic printer/plotter; drawing sizes up to 4D or 2E	Calcomp, Xynetics, Inc. and Versatec electrostatic and pen plotters	Compucircuit 150 photoplotter for printed circuits, Interact IV four-color plotter/digitizer, Versatec printer/plotter, Calcomp pen plotter	Uses "full range of available plotters," including Versatec electrostatic, Calcomp pen and Gerber Model 75 flat-bed plotters; Gerber model accommodates sizes up to 6 ft by 24 ft
Printer(s)	Decwriter 30 char./sec line printer	200 line/min line printer	Printronix, Inc. P-300 300 line/min and P-600 600 line/min printers	Thermal matrix and 300 line/min high-speed printer (optional)	HP Model 2631 and Centronics line printers and Florida Data Corp. Model 600A, 600- and 900 char./sec printers
Disk Storage	DEC 200M-byte disk units (up to four drives); Memorex Corp. Model 677 disk drives	Control Data Corp. 9.36M-byte disk	CDC 80M- and 300M-byte drives, up to four units with each processor	Up to four 150M-word drives, also available in 40M-word disk drive versions	Up to four HP or CDC drives, with maximum storage of 1.2M bytes
Tape Drive	Digidata Model 1740 magnetic tape units (up to three)	Perkin-Elmer Corp. 800- and 1,600 bit/in. tape units	Wangco and Cipher Data Products, Inc. 45- and 75 in./sec units	Up to two 800 bit/in. Magnetic tape drives	HP 7970B 800 bit/in. or 7970E 1,600 bit/in. tape drives
Perforated Tape I/O	Optional punch/reader for numerical control operations	75 char./sec punch, 300 char./sec reader	Remex punched tape readers and writers	Yes, for numerical control	Yes, for numerical control; can also accommodate Mylar tape
Communications Interface(s)	Decnet, IBM Hasp, emulators for 2780	Decnet, IBM Hasp, Univac	DG's synchronous interface; IBM Hasp, 2780, 3780; CDC UT-200 Hasp	Cunet (between similar processors); IBM 2780, 3270, Hasp; Univac J1004; CDC UT-200 Hasp; DEC 2780; Honeywell, Inc. GRTS	Gerber TSCC controller Models 1 and 2 supports most common protocols, including IBM
Programming Languages	Fortran IV Plus, Basic	Fortran, RPG-II, Cobol	Fortran V	Fortran, APL, Strudel and other industry-standard languages	Fortran, Basic, some machine language, User (a user programming module)
Price	$300,000-$325,000 for four-terminal system (depending on processor)	$150,000 (for small system with limited applications) and up	$200,000-$700,000	$300,000	$200,000 and up

CW Chart

Guidebook Offers Tips

Productivity Seen Issue in CAD/CAM Selection

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

Whether it's measured by improved throughput or by one's ability to keep ahead of the competitive Joneses, productivity is the word users use when they're explaining why they want to buy a CAD/CAM system. But how does a company tackle the vendor lineup and select the right CAD/CAM route?

Years ago, selecting the right CAD/CAM system was relative child's play because there were only one or two crude systems to consider. But now, with the variety of available and complex systems, there is no longer such a thing as a simple selection process.

One way to start on the acquisitions journey is to make a complete list of each systems capabilities, according to *The CAD/CAM Handbook*, a guide released last year by Computervision Corp. This capabilities list would include hardware, software, system expandability, general support, installation, documentation and vendor experience. And each subcategory in the capabilities rundown could be assigned percentage weights that could be tallied for a final selection score, the guide continued.

Product Spotlight

For instance, on the hardware side, plotters could be given a maximum high score of 15%, while CRTs could be rated at a high of 30%. If any equipment falls below these top percentiles, it could be spotted and eliminated at a glance.

It might also be helpful to establish an evaluation team which would include representatives from various groups within the concerned organization.

A typical team might include people from: conceptual design, design engineering, detail design, manufacturing design, the procurement and the data processing departments, the guide noted.

That perennial bottom line, the total cost, would also be included in the potential user's buying checklist. Cost considerations would include all extras such as training, service, maintenance and documentation. If the system is to be leased, then the estimated life of the system should be considered, as well as one-time costs like communications lines and special hook-ups for laboratory equipment, the guide stated.

Finally, after selecting a "dream system," the user should insist on vendor-run benchmarks to determine system performance. Two kinds of benchmarks could be used: synthetic, containing programs with pre-established parameters that exercise a set of system resources; and live, which are drawn from the user's actual work load and are considered adequate models.

Computervision's 306-page CAD/CAM guide is available for $20 from the company at 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Managers Reconsidering CAD/CAM

(Continued from Page 18)

adopt the technology.

"The return on investment gets better every year," Taxin observed, "particularly as labor costs — which are typically used as a justification — keep going up."

While the threat of automation has ruffled more than a few workers' feathers and caused labor unions to go into fits of strike frenzy, CAD/CAM is usually considered to be a boon rather than a bust to a particular industry.

Part of the reason for this is that CAD/CAM systems now instantly perform excruciatingly complex tasks that might take a staff of design engineers months to complete. Another reason is that labor has had a lot of time to become acclimated to the technology and, because of its ability to increase productivity, recognize it as an aid rather than a hindrance to job security.

"Five or more years ago, there was a real concern for automation putting people out of work," Taxin explained. "Now I think we're past that point, even to the extent that some of the unions in Detroit are suggesting that more could be achieved for the worker by accepting the equipment."

If anything, the only worries that workers and upper management have about CAD/CAM now is if it can ever do as good a job as they did when they were "on the boards" many years ago, Gerber's vice-president said.

Some Problems

However, despite its being on the technology fast track and its rosy future, CAD/CAM does have its problems.

Since its birth some 15 or 20 years ago, hardware and software developers have mostly concentrated on the CAD portion of the technology and have only brushed the surface of CAM. In fact, vendors are only recently beginning to focus on bringing computer-assisted quality assurance and control — long a trademark of computer-aided design — to the manufacturing front, both Taxin and Anderson pointed out.

In addition, there are still a number of areas to be conquered in the design flexibility of CAD/CAM systems. "There are a lot of things that humans used to do which are not easy to do by computer," Taxin said. These include very complex surface modeling and handling solid three-dimensional objects that have been bisected and trisected into various coordinating cuts.

"Some surfaces were not ever meant to be represented by mathematical models because they were just free-form aesthetic-type surfaces," Taxin continued. The problem, then, is to improve CAD/CAM's mathematics that represent surfaces so that higher forms of surface contours can be modeled.

"At the same time, however, engineers must be brought to the point where they can deal with mathematics, as opposed to insisting on some free-form type of technology," Taxin stated.

	Intergraph Corp.	Redac Interactive Graphics, Inc.	Synercom Technology, Inc.
System	Intergraph System	The Mini and The Cadet	Infodraft
Applications	Primarily intended for mining and earth sciences areas	Printed circuit board design	Architectural engineering, store planning, mechanical design, structural design
CPU	DEC PDP-11/44, 11/70 (VAX-11/780 later this year)	DEC PDP-11/34	DEC PDP-11/70
Maximum Memory	11/44: 1M bytes; 11/70: 4M bytes	48K-64K bytes	2M bytes
Graphics Display	Manufactured by Intergraph; raster-scan monochrome or color display; system can handle up to 16 CRTs (although not recommended by the firm).	DEC VT-11 or VS-11 color CRT	Tektronix storage-tube-technology CRT
Color Capability	Yes, up to eight displayed at one time; user can define up to 256 colors	Yes, 16 primary colors	No
Digitizer	Altek Corp. small and large models; some digitizers manufactured by Intergraph	DEC light pen	Talos small and large table digitizers
Plotter(s)	Primarily Versatec electrostatic and Calcomp pen plotters	(Optional) Versatec electrostatic, Gerber, Tektronix, Calcomp	Calcomp 48-in. by 78-in. flat bed
Printer(s)	Dataproducts, up to 900 line/min capabilities	Decwriter II LA-36	Versatec electrostatic and Data Printer Corp. line printers
Disk Storage	CDC 80M- and 675M-byte drives; up to eight per system	RL01, two per system	CDC and DEC 80M- or 300M-byte drives; maximum of four
Tape Drive	Cipher 1,600 bit/in. drive	No	DEC 45 in./sec or 75 in./sec tape units
Perforated Tape I/O	No	DEC PC-11 paper tape reader/punch	Yes, for numerical control
Communications Interface	Decnet; IBM 2780, Hasp host interfaces	Decnet, IBM 2780, Hasp host interfaces	Decnet; IBM 2780, 3270, Hasp
Programming Languages	Any languages that function under DEC's standard RSX-11 operating system; however, most users rely on Fortran.		Fortran IV, Basic Cobol
Price	About $400,000	Under $50,000	$250,000 and up

CW Chart

Increasing Importance

Fortune 500 Exec Puts CAD/CAM on 'Hot' List

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — At an industry forecasting meeting held here recently for executives up and down the Fortune 500 ladder, one of the many speakers coolly put on his psychic hat and listed the upcoming years' 10 hottest computer growth areas.

Product Spotlight

Computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) was mentioned last, right after personal computing. Although the speaker obviously didn't intend that the list's placement numbers be taken as an indication of each category's industrial importance, more than one Fortune 500 executive in the audience jumped on the speaker's supposed misconception.

While not a terribly "hot" topic on today's traditional business-oriented lecture circuit, CAD/CAM will probably be the "Big-Industry-On-Campus" in tomorrow's business world. In fact, CAD/CAM could prove to be just the shot-in-the-arm needed to bolster sagging U.S. productivity and increase international competitiveness, according to a recently completed Arthur D. Little, Inc. (ADL) Impact study on CAD/CAM.

What Next In CAD/CAM?

Computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) has grown from its printed circuit board and integrated circuit beginnings to such seemingly unrelated applications as piping design and architectural layout.

However, the developmental question of the hour is: Where will CAD/CAM take firm root next and how much will the technology revolutionize that area?

If the present activities of graphics software vendors are any indication, CAD/CAM's next hot growth area will be in mechanical engineering and design. It is into that area that most vendors are now pouring most of their money on research and development, consultant Ken Anderson noted.

Dr. Harry M. Taxin of Gerber Technology Systems reiterated Anderson's observation, noting that rising interest in the mechanical design arena was probably spurred by the increasing saturation of numerically controlled (N/C) machines into the American work place.

"The growth of numerically controlled machines in American industry will lead directly to the requirement for CAD/CAM to produce tapes and other forms of control information to drive these machines," he said. "Electrical CAD/CAM was the first and by far the easiest 'new wave,' but there will be a much fuller expansion into the mechanical marketplace."

Authored by CAD/CAM experts Roy M. Salzman and Irvin Krause, the study relates that in addition to increasing labor productivity and enabling better communication between designing and manufacturing, the technology will improve the U.S. competitive posture because it decreases production costs. However, the initial capital investment required by a CAD/CAM system might take the breath away from even the most hardened corporate financial director, the report hints.

The Impact study goes on to predict that CAD-oriented techniques will continue to experience a rapid worldwide growth, averaging about 25% to 1984. And the market will expand from $590 million in 1979 to more than $2 billion in 1984. The U.S., which is the leader in CAD/CAM production and use now, will account for about 75% of this market total, the ADL study noted.

While a less definable market, the CAM market — which includes machine tools, numerical control systems, automated materials handling and, of course, robots — will steadily increase by about 10% through 1984. In fact, the greatest growth area in this particular automation niche will be in the numerical control systems market, which will increase from a record high of $5.5 billion in 1979 to a phenomenal $10.2 billion in 1984.

All of ADL's figures are based on 1979 dollars and do not reflect any extraordinary recessional or inflationary jumps, the report reminded.

As for who will dominate this rosy-pictured market, the leader today and most probably in the coming years will continue to be Computervision Corp., according to a five-year forecasting study of the U.S. computer graphics market released by International Data Corp. (IDC) in mid-1980. In 1979, Computervision was the market leader with a 33% share of the CAD/CAM market revenues and a 28% share of the units.

However, a number of companies are coming up fast on the inside track, including Applicon, Inc., the No. 2 company; Calma Corp.; and Lockheed/IBM, which basically manufactures CAD/CAM software that is run on IBM computer systems, the IDC report said.

The IDC report further predicts that the installed base of CAD/CAM systems will increase from about 2,200 systems at the end of 1979 to a staggering 15,000 by the end of 1984. And associated workstations will jump more than 600% from 7,500 in 1979 to a whopping 43,300 in 1984.

Finally, since software is obviously equally or more important to the user in the CAD/CAM game, the IDC report focused on why a particular company might purchase a graphics CAD or machine-controlling CAM software system. By large vote, ease of use was the overwhelming criteria, followed by speed, applicability to the work problem, reliability and device independence. Data base capability was listed as a last consideration among the companies polled in the IDC five-year study.

U.S. INSTALLED BASE OF CAD/CAM SYSTEMS AND STATIONS

YEAR	SYSTEMS	STATIONS	STATION GROWTH
1979	2,200	7,150	
1980	3,180	9,870	38%
1981	4,700	14,000	42%
1982	7,040	20,400	46%
1983	10,600	30,150	48%
1984	15,500	43,300	44%

International Data Corp. Figures

U.S. CAD/CAM MARKET
(U.S. Shipments of U.S. Manufacturers)

SUPPLIER	INSTALLED BASE AS OF 12/79	1979 SHIPMENTS: Units	Revenues ($ million)	SHARE OF REVENUES
Computervision	460	138	$54.0	26%
Applicon	555	108	34.0	16%
Auto-trol	210	75	25.1	12%
Calma	300	65	24.0	11%
M & S	175	39	17.7	8%
Redac	225	75	16.0	8%
Lockheed/IBM[1]	53	28	14.0	7%
Gerber	125	40	12.0	6%
Synercom	40	14	5.6	3%
Summagraphics	48	48	2.4	1%
Calcomp	9	9	2.3	1%
OTHER:				2%
Nicolet Zeta	5	5	1.5	
National Computer	2	2	1.5	
Information Display	35	10	1.1	
Data Technology	1	1	0.1	
TOTAL	**2,243**	**657**	**$211.3**	

1. Excludes the value of host computers

International Data Corp. Figures

CAD/CAM SHIPMENT FORECAST
(Worldwide Shipments of U.S. Manufacturers)
(Revenues in $ Million)

SYSTEM TYPE	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
GENERAL PURPOSE						
Systems	875	1,270	1,800	2,600	3,800	5,000
Stations	2,840	4,300	6,320	9,300	14,120	19,500
Revenues	$312	$430	$600	$840	$1,130	$1,460
SPECIAL PURPOSE						
Systems	97	275	600	1,270	2,250	3,880
Stations	110	330	790	1,650	3,400	5,620
Revenues	$20	$50	$95	$160	$240	$365
TOTAL SHIPMENTS						
Systems	972	1,545	2,400	3,870	6,050	8,880
Stations	2,950	4,630	7,110	10,950	17,520	25,120
Revenues	$332	$480	$695	$1,000	$1,370	$1,825
GROWTH		**44.6%**	**44.8%**	**43.9%**	**37.0%**	**33.2%**

International Data Corp. Figures

Costing Taxpayers Millions

Committee Finds 'Imbroglio' in Bay State DP

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BOSTON — An "imbroglio" is the way DP operations in the state of Massachusetts have been described in a report made public by the governor's Advisory Committee on Computers and Data Processing.

The committee of private and public-sector management executives was formed five years ago to examine the state's DP system. At that time, the system was found to be wandering unplanned, aimless and out of control.

The committee's latest report cited some improvement in the situation, but concluded that DP operations are still very much mired in the political and economic realities of the area.

For example, included in the state's $125 million DP budget today are the salaries of janitors, truck drivers and storekeepers who have been listed as programmers, data entry clerks and systems analysts, the committee found.

State of Taxachussetts

Several top DP managers working for the state are paid a fraction of what their counterparts in private industry earn, an inequity that has fueled a steady migration of qualified DPers from the state operations into private business and industry.

These and other aspects of the state's DP operations may well be costing taxpayers millions in foregone tax collections and inefficient services, all at a time when the state is struggling to shed the label "Taxachusetts."

"Needless to say, it's going to take more than a small effort to straighten things out," lamented Melvyn Galin, committee member and Mitre Corp. executive. "We're dealing with a DP dilemma that has evolved and endured over a long period of time."

In its recently submitted report, the committee urged the state to adopt five principal recommendations to address its computer problems. Included among them was the appointment of 12 DP executives to a full-time action team to further study the computer management problem.

However, the road to healthy management and operations is fraught with several obstacles.

More Money

For one thing, the committee reported that rectifying the DP mess is going to take more money — about $19 million more. Unfortunately, requests now for the sorely needed funding to upgrade DP salaries coincide with the firing of literally thousands of policemen, firemen and municipal workers across the state as a result of recent tax-cutting legislation.

Furthermore, the demand for programmers, systems analysts and operations managers is perhaps more acute in eastern Massachusetts than anywhere else, due to the heavy concentration of computer manufacturing, financial and insurance firms here, Galin said.

Because of its limited resources and rigid wage structure, state government salaries have not kept pace with those in industry. And with companies begging for qualified help, state DPers are easily lured away to the higher pay scales and generally better career opportunities.

To make a bad situation worse, voters here last November overwhelmingly passed Proposition 2½, a radical tax-slashing referendum designed to reduce an oppressive property tax burden. At the same time, voters stripped the legislature of the fat pay raises it had voted itself in the wee hours of Halloween, away from the watchful eyes of the press.

But in removing those raises, voters also axed the raises of many DP managers and systems analysts, chopping their salaries down to the pay levels of some advanced programmers in private industry, Galin explained.

"Understand that many of the state's DP personnel are covered by union contract," Galin said. "The unions will be loathe to allow significant pay increases for DP workers, while salaries for the rest of its membership remain the same. People just don't picket the state house for better management and efficiency in operations."

Further muddying the computer picture is the state's negligence in establishing standard, industrywide job descriptions and classifications, as the business world has done for years with its DP operations.

"The personnel and hiring system within the state is a poor one, and that's being kind," Galin said. "The legislature issues schedules of job titles for each person employed by the state. These schedules don't easily change, even as personnel needs change."

Meanwhile the state has upgraded its hardware over the last three years, "so that it now has the best equipment available for the job," Galin reported.

"If only it were just a question of hardware," he said.

Valedictorian of the Smart Editing Class of Terminals.

Compare the new VISUAL 400 with the other smart terminals. Then compare it to your own specification. And if that doesn't do it, we have "Room for RAM" for custom modifications in large quantities.

For a pleasant surprise on pricing, call or write us today.

FEATURE COMPARISON CHART

FEATURE	Visual 400	Lear Seigler ADM-42	Perkin Elmer 1251	ADDS Regent 60	Hazeltine Executive 80, Model 30	Beehive DM30
ANSI X3.64 Specified	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	NO
Set-up Modes Eliminate External Switches	STD	NO	STD	NO	NO	NO
Typomatic Solid State Keyboard	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	NO
Detached Keyboard	STD	STD	OPT	NO	STD	STD
CRT Saver	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Block or Underline Cursor	STD	NO	STD	STD	STD	NO
80 and 132 Columns	STD	NO	NO	NO	OPT	NO
Double Size Characters	STD	NO	NO	NO	OPT	NO
Smooth Scrolling	STD	NO	NO	NO	OPT	NO
Horizontal Split Screen	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	NO
Video Attributes Require No Display Space	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	STD
8 Area Qualifications	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8 Resident Nat'l Char. Sets Including Line Drawing	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Programmable Non-volatile Function Keys	STD	OPT	STD	NO	NO	NO
Display of ALL Control Codes	STD	STD	STD	STD	NO	STD
Insert Delete Line with Push Up or Down	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Insert Delete Character with Push Right or Left	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Select Editing Extent to Field, Area, Line, Page	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20 mA Current Loop	STD	STD	OPT	OPT	OPT	STD
Programmable Message Framing (non-volatile)	STD	NO	STD	NO	NO	NO
Programmable Answerback	STD	NO	STD	NO	NO	NO
Baud Rates to 19200 BPS	STD	NO	NO	NO	STD	STD
Independent Xmit/Receive Rates	STD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Printer Port Independent of Communication Interface	OPT	OPT	STD	STD	OPT	STD
Paging	OPT	STD	NO	NO	STD	STD

VISUAL 400

VISUAL See for yourself.

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000, Telex 951-539

'Better Late Than Never' for Mass. Systems

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BOSTON — "Well, I guess it's better late than never, but I really had no idea we were that late."

This is the way Massachusetts Gov. Edward King reacted to the news that the state finally has an on-line, real-time Criminal Justice Information System (Cjis) up and running — the 50th state to do so.

The new system, part of an ongoing massive overhaul of the state's ailing DP operations, will now allow law officers across the state to gain immediate access to an expansive crime data base maintained by the state Department of Public Safety. The heart of the system itself will be linked to the federal Justice Department's National Crime Information Center computers in Washington, D.C., as well as to Cjis systems in the other states.

The system will store information on wanted and missing persons, stolen property and stolen cars — all updated continually by local and state police and county sheriffs' offices via remote terminals over shared communications lines.

Jail Use

The data base will also be used by the wardens and guards in the state's jails to assist with prisoner management and daily protocol within prison walls.

"It's the kind of system that will make police business a lot more efficient in general, and a lot safer for the guys on the street," said Louis H. Sakin, executive director of the Criminal History Systems Board. "And it is really like an electronic mail system — a time-tested electronic mail system."

Without the system, a cop must rely on the antiquated "hot sheets,"or long and only partially updated typed lists of stolen goods and wanted persons.

It is going to be a great boost to the crime-fighting effort in the state, Sakin said. "That is one reason why the governor placed the development of the system at the top of his list of priorities when he took office two years ago."

But there was another reason for the governor's haste. The Law Enforcement Assistance Association (LEAA), the federal agency that funded the lion's share of project implementation costs, was threatening not only to cease funding the system, but also to call back the money it had previously awarded the state for it. In fact, LEAA was holding on to some $1.9 million in funding pending the recent successful completion of the state's Cjis.

Seven-Year Debate

According to one member of the governor's cabinet, the extensive delays in setting up the system were punctuated be a seven-year debate over just who would oversee the operation and insure the rights of privacy of individuals with criminal information inside the data base. A nationwide search for such a management information systems (MIS) chief turned up Louis Sakin.

At present, there are 300 legal jurisdictions serving 16,000 law officers across the state that are linked to the Cjis, Sakin said. The annual cost for terminal and communications line rental is about $4,200 per terminal, putting the system well within the financial grasp of most of the state's 351 communities.

The software design for the system was handled by the state's own DP personnel assisted by personnel from Burroughs Corp. The host mainframes for the data base are twin Burroughs 6700 CPUs, Sakin said.

NBS Releases Documentation Guide

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) has issued the *Computer Model Documentation Guide* to assist managers, users, analysts and programmers in the documentation process. The publication includes separate guidelines for preparing a management summary manual, a programmer's manual and an analyst's manual.

The publication was prepared for the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology by the Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (Fedsim). After reviews and trial use, the document will be reissued as a federal guideline in the Federal Information Processing Standards series.

The guide, Stock No. 003-003-022829, is available for $3.75 from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

THE COMMANDER I SERIES

FAMILY PLANNING FOR OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Capex believes in family planning for software. Especially in operations management where eliminating time consuming, error prone, repetitive tasks is the key to productivity.

The COMMANDER 1 SERIES provides strong solutions to operations management problems. It's a mature family of straightforward, understandable products for scheduling, documentation, disaster planning and tape management. The benefits include better control, improved resource utilization, automation of complex operations and a major gain in both system and personnel productivity.

Three family members are ready — now — to meet your needs. They're the ideal choice if you're challenged by growing user demands, upcoming conversions or rapid new program development.

- **TLMS II** provides operations management with control over tape data set libraries including storage, protection and movement.
- **THE SCHEDULER** offers production control management, workload resource simulation, on-line tracking and on-line documentation.
- **JOBDOC** permits on-line job documentation, job synopsis and reliable disaster planning support.

Together, the COMMANDER 1 SERIES products provide a unique, integrated approach to operations management and production control needs for today ....and tomorrow.

Call Capex at (602) 264-7241 today or write for complete information on COMMANDER 1 SERIES and its family members.

capex CORPORATION
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85014

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 484-4260 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New Jersey (201) 472-7000 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 264-7241 • San Francisco (415) 397-8140 • St. Charles, MO (314) 946-3737 • Sterling, VA (703) 430-0550 • Washington, D.C. (301) 596-3335 • Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

SYSTEMS DOCUMENTATION, INC.
"Shirtsleeves Productivity"

Writing and preparation of:

USER MANUALS, SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING MANUALS, OPERATIONS GUIDES/RUN BOOKS, AND OTHER RELATED TRAINING MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTATION

SDI 208 Main St., Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201)592-8745 (212)724-5055

Backlog Totals $30 Million

Hub's Police Ticket, But Collection System Stalls

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BOSTON — The City of Boston, facing the tightest fiscal squeeze in its 350-year history, is losing millions of dollars to an outdated computerized collection system that has not processed a parking ticket in 14 months.

In fact, municipal court officials have received payment on 300,000 tickets in the last year, but have not been able to match the payee with a citation because ticket information has not yet been entered in the city's off-line system.

In all, there are about 3.5 million outstanding traffic tickets totaling more than $30 million, and constables are doling out another 100,000 tickets each month.

"The truth is that we'll probably never collect more than half of that $30 million because some of those tickets date back to 1973," said Eugene Levine, executive secretary of the Boston Municipal Court. "But we have a huge problem here because this city is in desperate financial straits and we have to get some money moving."

At the heart of Boston's DP collection dilemma is a second-generation Sperry Univac 9200 CPU and an array of keypunch, key-to-disk and disk-to-tape machines, all of which are drastically inadequate to handle the present ticket volume. Summonses and other ticket information are printed on one 200 line/min printer.

A similarly inadequate data base at city hall cannot be accessed remotely. Half of the 35-person collection staff are now performing strictly clerical, non-DP functions, including the shuttling of disks, tapes and cards between the Old Court House and City Hall.

"The [Univac] 9200 was fine in its day, but it is amazing how quickly our equipment became outdated, given what it costs," Levine said. "We've had it maybe 13 years, and for the last few it has been quite inadequate. We have no random-access capabilities. It does only one thing at a time, and not very rapidly at that."

The system and ticket logjam has all but canceled the city's formerly touted Denver Boot program designed in the '70s to force chronic parking offenders to pay up.

Parking constables armed with lists of drivers with five or more outstanding citations would slap the bright yellow "boot locks" around the front tires of an offender's car, creating a pay-or-lose-your-car situation. Shortly after the program began, the boots were as pervasive as double-parked cars, but because of the DP-instigated backlog, it has now become impossible for officials to generate current tow-hold lists to support the program.

"We could end up booting and towing a car whose owner just paid his back fines," Levine said. "We just don't have any current records matching payments with tickets."

The city has taken the first step in correcting its ticket system by soliciting requests for proposals from service bureaus and systems houses. The idea in the short term is to pay a private DP contractor to clean up the ticket backlog and bring the system up to date.

Levine said he expects some extra help from court prosecutors in the form of "a mass infusion of personnel to help us collect back fines."

The long-term solution is less clear, but appears to involve the purchase or lease of state-of-the-art hardware to build an on-line, remote entry distributed data processing system "using a large accessible data base to process ticket information quickly," Levine said.

Will the long-term costs be justified by increased fine collections?

"Oh boy, would they ever," Levine said.

Industry Seeks Day in Court

NEWARK, N.J. — Another battle in the war between AT&T and the computer industry began here recently when three industry trade associations asked the U.S. District Court in Newark to let them intervene in an upcoming hearing on the phone company's 1956 consent decree.

The hearing grows out of a petition AT&T filed earlier this month [CW, March 16]. The court was asked to rule that the phone company can market on-line information services and terminal equipment on a deregulated basis without violating the consent decree.

This is the position taken by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in its Second Computer Inquiry Decision, issued last December. The computer industry, with others including the Justice Department, opposes the commission's conclusion.

The Newark court has jurisdiction over the question because it presided over the negotiations between AT&T and the government which led to signing of the decree.

IBM'S 4300 SERIES: A 3-DAY SEMINAR

Discover the depth of changes brought about by the IBM 4300 Series.

DON'T LET IBM FOOL YOU AGAIN!

An insightful three-day seminar that asks the question: IS THE 4300 AN INDUSTRY UPDATE OR A REVOLUTION?

Send for full seminar information!

Do you believe that the IBM 4300 Series is the latest, most cost-effective reincarnation of the System 360/370 using 64K bits/chip technology? Well, it might not be so . . . especially with the 4331 hardware, and the software for the 4341 and the 4331.

New configurations signal a sharp break in the previous philosophy of centralized data processing. IBM is now moving towards interactive processing and program development on multiple systems close to, or even in, the user departments themselves.

IBM Is Like a Centipede. You're Always Waiting for Another Shoe to Drop.

The 4300 Series is more than the next shoe. It could be a cleverly disguised revolution in IBM's manufacturing and software plans. Frederic Lamond, TTI's seminar leader, gives you an objective explanation and appraisal of this radical departure in hardware and software design.

Why has IBM opposed distributed intelligence until recently? IBM has gone out of its way to play down the fundamental changes heralded by the 4300 Series. Mr. Lamond's investigative presentation shows you the real depth of the changes, the importance to all DP users, and the possible impact on the entire industry.

Is the 4300 Series for You?

What is the real story on the 4300 Series? What are its strengths and weaknesses? How can it best be used — both on its own and alongside other hardware? What are the alternatives — both from IBM and other mainframe manufacturers?

This timely seminar is an important continuing educational experience for all senior DP personnel — even those who are not presently using IBM equipment. Coming industry changes caused by the 4300 Series breakthroughs will affect all data processing within your organization.

FREDERIC LAMOND

Frederic Lamond worked at The Economist Intelligence Unit before joining Univac as a Senior Systems Analyst. You have read a number of his articles in *Datamation* and *Computer Weekly*. This seminar is the result of a just-completed investigation of the IBM 4300 Series. Mr. Lamond is a seasoned speaker who entertains as well as informs seminar attendees.

May 13–15, 1981	**Los Angeles**
May 20–22, 1981	**Boston**

Write or call Technology Transfer Institute today for full seminar information:
(213) 394-8305

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 49765. LOS ANGELES, CA 90049 / (213) 394-8305

CW 4/6

3-DAY SEMINAR

Please send me more information on the
IBM 4300 SERIES Seminar

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

Computer Graphics

CW Photos by R. Shoor

One . . .

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

TRABUCO CANYON, Calif. — Computer graphics may be new to big business conference rooms, but it provides familiar tools for Dr. Gideon Ariel, head of the Coto Research Center (CRC) and biomechanics specialist-at-large.

Biomechanics is the science that involves the study of motion in humans and other living organisms. Combining biomechanics with computer technology has resulted in sports science and made CRC a mecca for professional athletes who want to set new records.

Graphics systems from Megatek Corp. are just one of the components used by Ariel and his small staff in the sports science arena. "We have eight Data General Corp. computers for just seven people," Ariel said. Besides the DG Novas and the graphics terminals, the CRC staff develops specialized software to analyze the crucial elements that make a particular physical endeavor as "close to perfect as possible."

The initial phase of the process begins with slow-motion cinematography of the athlete as he performs his specialty, Ariel explained. Each frame is then digitized with the coordinates of each joint visually registered on a CRT terminal as they are

Two . . .

Three!

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

March 27, 1981

1,000,000 Shares

Infotron Systems

Common Stock

Price $25.50 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from such of the Underwriters as may legally offer these securities in compliance with the securities laws of the respective states.

Alex. Brown & Sons	Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group	
Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated	The First Boston Corporation	Bear, Stearns & Co.
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated	Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.	Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated	Goldman, Sachs & Co.	E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated	Lazard Frères & Co.	Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin	Salomon Brothers	Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated	Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker	Wertheim & Co., Inc.
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.		Hambrecht & Quist
ABD Securities Corporation	Atlantic Capital Corporation	A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.
EuroPartners Securities Corporation	Robert Fleming	Kleinwort, Benson Incorporated
Moseley, Hallgarten, Estabrook & Weeden Inc.		New Court Securities Corporation
Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.	Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc.	Tucker, Anthony & R. L. Day, Inc.

Boole & Babbage Educational Services announces the

CAPACITY MANAGEMENT FORUM

THE PERFORMANCE PEOPLE SHOW YOU HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR PERFORMANCE

Boole & Babbage, long a leader in performance measurement and analysis, has designed a seminar to help data processing professionals improve their *own* performance.

Combining the best of traditional management principles with the latest capacity measurement techniques, the Boole & Babbage CAPACITY MANAGEMENT FORUM presents a practical and timely approach to effective data center management:

- Translating your *organization's needs* to *systems requirements* and back to respective *levels of service*
- Providing the means of identifying and translating *maximum operational efficiencies* in trade for *minimum bottom-line costs* to management
- Identifying the means to develop a strategy for the *full integration of the DP function* into the *corporate structure*

CHICAGO, MAY 18-19 DALLAS, JUNE 15-16
NEW YORK, JUNE 1-2 LOS ANGELES, JUNE 24-25

WHO SHOULD ATTEND: This forum is designed for the EDP Director/Manager and staff who maintain responsibility for the management and planning of current and future data center operations.

COURSE FEE: The $495 registration fee includes: the forum, forum kit, participant's guide and all lunches. Discounts are available for multiple registrations from one company.

REGISTRATION: Call Dr. Allen toll free (800) 538-1872. In California, call (408) 735-9550.

Boole & Babbage, Inc.
510 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Familiar Tool in Biomechanics, Sports Science

input to the DG minis. This results in a continuous series of stick figures that represent the actual position of the body and its limbs during each critical phase of action.

CRC programs analyze the data and generate a report that compares the subject's performance to the "theoretically perfect" way to perform the specific endeavor, the scientist said. The same printout includes pointers indicating exactly how and where the subject should modify and improve his technique in order to achieve individual optimum performance, Ariel said.

World-Record Difference

The current chairman of the computer science/biomechanics committee for the U.S. Olympic sports medicine committee then demonstrated how the system worked for track stars like Evelyn Ashford.

As the athlete ran around the CRC track, her movements were transmitted to the system through several strategically placed force plates. Analysis of Ashford's exact foot placement indicated that she was turning her right foot very slightly inward as she ran — so slightly that it was completely undetectable to the naked eye.

Correcting this tendency could result in the athlete cutting as much as a tenth of a second from her time. In Ashford's case, "that could mean a world record," Ariel maintained.

The tailored software required for CRC's specialized applications is generated through the combined efforts of the California staff and Computerized Biomedical Analysis, Inc. (CBA) in Amherst, Mass. CBA owns 50% of the research center and essentially functions as a behind-the-scenes development facility.

Both groups of scientists utilize Megatek 6000 and 7000 series graphics systems to portray the stick-figure athletes. With three-dimensional capabilities, the terminals make it possible for the observer to see a championship golf drive, tennis swing or marathon pace — a la Jack Nicklaus, Jimmy Connors or Bill Rodgers — from different directions.

Although color graphics is not as important as accurate measurement for most sports science applications, Ariel indicated that CRC would eventually implement color graphics on all of its systems.

Pinpoint Weaknesses

Ariel has already done it on a sort of computerized exercise machine dubbed the Ariel 2000. Combining multifunction exercises designed to concentrate on specific muscles with specialized software operating on the DG minis, the computer supplies the athlete with the most appropriate exercise routine geared to produce maximum results for a particluar part of the body.

The person working out receives immediate feedback via a color graphics (CRT) terminal mounted above the exerciser (see related photos) and can selectively exercise the muscles that need the most work. Ariel recently sold the entire package to Wilson Sporting Goods for commercial distribution and is already involved in developing a prototype for home use by the family that wants to stay in shape.

The installation of new equipment probably will not change Ariel's unorthodox approach to computer maintenance contracts — an approach that consists of ignoring their existence. "If you have a[n equipment] maintenance contract, things go wrong with the equipment," he maintained.

His opinion appears to be justified since the only service required on the Megatek systems in some five years was the installation of transformers at the California facility. And these were traceable to power surges in the lines running out to the remote CRC location rather than to any breakdown in the systems themselves, he said.

Ariel made the cross-country move to California's warm climate because "we needed a location where we could bring athletes in the winter. Coto de Caza [the resort community housing CRC] is an unbelievable place from a location point of view," he maintained. Not entirely incidentally, he also wound up with a "good deal" from Arvida Corp., the real estate development firm for Coto de Caza.

The doctor's practical approach is also demonstrated by the decision to keep his "think tank" in Massachusetts when he moved west in late 1980. CRC has "a few geniuses out East and we don't want the big corporations to see them . . . so we keep them in the woods somewhere," Ariel noted as he carefully refrained from giving out a specific address.

Most of the California staff members also maintain a low profile, apparently by choice. Dr. M. Ann Penny, who handled the graphics system keyboard, was the only other CRC employee present.

Functioning as coordinator of all incoming research projects, Penny supervises and conducts the entire digitizing process — from initial analysis to the final result accumulation. Preferring to be at the computer and out of the spotlight, she likened herself to a digital computer and Ariel to an analog machine. Ariel put it another way — "I'm the mouth and she's the brain."

"If your database system is so terrific, why doesn't the world beat a path to your door?"

It is.

And the way is paved by the MDBS product line: database management systems second to none.
None.
The reasons are as plentiful as our product features. Such as the most important of all: increased productivity — thanks to the successful management of peopleware, hardware and software.
With MDBS database systems, you tailor the software to fit the organization easily: because our system is the most flexible around, offering speed; low cost going in; fast startup; less programmer time . . . plus you can use it on a variety of hardware configurations using an even more extensive variety of languages.
(One example: with MDBS you can transform a programming language from an ordinary file management system into a full fledged database system without missing a beat.)
So, please take our invitation and give us a call, write or TWX.
Instead of beating the *bushes*, beat the *path* . . . to success.

MDBS: We manage success.

Micro Data Base Systems, Inc./Box 248/Lafayette, IN 47902
(317) 448-1616/TWX 810 342 1881

Bechtel Exec Describes Way Out of 'Data Maze'

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — The data management administration group at Bechtel Power Corp. has found a way out of what it calls "the data maze."

Russ Bond of Bechtel told members of the Association of System 2000 Users for Technical Exchange (Astute) here recently that Bechtel is using a data base management system (DBMS) to create a single large data base which is considered the "best source" of reference data in the company.

The data base administration (DBA) group is located within the DP department of Bechtel, an engineering and construction management company which has handled projects such as the Hoover Dam in Nevada and the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, Bond explained.

Essentially intended to provide technical support and data base consulting services to users of Intel Corp.'s System 2000 within the company, Bond's group took its first step toward designing the new system one and a half years ago by redefining its function as users of the DBMS tool who have the responsibility for setting up services which make a shared data environment possible.

Bond described the data maze as the relationship between categories of data and their categories of influence. Within Bechtel, he said, the two categories of data are corporate reference and application, with reference strongly influencing application or activity data. "Understanding these relationships and their potential value is what I call the data maze," he said.

The DBA group at Bechtel used System 2000 to develop a system that would eliminate redundant sources of reference data and achieve a much higher level of data integrity, he explained. The group designed and created a singie data base that captures reference data from its best source. Services are then offered by the DBA group to automate the distribution, transportation and maintenance of reference data.

Some of the services added include standard reports, customized reporting, customized data files, application program Plex access and System 2000 application data base report writer extensions. All the latest corporate reference data is made available immediately to applications and business activities throughout Bechtel.

Bechtel's physical data base schema is named Gendat (Generic Data Base) and has a versatile physical design that can be used to take on many logical structures. All updating of reference data takes place within this centralized file.

Data Dictionary

The DBA group added a data dictionary to its Gendat maintenance effort, which includes table validation, output maintenance, Plex access and impact reporting.

The data integrity for those applications that use Gendat and DBA services is assured with a minimum of interruption. Bond said System 2000 DBMS facilities have been a key factor in offering these new services.

However, he said, three features would improve System 2000. They are the addition of a relational join capability to its report writer and query facility; the ability for users of Sperry Univac hardware to implement an online forms-driven front end, such as Quex, which runs on IBM equipment; and a back-end machine that would resolve Bechtel's data transportation problems between its varying hardware types.

You want it when? ...no problem!

California Comunications offers the widest range of computer peripherals in the business...plus high tech service and the best delivery schedule anywhere. That's why we can save you money.

Cal Com people know their systems. They can provide a complete analysis of your computer terminal needs and other interface equipment. Cal Com's solutions are planned to save you time and real dollars today...and tomorrow. What's more Cal Com's manufacturing capability provides answers for your special needs...tailored just for you. For example...

This low cost, high performance serial matrix printer—featuring forms link control—is designed to give 150 CPS optimized, bi-directional printing...with longer life, and at a lower cost than other matrix printers. Its large (18 x 9) dot matrix, compressed print, and modular heavy duty construction afford correspondence quality performance and durability.

Cal Com also offers several cost-effective replacement CRT terminals for Honeywell Systems—the Televideo 920-H and the Televideo 950-H—at substantial savings over the leading competitor. All functions and terminal transmissions are identical to its Honeywell counterpart...but with more advantages; larger dot matrix, programmable function keys, reverse radio, 15 special graphic characters...and more. Immediate delivery...and national service is now available.

Cal Com engineers and technicians have saved many companies thousands of dollars by providing the right peripherals...fast...at the right price...and with the right kind of "extra-effort" service. May we tell you more?

CALIFORNIA COMMUNICATIONS

8405 Pershing Drive, Suite 401
Playa Del Rey, California 90291
Call collect (213) 306-2377

A.J. INC. • DIGITAL EQUIP. • DIABLO • LEAR SIEGLER • PRINTRONIX • TELEVIDEO • VADIC • VISUAL CORP.

"I LOVE MY COMPUTER" Statues

Now choose from five models: IBM 370, NCR Century, System/3, "plain" (pictured above)... or the new "I HATE MY COMPUTER" which shows a frustrated DP'er strangling his system! Gold-finished, hefty plaster sculptures, perfect paperweight/conversation pieces. $9.95 each, postpaid. Brian Productions, 2949 Southfield Rd., Xenia, Ohio 45385

Compatibility is yet another reward for selecting the Complete Computer Company.

National Advanced Systems

For further information, write to National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Or call 415/962-6000 (in Europe call 44 1 570 2323).

Automation Said Creating Information Culture

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Computer automation is moving us out of the post industrial era and propelling us into an information culture before many of us are really ready for it, according to Paul Strassmann, vice-president for planning, information products group, at Xerox Corp.

Speaking at the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) Office Automation Conference (OAC) here recently, Strassmann noted that most people's frame of reference is still with the older era, which maintains that machines program the worker.

"We are just beginning to coordinate the vast amounts of information that are waiting to be utilized," he said. As businesses all over the country begin to implement office automation systems, users will begin leading the way themselves, experimenting with new uses as they learn how to use information to fit their needs, Strassmann noted.

Problems can arise, however, Strassmann warned. Comparing office automation to guerrilla warfare, he told the conference attendees that installations should not be overplanned. Line management must be intimately involved and be flexible enough to respond to the change in office needs, he said.

In examining the changing nature of work, Strassmann noted that industrial culture consists of simple, standardized jobs with common skills that are socially unrelated and with a finite scope.

In the information culture, on the other hand, jobs demand individual competence, give a sense of task completion and provide an opportunity for learning and change.

Appreciating Assets

Where once products were costly to replicate and would depreciate with use, the information era will provide cheaper replication advantages and assets will appreciate with use. Instead of singular ownership and diminishing value when a product is divided, multiple ownership will be common and the multiple use will appreciate assets, he said.

On the flip side of the coin, Strassmann noted that in the product-oriented culture, assets could be identified and protected, while in the information era, property will be hard to protect and theft will be difficult to prove.

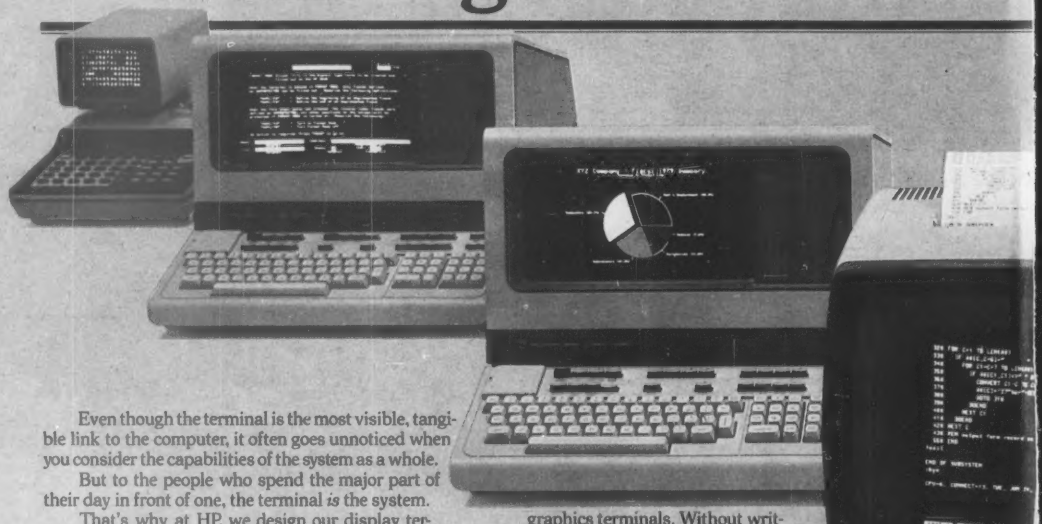
Additionally, values will no longer be so straightforward. The value of knowledge is unpredictable and total costs are hard to isolate, Strassmann said.

What is more, as automation continues to accelerate, it becomes more apparent that adequate measures for measuring productivity do not exist, Strassmann contended. Measuring output by input to obtain productivity is embedded in the culture, but only a small portion of white-collar transactions can be measured this way, he said. Instead of being programmed by the machine, Strassmann believes the machine will finally be used as a tool in the new information era.

Large bureaucracies, for instance, will not be able to justify large-scale investments of capital, since their inherent structure impedes measurement, according to Strassmann. Sectors of the economy such as consulting services, newspapers, computers and entertainment, which sell their products to the mass market, will increase their automated information usage; but areas like education, government and corporate administrations, with the end product as overhead, will not, according to Strassmann.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Want to get more from



Even though the terminal is the most visible, tangible link to the computer, it often goes unnoticed when you consider the capabilities of the system as a whole.

But to the people who spend the major part of their day in front of one, the terminal *is* the system.

That's why at HP, we design our display terminals from the users' point of view. Because the easier it is for them to do their jobs, the more jobs they can do. And the better they'll be able to do them. The result? A more productive system all around.

Matching the terminal to the job.

Most data entry jobs call for a lot of time in front of the terminal—usually by people with little or no computer experience. That's why we offer terminals with easy-to-read displays; simple, typewriter-like keyboards with screen-labeled control keys for easy access to a wide range of functions; and block mode on most terminals to make editing a breeze.

If you do much program development, you need to view and re-view a lot of data. So we build our terminals with off-screen storage and scrolling capabilities to help you get the entire picture. Some models have built-in thermal printers for instant hard copy at the touch of a key. And our newest terminal has two data communications ports and a split screen capability that lets you compile, execute, monitor and edit programs as if two stations were available.

Data analysis? Take a look at the capabilities of our graphics terminals. Without writing any new software for your computer system, you can plot line graphs, bar charts, logarithmic graphs and more. All with just a few simple keystrokes. Add one of our high-performance, multi-color plotters and you've got a full-function graphics workstation.

Performance on display.

All HP display stations are designed with high resolution character cells to give you a sharp, clear picture. Some models have soft keys that you can define yourself for specific or repetitive tasks; line drawing modules that make it easy to design familiar forms on the screen; and local mass storage to turn your terminal into a true local workstation. Even international character sets are available.

Look at it this way.

42005

Health Hazards or Jobs?

'Real Issues' of Office Automation Disputed

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

HOUSTON — "Health and safety issues are a smokescreen. The real issue is jobs," computer consultant Philip Dorn proclaimed at the recent Office Automation Conference here. The social impact and ergonomic issues of automating the office were hotly debated throughout a number of conference sessions.

Job displacement, the declining quality of jobs and employee health were topics which played a major part in the three-day conference and attracted the varying opinions of consultants, users, managers and academicians.

In a session billed as "The Great Debate" chaired by Amy Wohl, the audience appeared to be divided along feminist lines as well as office automation viewpoints.

Judith Gregory, research director for Working Women, a national association of office workers, maintained that while automating the office can prove worthwhile, many of the clerical workers are being deskilled and being made to feel merely extensions of their machines.

Jobs are increasingly being made more routine, are being paced by the computer and are monitored by the dehumanizing factor of number of keystrokes per hour, she stated.

The proponents of office automation contended that the crucial question is whether jobs aid in productivity. If they don't, they should be eliminated, according to Walter Ulrich, a Houston computer consultant.

Dale Kutnick, vice-president of The Yankee Group, agreed, contending that automation increases the flexibility of office jobs.

But others on the panel took issue with this view. Ted Sterling, professor at Simon Fraser University in British Columbia, believes office workers will become increasingly unhappy about their working conditions.

Technology is supposed to make a better life for people, but it doesn't, he asserted, noting that evidence of increased stress and chemical hazards are becoming more commonplace.

This was a frequent complaint heard throughout many of the sessions. While office automation may increase productivity and therefore the business, how much does it help the individual employees?

Any kind of change provokes uncertainties, and many employees are anxious about job displacement, according to Dr. Abbe Mowshowitz, director of the Croton Research Group, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

More Drudgery

Dr. Philip Kraft, professor at the State University of New York in Binghamton, told an audience that instead of freeing up people, computing has frequently increased their drudgery. Kraft maintained that automating the office will affect not just the jobs of clerks, but would directly impact middle managers.

Unemployment for managers will become a reality as top executives will be able to get information directly from the automated source, bypassing middle management positions, he claimed.

"These mid-level managers are in for a rough time due to automation," and their work is being routinized and standardized just as it is with the clerical personnel, he noted.

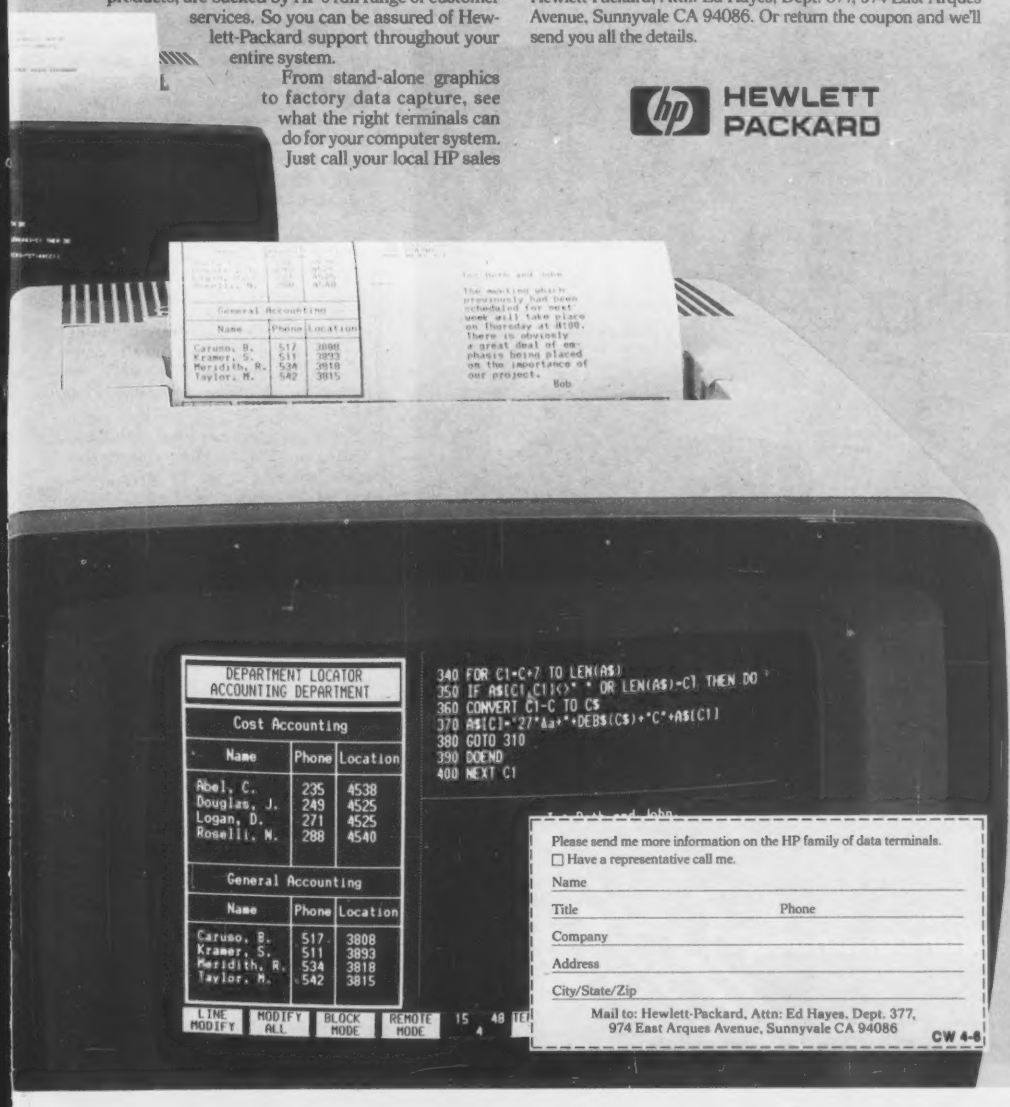
your computer system?

Support your local terminal.

Our display terminals, like all of our computer products, are backed by HP's full range of customer services. So you can be assured of Hewlett-Packard support throughout your entire system.

From stand-alone graphics to factory data capture, see what the right terminals can do for your computer system. Just call your local HP sales office (we're listed in the White Pages) and ask for a hands-on demonstration. You can also write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086. Or return the coupon and we'll send you all the details.

HEWLETT PACKARD



Please send me more information on the HP family of data terminals.
☐ Have a representative call me.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086
CW 4-6

CICS ON-LINE TABLE CHANGER

Modify on-line PCT and PPT table entries and options without shutting down CICS. Indexed tables, PF keys and PA key changes are supported. Permanent License $500. Distributed in source code. Free 30 day trial available.

HLE Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 4714
Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Management Consultant Calls Modeling Technological Focal Point for Planning

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

ATLANTA — "Technology exists to anticipate change," according to Kenneth Gartell, a management consultant with Ernst & Whinney, Inc.

And financial modeling can be a technological focal point for planning and decision making within the corporate environment, he informed attendees at a recent conference here.

A specialist in long-term strategic planning with a financial emphasis, Gartell felt that most companies are "less than aggressive" in terms of planning. This conservative attitude was probably a holdover from less turbulent economic and political times in the U.S., he said.

However, organizations are currently faced with rapid changes on many fronts, he continued. They operate in a business climate that includes severe business cycles, high inflation, scarce resources, extensive government regulations and reporting requirements, multiple labor and consumer demands, extremely rapid technological innovation and fierce competition.

A tool that will enable the organization's executives to determine ahead of time what the firm's priorities will be, rather than simply reacting to change as it occurs, is essential for success in this environment, Gartell observed.

Financial modeling is just such a tool, he claimed. It enables the planner who specializes in areas other than DP and information system design to quickly develop systems that top management can use for "effective and efficient" long-term planning.

Financial modeling is not a substitute for a management information system (MIS), Gartell stressed. It is a completely different concept and the only place that the models and larger, more traditional systems have to meet is in the mind of the manager, he said. "You don't need to do financial simulation with the entire corporate data base," he noted.

CW Photo by R. Shoor
Ernst & Whinney's Kenneth Gartell

Characterizing various financial modeling languages as "powerful, flexible and easy to use," he maintained that they enabled "DP-naive" financial planners to perform relatively sophisticated programming operations.

He mentioned Interactive Data Corp. (IDC), Control Data Corp. and Comshare, Inc. as representative vendors with products that allowed financial specialists to perform functions such as sensitivity analysis, statistical analysis and forecasting, risk analysis and report and graph generation with relative ease. This type of product is characterized by a business-like rather than English-like language, commands that usually consist of entire words such as "depreciation" and flexible data input.

Predicting fast growth for financial modeling companies in the next decade, he felt that these firms were very attractive to the "best and brightest" business school graduates.

Industry-Independent

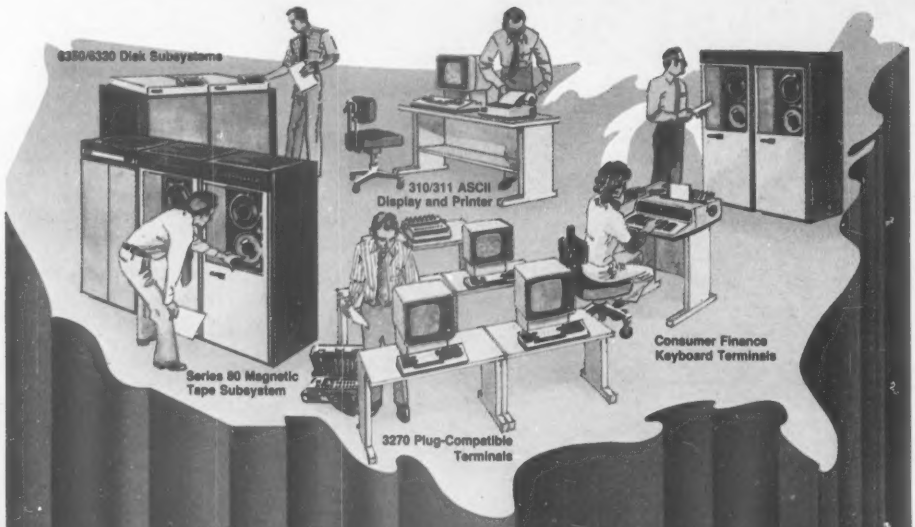
Financial modeling is relatively industry-independent, he continued. Firms that specialize in manufacturing, health care, distribution, banking — even ranching — can all benefit by adding this process to long-term planning procedures, he said.

The models are used for cash forecasting and capital budgeting in the manufacturing area, he explained. But modeling also works for health care feasibility studies and can be used by bank loan departments to predict which businesses will fail and which ones have a better chance of success, he said.

Based upon his own experience with designing financial models on a consulting basis, Gartell offered the following guidelines for success during the model development process:

- Top management must sponsor and support the financial model.
- The model must address top management's objectives and goals.
- Start with a relatively simple model and keep it as simple as possible.
- Use a top-down approach — begin model development with the key issues rather than with the data itself.
- The model should be "deterministic" with clear and understandable relationships.
- Use familiar report formats.
- Documentation must be clear and up-to-date — particularly if the model will only be used on a periodic basis.

TELEX:
COAST-TO-COAST
SERVICE.



At Telex, our service commitment has one key objective. You, and your computer needs.

That's why when you buy or lease any one of the broad range of Telex products, you get more than computer equipment. You're investing in a nationwide service network of over 750 highly trained computer engineers and technicians. A network designed to serve you, small companies as well as large. Whether in Los Angeles, Des Moines or New York.

The Telex Service Company routinely provides extensive classroom and lab instruction for field engineers. And 24-hour Dispatch Service for you, the customer. New product training and updated review programs help keep you working day and night. And when you do need us, our on-line Dispatch Service expedites parts and personnel when and where you need them — 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Providing Telex customers with the best service possible is more than just an attitude. It's a commitment. The total resources and experience of Telex stand behind every product we sell. East or West. North or South. Big or small.

The innovation continues... TELEX.

Telex Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products

6422 East 41st/Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135/(918) 627-1111
332 Consumers Road/Willowdale, Ontario M2J1P8/(416) 494-4444

"SEE US AT THE NCC BOOTH #1653"

To Remedy Shortage of Resources

Computer Science Net Aims to Link Academics

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MADISON, Wis. — A communications network for the nation's academic computer science departments is under development here to remedy the obsolescence and short supply of computing resources many departments experience.

The project brings together many of the nation's leading computer scientists and aims to establish open systems interconnection among many brands of computer systems popular with commercial DP users.

Cutting the ability of universities to train people qualified for programmer and analyst jobs, inadequate facilities and faculty salaries have driven many computer scientists from academia to industrial research centers, according to reports by the National Science Foundation (NSF) [CW, July 2, 1979] and the Computer Science Board [CW, March 16].

Already strained by a nationwide shortage of programmers and analysts, DP users may have to pay more for fewer available experts as universities reduce admissions to computer science programs, observers warn. The University of Wisconsin (UW) at Madison has already taken this step to keep faculty-student ratios manageable [CW, March 23]; other institutions expect to do likewise, according to spokesmen.

UW-Madison is also where computer science chairman Lawrence H. Landweber leads NSF efforts to establish a Computer Science Research Network (CSNet) over the next five years at a cost of $4.96 million. In its report, NSF recommended that computer science departments pool resources via an interconnecting data network.

CSNet will function similar to Arpanet — America's first packet-switched network — as a medium for dialogue among computer scientists and for researchers at geographically dispersed institutions to jointly develop systems and research papers, Landweber told *Computerworld*.

In fact, CSNet will have gateways to Arpanet, public packet nets such as those of GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc., and Phonenet — described as a telephone-based message relay system. Initially, CSNet will provide message services, file transfer and access to remote data base and system resources, according to the CSNet Project Outline.

Many computer science departments at American universities are Arpanet subscribers because the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency (Arpa), steward of Arpanet, funds much of their research. Nonsubscribers will access CSNet via the public nets or, should that prove infeasible, via Phonenet or a so-called Public Host system.

CSNet will recognize the X.25 standard for plugging data terminal equipment into public packet nets, Landweber said, and participants in the development project will endow many common operating systems with appropriate interfaces.

Edutronics Sets Courses

OVERLAND PARK, Kan. — Several new training courses for DP professionals are now available from Edutronics/McGraw-Hill.

The courses include "Structured Program Design," "Structured PL/I," "MVS/JES3 Job Control Language (JCL)," "VM/370," "VSE/ICFF and Power," "OS/VS1 Operator Training" and "MVS/Job Entry Subsystem 3 (JES3)."

Edutronics markets its courses through lease arrangements. More detailed information is available from the company's marketing department at 55 Corporate Woods, 9300 W. 110 St., Overland Park, Kan. 66210.

If you need affordable* high-speed computation for...

- ☐ STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
- ☐ FLUID DYNAMICS
- ☐ ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN
- ☐ SIGNAL PROCESSING
- ☐ IMAGE PROCESSING
- ☐ REAL-TIME SIMULATION
- ☐ RESERVOIR SIMULATION
- ☐ LOAD-FLOW ANALYSIS
- ☐ LINEAR PROGRAMMING
- ☐ HIGH-SPEED DATA REDUCTION

Call us for a FREE ticket for the National Computer Conference, May 4-7, Island Booth 621, McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois.

Here's an opportunity to see demonstrations of powerful array processor computer systems and how they may relate to your applications.

If you call and tell us your application interests, we'll send you free, a ticket to the National Computer Conference.

Floating Point Systems is recognized as the world's leading manufacturer of Array Processors, offering:

- ☑ Up to 200X increase in throughput for minicomputer systems.
- ☑ Unequalled cost/performance for super mini systems.
- ☑ Exceptional economy when off-loading from mainframes.

Call for your FREE TICKET
(800) 547-1445, Ex. 4999

FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

. . . World's Leader in Array Processors

P.O. Box 23489, Portland, OR. 97223

*9 nano dollars per calculation (one nano dollar = 10 $^{-9}$ dollars (for justification of this low cost, see us at the NCC booth.)

Managers on the Move

WILLIAM C. MANASCO has been promoted to vice-president, director of data processing, at Manufacturers Hanover Mortgage Corp. (MHMC) of Farmington Hills, Mich.

Manasco joined MHMC in 1978 as associate vice-president, director of data processing. Prior to joining MHMC he was employed at Jervis B. Webb Co., as director of data processing.

Manasco graduated from Wayne State University with a B.A in mathematics and economics.

•••

MACK MATULICH has been appointed manager of data services, New York District, for RCA Services Co.

Matulich is charged with maintaining procedures and standards for the installations, service and testing of data communications systems and associated equipment, supervising field personnel, ensuring customer satisfaction and promoting lease and service contracts within his district, which spans New York, New England and northern New Jersey.

Prior to this appointment, Matulich served as manager of field operations support in the Atlanta region. He joined RCA in 1968 as an office manager in Gretna, La.

He attended Richmond Professional Institute, the Old Dominion College and Louisiana State Univerisity at New Orleans.

DENNIS M. CONNORS has been appointed vice-president of management information services for Mervyn's 69 stores in six western states.

Connors joined Mervyn's in 1979 and was formerly director of data base administration. He was previously an executive with Levi Strauss and Co. and TRW Systems.

Connors is a graduate of El Camino College and holds memberships in the American Management Association and Data Processing Management Association.

•••

JOHN L. BERG has joined Standard Oil Co. in Indiana as manager of computing and information technology. Berg will follow emerging technology and recommend specific areas for monitoring, development or application by Standard.

Before joining Standard, Berg worked in Washington, D.C., as manager of system development at the General Services Administration and as senior computer scientist at the National Bureau of Standards.

Berg serves as secretary-treasurer of the Association for Computing Machinery's special interest group in the management of data. Until recently, he chaired the American National Standards Institute/Standards Planning and Requirements Committee's data base system study group.

•••

GARY W. HIRSCH and ROBERT J. ZUPSIC have been appointed managers of systems and methods for management information systems in the Finance Department of Koppers Co., Inc.

Hirsch will be responsible for the development and implementation of computer systems for the Engineering and Construction Group and other corporate and staff department activities. Zupsic will be responsible for similar activities for Koppers Forest Products Group.

Hirsch received a B.S. degree in mechanical engineering from Pennsylvania State University and an M.B.A. from the University of Pittsburgh. He joined Koppers in 1966 as a design draftsman and most recently was a systems consultant.

Zupsic received a B.S. degree in business administration from Geneva College. He joined Koppers in 1965 and most recently was a systems consultant.

•••

DAVID M. MALEY has been appointed to the newly created position of director of management information systems at Fedway Associates, a New Jersey distributor of wines and spirits. The primary functions of this post will be systems planning and innovative application of informational technology and data processing techniques.

Maley was an independent management consultant specializing in MIS planning in the wholesale distributional industry before joining Fedway. He also served as director of MIS for Shulman Transport and manager of coporate systems at Amerada Hess.

•••

JOHN W. SWEENEY has been promoted to vice-president of administration of the Eastern Division of Suburban Propane Gas Corp. He will also continue as assistant vice-president of Suburban Propane Gas Corp.

Sweeney joined the company in 1959 in the DP department. Prior to his promotion he was director of management information services and division planning manager. In his new position, he will be responsible for management information services, marketing planning, human resources and division planning.

Sweeney holds a B.S degree in accounting from Fairleigh Dickinson University.

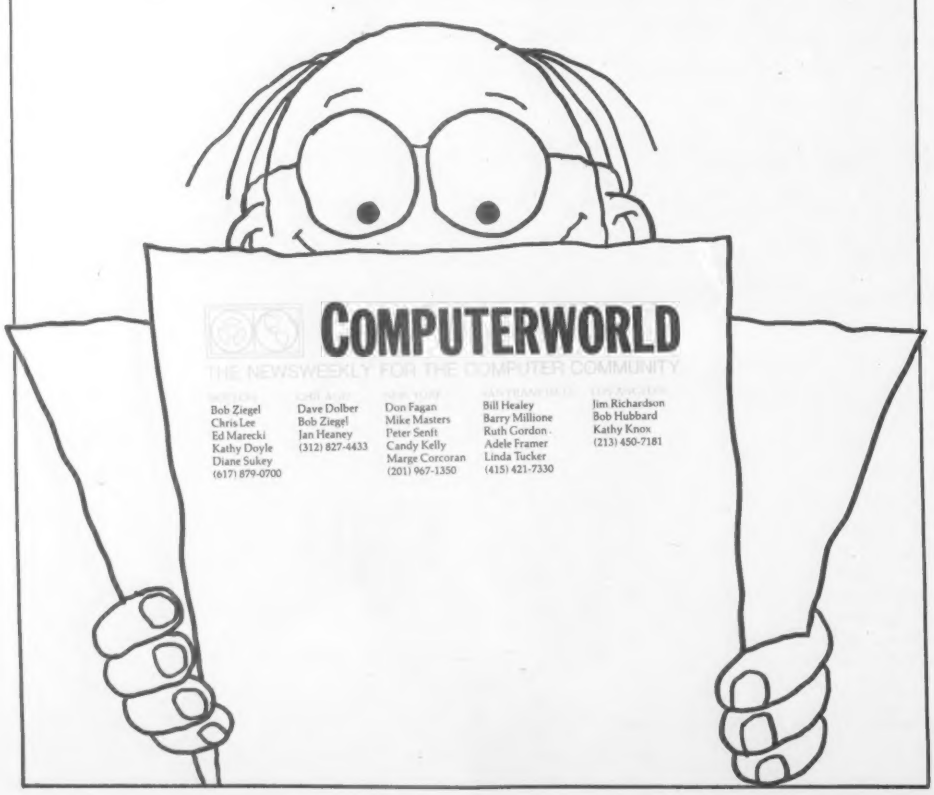
Computerworld can't cover NCC in one issue. That's why we're covering it in three.

We start with our April 27th National Computer Conference Preview Issue. Everything you need to know about the show before it's happened. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. You'll even read about Chicago nightlife and where to go when you're not at the show. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Black and white ad close is April 17th. Color close is April 10th.

Then our NCC Show Issue comes out May 4th, the day of the show. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Black and white ad close is April 23rd. Color close is April 17th.

Finally, our May 11th NCC Wrap-up Issue will have complete coverage of all that happened, prepared by our 25-person editorial staff. You'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Black and white ad close is May 1st. Color close is April 24th.

Contact your *Computerworld* representative for complete ad details for any or all of these Special Issues. Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins, at (617) 879-0700.



COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36 Canada, Central & South America—$65
Europe and Near East—$125 Other Foreign—$175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

How Important Is Speed Alone?

Benchmark Results Must Be Placed in Context

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW

Having surveyed the results of 24 benchmark tests of computers in the $15,000 to $25,000 and less-than-$15,000 price ranges over the past several months in *Computerworld*, it is time to sit back and reflect on the deeper significance of the Association of Computer Users (ACU) Benchmark Reports. How should they be interpreted, and to what degree should success in the testing program be a criterion for purchase?

When the ACU undertook its program of testing popular small computers, established a set of test applications and found independent consultants capable of running the tests, we realized that other elements of a working computer system were just as important as the speed of operation. And we have always emphasized, both within our actual reports and in summary articles such as these, that the key to correct use of the comparisons is proper interpretation of the benchmark test times, coupled with an understanding of the environment for which each computer was designed.

It would be extremely foolish, in our opinion, to pick a computer based solely on its victory in one or more benchmark tests, even if it appeared to enjoy a substantial price/performance edge over the competition. What if it lacks adequate memory or disk storage for your particular needs. What if it has a language or operating system incompatible with other systems already in use? Or if it must be repaired at a factory shop far away?

These are just some of the questions the buyer must ask himself while glancing over the list of computers ACU has tested. To buy a computer on the basis of speed alone is just as unrealistic as purchasing a race car to drive on city streets.

Overview of Systems

Nevertheless, the benchmark test results do provide an objective basis for comparing the throughput of various complete computer systems — including the hardware, operating system, language and peripherals. Such an overall view of system operating speed cannot be obtained from conventional specification sheets because the elements of hardware speed (CPU cycle time, memory access rate, disk access rate) are only one part of the total equation.

In order to get a complete performance picture of computers in the testing program, a number of different benchmarks have been devised. These are divided into two categories: speed tests and real-life applications.

The speed tests include a group of CPU-intensive tests and a group of I/O-intensive (disk) tests. Neither of these is intended to directly simulate actual operation in the field. Instead, the tests repetitively excercise a specific function to determine the system's speed for that task. The CPU-intensive tests check the speed of two math functions: exponentiation and square roots.

The I/O tests, on the other hand, check only the speed of disk access. Using sequential access, factors such as head movement, storage capacity and data transfer rate can be measured in concert.

In the real-life application test category there are three types of programs: Accounts Receivable, Scientific/Engineering and New Product Planning. These simulate typical programs a user might run in a business or scientific application. All are run twice; once with output to the screen and again with output to the printer.

The Accounts Receivable problem is the program which most closely simulates a business application. It includes file creation and updating, arithmetic operations and other system functions associated with maintaining a record of customer accounts. Disk access is included among the tasks.

The New Product Planning program calculates the relationship of product costs and profitability for a hypothetical new product over a four-year period. A formatted report is displayed (or printed) with the results. The program uses no disk access during the run, and usually completes in 10 to 30 seconds, making it the shortest of the real-life tests. As a result, the hard-copy output run of this test is a good indicator of printer speed, in combination with the program run.

The Scientific/Engineering problem is an excercise in solving simultaneous equations. Using the Gauss-Jordan method of elimination, the program solves 50 equations with 50 unknowns. Again, no disk access is utilized within the program.

Examine Needs

The benchmark tests run the gamut from repetitive disk access to complicated math problems, so it is important to have some idea of what *you* want from a computer before looking at the times of test results. Some users hardly ever use the disk drive except to store programs on — they do not need to create files in the middle of a program run so the speed of the disk is of little consequence to them. Others are constantly accessing files and updating them, and find systems slow in this area have a potential bottleneck. Users with different requirements such as these should be looking at different test times to see if the critical subsystem is up to the job.

While this series of articles in CW has focused on the Scientific/Engineering and Accounts Receivable application problems, the other tests are useful in examining the entire computer system in depth. For readers who wish to do so, we recommend reading the original Benchmark Reports from which these articles were derived.

Flexibility Key

The expandability of a computer system is one of the most important areas for those either buying their first computer or those users in organizations where the rate of growth is substantial. Too often, customers purchase a system "perfect" for their needs — but discover that when their volume doubles, the computer cannot maintain the needed records or process the information in a timely manner.

Of course, no system can expand indefinitely. Sooner or later, limitations of memory expansion or disk drive capacity stop the growth of the computer. There is always a realistic limit to how many terminals can be connected or how many records can be filed with a particular piece of central hardware. If you have to switch manufacturers in order to get a bigger system, these aspects may prove very tricky.

Finally, one very important area of concern should not be left out; the personality match between vendor — the local dealer or factory representative — and customer. Some computer users need a lot of what the industry calls "hand-holding."

To sum up, selecting a computer system involves more than comparing system speed and price. The right computer comes with all the required features, expandability, software and customer support. Do not settle for anything less.

SCOREBOX

Series 1

Systems up to $15,000	Price As Tested
Pertec PCC 2000	$12,270
North Star Horizon	6,911
Cromemco System Two	9,275
Texas Instruments 711	12,100
Vector Graphic System B	7,750
Decstation 78	11,570
TRS-80 Model II	7,648
Apple II+	4,270
Digital Microsystems DSC-2	9,085
Ohio Scientific C3-A	10,440
Alpha Micro AM-1011	15,605
Data General CS/10-C1	15,500

Series 2

Systems $15,000-$25,000	Price As Tested
IBM 5110	$16,435
Wang 2200 VP	16,500
Texas Instruments FS990/10	22,105
Hewlett-Packard System 45	26,550
DEC PDP-11V03	16,650
Q1 Lite	20,500
Sperry Univac BC/7-610	25,450
Northern Telecom 405	15,300
Datapoint 1170	20,330*
Randal 100	**
Hewlett-Packard 250	23,650
Texas Instruments DS990/2	18,740

*Refurbished, as available.
**No longer offered.

This is the twenty-seventh in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

About the Author

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users (ACU), a nonprofit association with members all over the U.S., Canada and many other foreign countries.

One of the association's key activities is the publication of its "Benchmark Reports." Each month a new 24-page report is produced covering another computer system.

In addition, ACU publishes seven bimonthly newsletters for users of small computers, midi computers, large computers, time-sharing systems, distributed processing systems, word processing systems and home and hobbyist computers.

A complete package of information about the benefits of membership in the Association of Computer Users is available from them through P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

Control Systems at Issue

Computer Design Foul-Ups Idle Seattle Ferries

By Robert Glass
Special to CW

SEATTLE — Three brand-new Washington state ferries, embroiled in high-potency controversy, are sitting idle amidst technical and political charges and countercharges. The focus of the flap is the computerized control system on the ferries.

Ferries are part of the mainstream of the Puget Sound transportation system, which serves thousands of commuters and is the only connection between Seattle and several nearby smaller population centers. The new ferries, largest in the fleet, were bu[illegible] to help alleviate a serious overload on the existing system caused partly by the sinking of the Hood Canal floating bridge in a windstorm more than two years ago.

The ferries were pressed into use soon after their launching, but a series of problems — some spectacular, such as the ramming and temporary destruction of one of the ferry docks — finally caused some ferry system engineers to band together and issue a public statement that the ferries were dangerous. The danger, the engineers said, was caused by erratic and unpredictable behavior of the ferries' computer-controlled propulsion systems.

Administrators of the ferry system at first denigrated the charges, then later gave in to them and took the ferries out of service. But the controversy escalated as both legislative and journalistic investigations of the problems were conducted. The builder of the three vessels, for instance, charged that ferry engineers "are not mentally fitted to operate" the computer control system; the engineers fired back "that kind of trash isn't worth a comment"; and an independent consulting firm found "fundamental" problems with the computers.

Complex Tangle

Further investigation identified a complex tangle of business relationships involving production of the hardware and software for the computer control system. According to a *Seattle Times* investigation, the contractually identified builder of the computer had not even been incorporated at the time the computer design work began, and two people listed as members of the company's board of directors had never heard of it.

The software appears to have been built by a company formed expressly for the project. More than one company has gone bankrupt during the hardware/software design and implementation effort. Several key people in various involved companies have so far declined to discuss their roles. Investigators have taken to calling the controversy "the computerized ferry mystery."

The ferries are the first of six to be built under a $106 million contract. These three alone cost $54 million. The impact of that kind of investment being unusable for what has now been over two months has been serious on the already-strained ferry system.

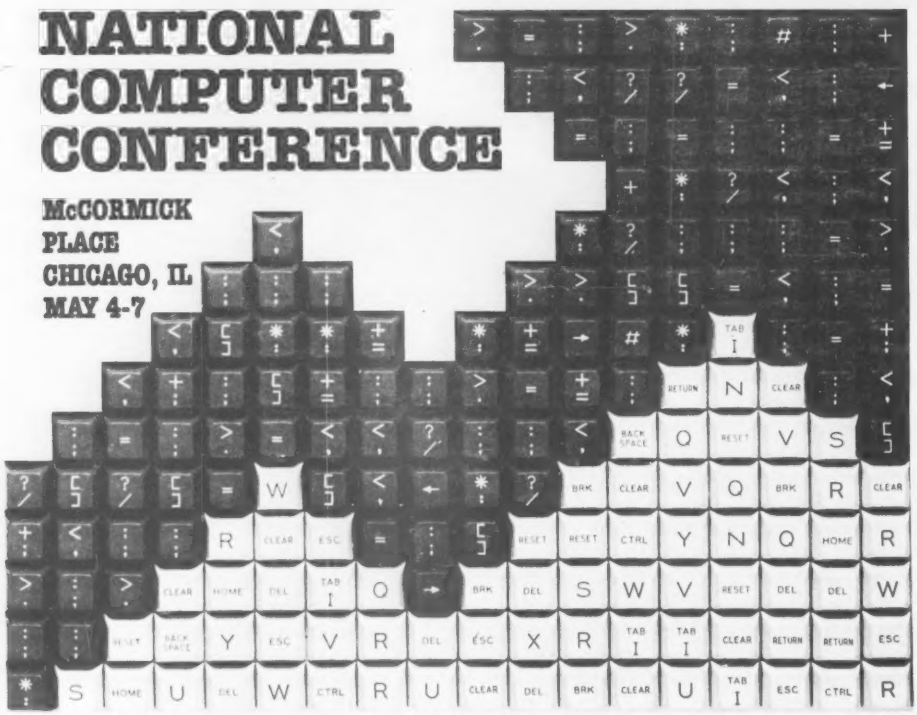
Computer controls were selected for the ferries because they could contribute to propulsion system fuel economies. The computers are a standard microcomputer chip augmented with considerable application-specific hardware and software.

If you plan, make, use, or buy computer systems or services,

Learn the Keys to Productivity at the

NATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE

McCORMICK PLACE CHICAGO, IL MAY 4-7



Whether you're fully involved with computers and computer services now — or plan to be in the future — you won't want to miss the nation's biggest computer conference — NCC '81!

With "Keys to Productivity" as its theme, this wide ranging conference will show you how computers and computer services can help you increase output and control costs.

Come, see over eight acres of exhibits by more than 525 exhibitors featuring the latest in equipment and money-saving techniques.

Choose from more than 100 technical sessions. Attend the two conferences-within-a-conference... the 30-session Personal Computing Festival and the 18 sessions of the Professional Development Seminars.

20% Pre-Registration Savings:

Save time. Save money. Pre-register for the most dynamic National Computer Conference ever. Just $60 for the full 4-day program, May 4-7. To pre-register call toll free (800) 556-6882 by April 17.

For more information, call or write National Computer Conference c/o AFIPS, P.O. Box 9658, 1815 N. Lynn Street, Arlington, VA 22209, (703) 558-3610.

NCC '81

IDC Appoints Federal Director

WALTHAM, Mass. — International Data Corp. (IDC) announced the appointment of Marina V. Young as director of its newly created Washington, D.C.-based Federal Division, and she in turn announced the division's first product: an information service reportedly designed to help federal policymakers work within the federal system to obtain hardware and software services.

Young, who joined IDC from Datapro Research Corp., said the Procurement Information Management System (Pims) will provide its clients with an overall perspective on developments in the federal government by monitoring such regulatory agencies as the General Services Administration, Office of Management and Budget, National Bureau of Standards and House operations.

More information about Pims is available from IDC Washington, Suite 1200, 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, Va. 22180.

HIRING PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS OR OPERATORS?

THE VALIDATED WOLFE TESTS PREDICT ON-THE-JOB SUCCESS

Call collect or write:
Stephen Silver, President
WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING
Box 319, Oradell, N.J. 07649
514-337-4139

• VALIDATED • JOB-RELATED TESTS
• DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S HIRING

Challengers deliver more megabytes-per-buck.

More megabytes-per-buck than any other hard disk-based computer system. Here's how.

One. Ohio Scientific was first to put large capacity hard disk drives into microcomputers. We did it way back in 1977. (And in this business that was way back!) Since then, we have delivered more of these systems than the rest of the industry combined.

We know how to do it! Efficiently, cost effectively.

Two. Our Memory Products Division manufactures the hard disk drives used in our Challenger computers. And that gives us a cost advantage. We're not buying drives from somebody else. So we can give you more drives-per-buck, better drives-per-buck, than other manufacturers.

When we put one and two together, you get more megabytes-per-buck. Terrific! Ohio Scientific.

Here's what some end users say about our Challenger C-3's.

"At 3 AM every morning, our Challenger knows it's time to update all the day's accounting records, P & L, General Ledger and Payables. It knows when it's time to file a tax return and make out quarterly reports. It will even check on the phone bill, and complain to the telephone company about any long distance call it doesn't recognize."

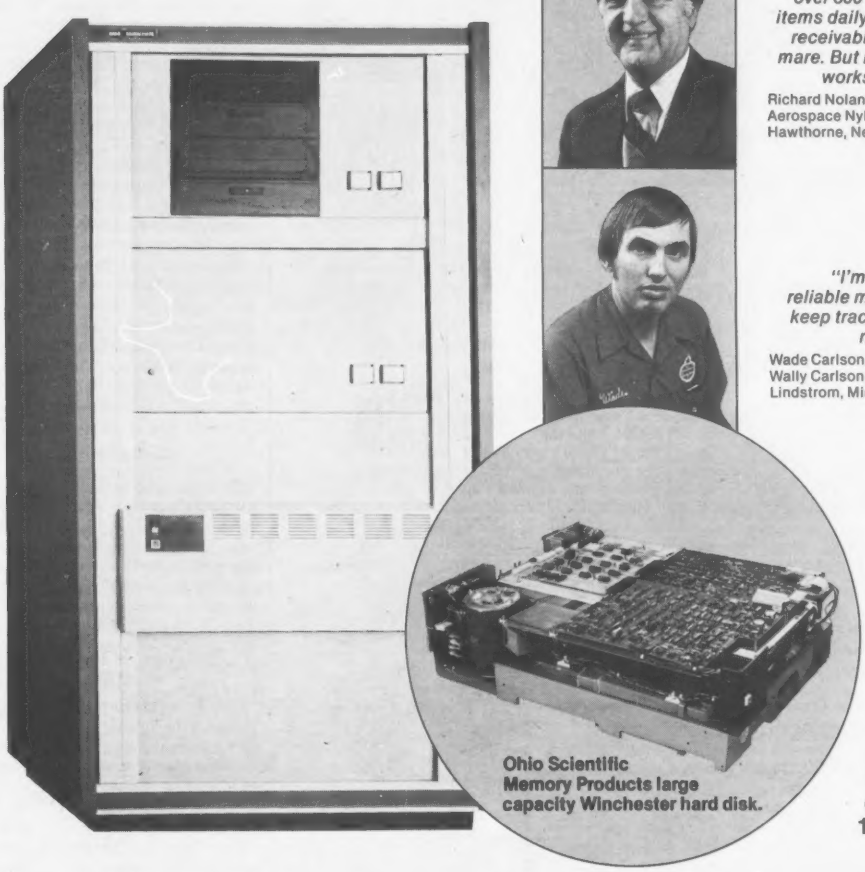
Holly Quarles, President
Commonwealth Capital Corp.
Charlottesville, Virginia

"My fastener business is growing rapidly. I have over 800 customers utilizing my 15,000 inventory items daily. Keeping track of inventory, orders, and receivables at this volume level could be a nightmare. But it's not 'cause my Challenger computer works like a dream. Terrific, Ohio Scientific!"

Richard Nolan, President
Aerospace Nylok Corp.
Hawthorne, New Jersey

"I'm a fuel oil jobber, and I can't believe how reliable my Challenger has been, with all it has to keep track of. But, it's been doing it for two years now, and that's terrific, Ohio Scientific!"

Wade Carlson, Vice President
Wally Carlson & Sons
Lindstrom, Minnesota



Ohio Scientific
Memory Products large
capacity Winchester hard disk.

Because Challengers offer so much capacity, for so little, these top executives are doing things they never thought possible on their initial investment. You will,too, if you think Ohio Scientific, when you start thinking about microcomputers.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

Challenger C3-B
74 megabyte storage —
under $14,000
$190 per megabyte

Challenger C3-C
36 megabyte storage —
under $12,000
$325 per megabyte

terrific! **OHIO SCIENTIFIC**

a MASCOM Company

1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

CW Photo by B. Johnson

Software Innovations' Evan Grossman

Software House Formed By 16-Year-Old Executives

By Bob Johnson
CW Staff

GREAT NECK, N.Y. — The fact that Software Innovations, Inc. produces and distributes personal computing software is not unusual. What is unusual about this company is that its oldest executives are only 16.

The company started about a year ago in the basement of Evan Grossman's house here. Start-up capital included $100 investment donations from parents and the selling of shares in the company for $25.

Top management at Software Innovations includes Grossman, 16, who is in charge of stock, advertising and the company catalog; Roy Niederhoffer, 14, who fills orders and produces mailing labels; Steve Sanders, 16, the company treasurer; and Tim Binder, 16, who handles mailing lists and is in charge of printing company material.

This is a closely knit, shirt-sleeves management team. All the executives pitch in to produce the company's marketable software.

Research and development of the company's products is done on three Tandy Corp. Radio Shack TRS-80 microcomputers and one Apple Computer, Inc. micro. Grossman, the company's spokesman, said that he and his associates learned to program in various ways, mostly from playing games on computers.

Grossman said he started to learn programming at age 11 at Camp Killooleet in Vermont when a camp counsellor brought up a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8/E minicomputer and they played various games on it. Grossman said he can now program in Basic, Fortran and assembly.

The software company's most famous product to date is a "Space Invaders"-type game for micros called "Alien Invasion." It was the first of its kind to run on a TRS-80, Grossman said.

The electronic game market is the primary interest of the fledgling company, which has also produced modified versions of "Breakout" and a car race game for the TRS-80. The company has also produced what it believes is a unique computer Monopoly game that does not require a playing board and that allows trading and plays by standard Monopoly rules with only two minor changes.

Software Innovations is currently developing a "Name That Tune"-type game called "Name That Song" with the musical director of the Broadway show "Annie," Arnold Gross. "This is really a sophisticated program," Grossman commented. "It's amazing what we can do."

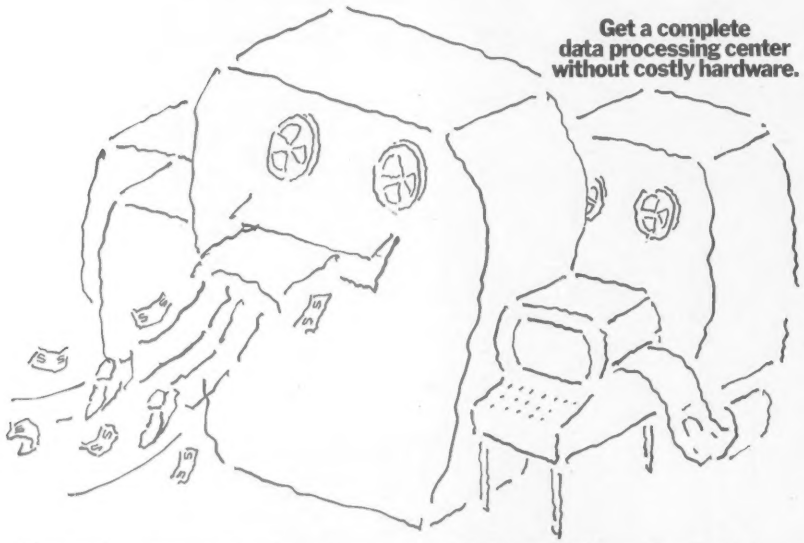
Serious Business

Marketing their products is serious business to the young entrepreneurs. Specially produced dealer packs are sent out to prospective customers through Software Innovations' worldwide mailing operation. The company's merchandise is stocked in a corner of Grossman's basement, but is shipped from the company's shipping department — on top of his pool table.

Financial results the first year were mixed. The company just about broke even, but the principals feel the only way to make it a success is to reinvest earnings and not to worry about profits at this point. Loans are being paid off and some of the company's programmers are earning royalties on their software.

The company's future, Grossman believes, lies in on-line consumer games. Grossman mentioned that in the interest of market research he sometimes goes on-line to MIT's DEC PDP-11/45 CPU to do some "fooling around."

The company directors declined to comment, however, when asked if it was OK for them to bring a terminal to the school prom.



Get a complete data processing center without costly hardware.

Now there's a software package that can turn a minicomputer into a small-scale data processing center with from 5 to 40 terminals. The UNIX™ System.

UNIX Systems are time-sharing operating systems that are easy to program and maintain. So easy, in fact, that more than 800 systems are already in use outside the Bell System.

UNIX Systems give fast and efficient data processing. They feature more than 100 user utilities.

UNIX System, Seventh Edition, and UNIX/32V System. The new UNIX System, Seventh Edition, offers greatly enhanced capabilities, including a larger file system and inter-machine communications. The Seventh Edition is designed for PDP-11 minicomputers. For those needing its capabilities on a larger machine, the UNIX/32V System is available for the VAX-11/780. The Seventh Edition's improved portability features allow users to adapt it more easily to other computers.

Both the UNIX System, Seventh Edition, and the UNIX/32V System can support up to 40 users with FORTRAN 77 and high-level "C" languages.

Programmer's Workbench. For large software design projects, the PWB/UNIX System (Programmer's Workbench) allows up to 48 programmers to simultaneously create and maintain software for many computer applications. The PWB/UNIX System features a unique, flexible set of tools, including a Source Code Control System and a remote job entry capability for the System/370.

Developed for our own use, UNIX Systems are available under license from Western Electric and come "as is". With no maintenance agreements, no technical support.

For more information about UNIX Systems or other Bell System software, complete the coupon and mail to Bell System Software, P.O. Box 25000, Greensboro, N.C. 27420. Or call 919-697-6530. Telex 5109251176.

PDP and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

To: Bell System Software
P.O. Box 25000, Greensboro, N.C. 27420

Please send me more information about Bell System software packages.

☐ UNIX Systems. ☐ Other Bell System software packages.

Name_____
Title_____ Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone_____ Hardware_____

CW-1

UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories.

To Ease Emotional Problems

Writer's Flowcharts Map Psyche, Self-Esteem

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — A documentation writer for Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. here has discovered a unique way of solving his personal problems by using the principles of flowchart plotting.

Michael Krawetz, a DP specialist and journalist, was blasted emotionally over a year ago when his only brother was killed, his woman walked out on him and he received seven rejection notices from book publishers — all within a 12-hour period.

Feeling totally stripped of all self-worth, Krawetz wondered why there was no book or manual that would help emotionally broken people get back on their feet. It was at that point that he decided to write his own book on the subject, *Self-Esteem Passport*.

While plotting a flowchart for a cash flow system at Manufacturers, Krawetz realized that documentation writing was a highly disciplined form of writing that allowed for no margin of error. Therefore, the results had to be logical.

He figured that if a computer could work out problems logically, step by step as they appeared on a flowchart, a person could also plot out his problems to discover a logical solution.

Brain as Data Base

Krawetz looked at the human brain as one huge data base containing all of the files that make up a person's personality. Contained in these files, according to Krawetz, are all of the positive aspects of one's personality that should be accessed in order to find that logical solution.

"At the time when I had these problems, my mind was not my friend. Everything I needed was in my files, but I couldn't access them to help me," he said.

By using the methods in flowcharting, Krawetz was able to draw out the good experiences of his life. His central data base was his "self-esteem" data base, which he broke down into files such as the "Be Proud of Your Looks" file, the "Self-Confidence" file and the "Respect to Others" file.

Krawetz claimed that all of these files make the person aware of things he may have forgotten. Together they yield a "Self-Esteem" printout.

Krawetz has published the book on his own. "Self-Esteem Passport" is printed in passport format with a brown leatherette cover; it includes sections for the reader to list his best traits and space for favorite photos.

While most readers will not notice the book's flowchart structure, Krawetz's DP colleagues understand the concepts of its self-awareness documentation and have agreed with his methods.

"A programmer or DP type can pick up on the idea behind the book and utilize it more effectively because of their constant dealings with logic and structured programming," he said.

The author felt that everyone is concerned about machines thinking like people nowadays, but he added that in times of stress people may be wise to think a little more logically and perform the way machines do.

Seminar Slated For MIS Execs

BUFFALO, N.Y. — A seminar on "Data Management and its Impact on Your Organization," has been organized by Computer Task Group, Inc. for presentation in 16 cities this spring.

The seminar is aimed at management information systems (MIS) executives and user department managers and was designed to provide an overview of some of the key data management concepts and their implications for organizations.

The seminar series will be conducted by Paul Hessinger, a research consultant specializing in the fields of data base and data communications. Further information on the seminar series is available from Computer Task Group, Inc., 800 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14209.

Engineers Target Of MIT Session

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — MIT has announced a summer program intended for engineers within industry entitled New Developments in Modeling, Simulation and Optimization of Chemical Processes, scheduled for July 20-29.

The program covers such topics as computer-aided design and control of industrial-scale chemical processes, steady-state process simulation, process optimization, dynamic modeling and simulation of chemical processes.

Tuition costs $950 and more information is available from the director of the summer session, Room E19-356, MIT, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Give your software all the protection it deserves.

Meet Data Vault.™ The most advanced system ever developed to protect your tapes, disc-packs and floppies from the hazards of shipping and storage.

Data Vault gives you the security of rugged, unbreakable polyethylene. Shock-absorbing internal foam. Our patented positive-action multi-point locking system. And durable, failsafe carrying handles.

All, available in a range of designs to meet virtually all your single- and multiple-unit carrying, shipping and storage needs. And, backed by the reputation of reliability we've earned in fifteen years of providing cases for specialized markets like the computer and film industries.

We can also design and manufacture Custom Cases to meet your special requirements. Call your dealer—or, if you prefer, contact us directly.

SINGLE SHIPPERS

DV1-06-25
Ships one 600' tape reel in tape seal

DV2-06-25
Ships one 600' tape reel in canister

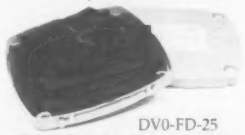
DV1-12-25
Ships one 1200' tape reel in tape seal

DV2-12-25
Ships one 1200' tape reel in canister

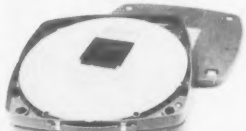
DV1-24-25
Ships one 2400' tape reel in tape seal

DV2-24-25
Ships one 2400' tape reel in canister

DV6-24-25
Ships one 2400' tape reel in Easy Load II seals



DV0-FD-25
Ships from 1 to 10 standard or mini floppy discs



DV3-54-25
Holds one top-loading disc cartridge (IBM type 5440)

DV3-23-25
Holds one front-loading disc cartridge (IBM type 2315)

MULTIPLE SHIPPERS
Ship four reels in canisters or Easy Load tape seals, and six in tape seals.
DV4-06-01... 600' reels
DV4-12-01... 1200' reels
DV4-24-01... 2400' reels

MULTIPLE CARRYING CASES
Hold four reels in canisters or Easy Load tape seals, and six in tape seals.
DV5-06-01... 600' reels
DV5-12-01... 1200' reels
DV5-24-01... 2400' reels

Patented positive-action locking system.

Single-unit Data Vault shippers feature:
- Rugged, unbreakable polyethylene construction
- Internal shock-absorbing foam
- Our patented positive-action locking system
- Built-in carrying handle and address card holder
- Wide variety of colors for coding
- Optional logo or corporate identity imprinting

Multiple-unit Data Vault Shippers and carrying cases feature:
- Thick-walled polyethylene foam construction
- Interlocking, all-plastic internal panels
- All-foam top and bottom
- Only one removable insert—no wire or metal parts to scratch or damage contents
- Rugged, luggage-type handle
- Industrial-quality hardware throughout
- Will fit reels in canisters, tape seals, or Easy Load II seals

PRC Computer Products Company

A Division of Plastic Reel Corporation of America, 46 Passaic Street, Building 52, Wood Ridge, NJ 07075 (201) 933-9125
Or Call Toll-Free: 800-526-7453
©1981 Plastic Reel Corporation of America

Library System Cuts Losses $20,000/Year

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. — A computerized library system saves the Penrose Library and its nine branches in the Pikes Peak Library District about $20,000 a year on lost books by keeping close track of the more than 350,000 books in the library's inventory.

The system uses a bar-coding procedure to monitor the books' circulation. Patrons use light pens when they check out a book and the system automatically records the date and the due date. At night, through a batch process, the computer checks the file for overdue books and generates notices, which are mailed to offenders. The notices go out every two weeks and, according to Kraft, this has made it possible to locate books that previously would have been considered lost.

The library system, built around a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 also stores information on-line on community news such as a calendar of events, listings for the Colorado Springs educational and referral center, day care centers and social clubs. There is a car-pool information bank, which Kraft said will be expanded in the next year to include bus timetables and other transportation information.

The nine branch libraries communicate with the CPU using Racal-Vadic, Inc. 1,200 bit/sec modems. Kraft said there are 75 Hazeltine Corp. 1500 and 1420 CRT terminals on-line at present with plans to increase that number to 95.

People with home computers can use the system on-line if they have a 300 bit/sec modem. The library provides the link-up service free and issues contracts to patrons using their library identification card numbers as access passwords. The users, who number about 75, can call up the information in the library system on one of six dedicated dial-up lines.

The system, which has 1.5M bytes of core memory, is almost running at full capacity according to Kraft. "It can't be expanded much more now. I have been told that it is one of the seven largest PDP-11 installations in the world," Kraft said.

Kraft estimated that it costs $40,000 per year to run the computer, not including the peripherals, but maintained that it saves the Penrose Library money in the long run because it keeps a closer check on the books and has cut down the need for staff in the circulation department.

Microchips Save Shrimpers' Fuel

BILOXI, Miss. — The Mississippi Gulf Coast shrimping industry has suffered recently due to high fuel costs, and now a research project, using microchip-based monitoring devices, is looking into ways to reduce shrimp vessels' fuel consumption.

"What we are trying to do is characterize the fuel consumption of the shrimping industry by researching patterns for the entire fleet," David Veal, director of the program administered by the Sea Grant Advisory Service here, said.

The microchip-based gauges Sea Grant uses were designed by Johnny Johnson from Texas, who plans to market them at a later date at a cost of between $4,000 to $5,000. Veal uses three at present.

The gauges record how many gallons of fuel are used per hour, per day and under different circumstances. One major discovery is that vessels that use twin trawls, that is two small nets on either side of the boats instead of one large one on either side, use three gallons per hour less fuel.

A Sea Grant employee goes on board a shrimp vessel to record the computer's readings because as yet it does not have recording equipment. "We hope to help the shrimping industry better manage fuel consumption since we cannot do very much about vessel design. Fuel cost used to be an incidental expense. It is now a major expense for the fishing industry," Veal said.

'Quite a Gadget'

Capt. Tommy Schultz of the Reva Rose, a 75-ft Biloxi shrimp vessel, was impressed with the device installed on his boat. "When they first put this computer on board I was not very enthusiastic. I thought this is just another piece of junk, but it really is quite a gadget," he said.

The vessels owners do not pay for the computers. The project itself is funded by three agencies: the National Marine Fisheries Service, the Mississippi and Alabama Sea Gulf Consortium and the Gulf and South Atlantic Fisheries Development Fund.

Veal said he installed the first device last November and will continue the project through the summer. The computers are moved from vessel to vessel in the shrimping fleet once a boat's pattern of fuel consumption is established.

Besides recording such information as fuel consumption based on the equipment the shrimpers are using, the computer also gives the ships' captains up-to-date information on such things as the amount of fuel left on board, the percentage of fuel used, the percentage of fuel left on board and the total amount of fuel used in a 24-hour period.

To Sorbus, all Manhattans are created equal.

Big Apple or any Manhattan, USA: It makes no difference to Sorbus, the leading third party maintenance organization in the information processing world.

We've built our reputation by providing prompt, first-class service to clients wherever they may be—from just across town to clear across the country.

The readers of *Datamation* and *Data Communications* magazines must appreciate that kind of attention, for in six consecutive brand preference surveys conducted since 1974, they've selected Sorbus as the number one service company—the one they'd most prefer to do business with.

That same good feeling carries over to the OEM market, where Sorbus is the service arm for over 60 manufacturers. Why?

Because Sorbus takes full responsibility for their hardware. We install the equipment; write the manuals; train the people; stock the parts; make the calls.

Sorbus also knows a little about IBM equipment. In fact, we service more IBM systems than anybody else—except for IBM themselves.

Sorbus. Providing service for more pieces of hardware (90,000), in more user locations (30,000), from more cities (160) than any other third party maintenance company in the business.

So, no matter where you are today, or where you'll be tomorrow, Sorbus service isn't far away.

In fact, we're probably already there.

MAI Sorbus Service®

50 E. Swedesford Road
Frazer, PA 19355 215-296-6000

©Copyright 1980, by Sorbus. All rights reserved.

Season When Sun Never Sets

Mini Goes to South Pole to Spot Solar Activity

SOUTH POLE, Antarctica — Antarctica, where temperatures dip to minus 50°F in summer, is not often associated with sun gazing, but a group of researchers here used a minicomputer, telescope and camera to photograph solar activity during the season when the sun never sets.

The Computer Automation, Inc. Naked Mini 4/10 minicomputer and intelligent cable Picoprocessor adjusted the solar telescope so the sun was continuously reflected in the telescope's tube through a heleostat. The computer also performed a rotation correction that keeps the solar image at the desired orientation for the camera photographing it.

Programming of the computer for the solar astronomy application was done in Sweden under the direction of the Royal Swedish Academy astronomers.

"It was a hard-wired program that meant it was not programmable in the field. It did quite well, but there were some bugs that we couldn't correct. It needs to be more flexible," according to Dr. Martin A. Pomerantz, director of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute at the University of Delaware. He served as leader of the team of solar physicists and astronomers who spent last winter in Antarctica as part of the U.S. Antarctic Research Program.

The team brought the computer system back to the U.S. to correct the mistakes and the team expects it to work better next November when they return with it to the South Pole.

Control Functions

"During a 24-hour period, the sun moves in a complete circle around the sky, at a nearly constant elevation above the horizon. As the heleostat mirror turns to follow the sun, the image projected in our observatory rotates 360°, and the NM 4/10 computer must continually correct for that rotation," Dr. Pomerantz said.

In addition to keeping the heleostat pointed properly and orienting the solar image, the Naked Mini performs several control functions in the process of photographing the image. For example, it causes the camera to shift automatically from one area of the sun to another, according to a predetermined schedule.

"We want to be monitoring things that are happening in several different regions of the sun," Dr. Pomerantz said, "so the computer will follow our instructions about where we want to look, as well as controlling things like photographic exposure."

The expedition's main objective is to observe the growth and evolution of "supergranules." These are specks visible on the sun's surface, each about a thousand miles in diameter. Dr. Pomerantz explained that an understanding of solar supergranules and their interaction with sunspots and other solar phenomena will be valuable for further comprehension of the 11-year sunspot cycle currently at its peak of activity.

The system costs about $2,075 for the minicomputer and $250 for the Picoprocessor.

POS Terminals Keep Tab On Retailer's Inventory

HEMPSTEAD, N.Y. — The survival of a retail merchandiser in a time of recession depends directly upon inventory control. Maintaining a delicate balance of adequate, but not over-abundant, amount of stock is crucial.

For Highway Textile, which markets household textiles in the Eastern U.S. and Puerto Rico, this is a special challenge. Unlike high-fashion items such as women's garments, or durable goods like stoves, Highway's merchandise falls into what one observer has called a "never-never land" in which hard and fast rules do not exist.

Arthur Berkell, the firm's general manager, saw the potential for an inventory-control problem to occur as far back as 10 years ago. A year ago, the decision was made to install point-of-sale (POS) terminals from the TRW-Fujitsu Co., and the problems that could have developed were averted.

"Curtains, linens, rugs, mats and appliance covers don't have the aura of fixed investments that people associate with stoves or refrigerators. Purchasing them usually doesn't require planning or saving. They may be bought for almost any reason — or for no reason at all."

That is what makes inventory control so difficult in this business, he noted. There are no rules. Demand is not predictable the way it is in fashions or durable goods. Add to that the fact that Highway Textile deals in high-volume discount sales throughout a large territory and the problem becomes apparent.

"I knew that the solution was a POS terminal with enough intelligence built into it that it could function as a true intelligent terminal for a fairly sophisticated inventory-control system," Berkell said. "TRW's 2001 terminal met my needs."

The 2001 is a microprocessor-based POS terminal featuring a video display that leads operators through each transaction step by step in nontechnical English — or, in Highway's Puerto Rico stores, everyday Spanish.

Data collected from the system provides management reports to assist decision making about inventory, sales, productivity and cash availability. The terminal is programmable, allowing customization of the system to meet the needs of each retail establishment.

Berkell noted that the choice put to the small or medium-sized business faced with an information-system problem is too often to simply go out and buy some equipment. However, after the equipment is purchased, software is needed to manage the problems.

TRG Systems, a Rhode Island software house that has done a great deal of work with retail merchandisers, was chosen to supply the software.

"The 2001 has a cash drawer attached, rather than a cash register with added-in electronics. We're operating 12 of the terminals now."

COMPUMART
PDP/LSI-11 Systems
Made To Order...

Ready To Go

A full range of LSI-11 and PDP-11 systems and add-ons are available direct from Compumart, when you need them.

We stock all the best hardware and software available from DEC and other solid manufacturers, from floppys to 300Mb systems, single user to time sharing software.

Call or write for our DEC systems catalog.

Can't wait?...call today. 617-491-2700/800-343-5504

Telex 921401

Systems Enhancement /COMPUMART
Cambridge Digital Division

65 Bent Street Box 568 Dept. 7507 Cambridge, MA 02139

Visit us at the NCC '81 Booth 1623

"I'll pay your IBM maintenance bill"

I'm Bob Rich, General Manager of Computer Maintenance and Leasing Corporation.

A few years ago we had an idea that has changed the way a lot of people think about computer maintenance.

The idea is a simple one: you don't have to sign an IBM Maintenance Agreement in order to get IBM service, parts and personnel.

When you purchased your IBM system, you were given a choice of two maintenance plans:

IBM Maintenance Agreement — where you pay a fixed monthly fee for all normal services as needed.
Per Call — where you pay an hourly charge up to $91 plus parts, plus travel, portal to portal.

We at CMLC will provide you with a comparable maintenance agreement for considerably less. You get service from *IBM engineers* using *IBM parts*. But then IBM bills us at the per-call rates.

In other words, you get the security and budgeting control of the IBM Maintenance Agreement, at significant savings, and we promptly pay all the IBM bills.

Furthermore, we offer *increased* services, such as extended hours of maintenance coverage...11 hours per day, versus 9 hours under the standard IBM Maintenance Agreement...mechanical replacement of "problem" machines and a complete preventive maintenance program.

Sound too good to be true? If you're one of those people who doesn't believe that it's possible to get more for less, call us toll-free at:

1-800-328-3655
(In Minnesota, call 612-473-3608 collect)

We'll give you the names of people in your area who have found that it's more than possible. It's simple.

CMLC
computer maintenance and leasing corporation

1009 Twelve Oaks Center
15500 Wayzata Boulevard
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Package Trims Budget Time for Figure Salons

MILWAUKEE — One of the country's chain of figure control salons for women has discovered the advantages of using a financial modeling package to reduce the time spent on budgeting.

Elaine Powers, which serves more than three million American women, has a complex budget system requiring individual budgets for more than 270 salons, some of which are company-owned and some of which are franchised. Each salon has a budget which becomes part of the consolidated corporate budget, a spokesman explained.

ADP Network Services' financial modeling system (FML), was installed about a year ago. It has resulted in a 25% reduction in budgeting time and lessened the confusion and complications of consolidating 300 sets of figures.

The package migrated to the Elaine Powers corporate offices here via Carmelita Soria, a financial analyst. Her previous position involved working with the financial modeling system. When she obtained her current position, FML came with her.

The company was founded by Dr. Richard Proctor, now chairman of the board, who recognized the need for an effective figure improvement program for women. He developed the program and exercises and personally designed much of the equipment currently used in the salons, the spokesman said.

The package fits this context since it has trimmed away the excess in the budgeting process through improved figure control.

ADP also offers specialized computing services, applications programs and general time-sharing in financial management, investment analysis, accounting, project management, stategic planning, econometrics and statistics, he noted.

Its range of financial services includes fixed assets management and pro forma analysis as well as modeling and forecasting he said.

VT100 GRAPHICS IN 4.4 MINUTES!

From Selanar Of Course!

SIMPLY ADD A CARD
Adding the Graphics 100 PC card to your existing VT100 or VT103 gives you the most versatile CRT terminal on the market today. No other component or CRT changes are required.

OR BUY OUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL
The Selanar GT100 combines the DEC VT100 and the Graphics 100 into a very competitively priced terminal, designed to fit your application.

NEED TEKTRONIX 4010 OUTPUT?
Our GT100 has all the capabilities of the VT100 plus our new Tektronix 4010 emulation mode. Create excellent graphics displays with packages like **PLOT 10**, **DISSPLA & TELAGRAF**, or any other package with 4010 output mode.

HOW ABOUT SOFTWARE?
Selanar supplies • Calcomp type Fortran subroutines for: RT-11, RSX, VMS. • Light pen support software • Hardcopy support software.

CALL US!
Let us show you how to get the most from your computer terminals.

(408) 727-2811

ISI SELANAR

ISI SELANAR INTERNATIONAL 2403 De La Cruz Blvd. Santa Clara, CA., 95050
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: ISI COMPUTER Alte Landstrasse 5 D 8012 Ottobrunn Telefon (089) 60 60 71-72 Telex 5216290

NCC '81 To Use Largest Space In NCC History

CHICAGO — This year's National Computer Conference '81, scheduled for May 4-7 in McCormick Place here, will use the largest exhibition floor space in NCC's history with the opening of the lower concourse level of McCormick Place.

More than 525 exhibitors have reserved space, compared to 460 at last year's conference in Anaheim, Calif., according to the organizers. And this year the NCC Personal Computing Festival exhibits will be integrated within the main exhibit area, although the Personal Computing Festival program is separate from the main conference program.

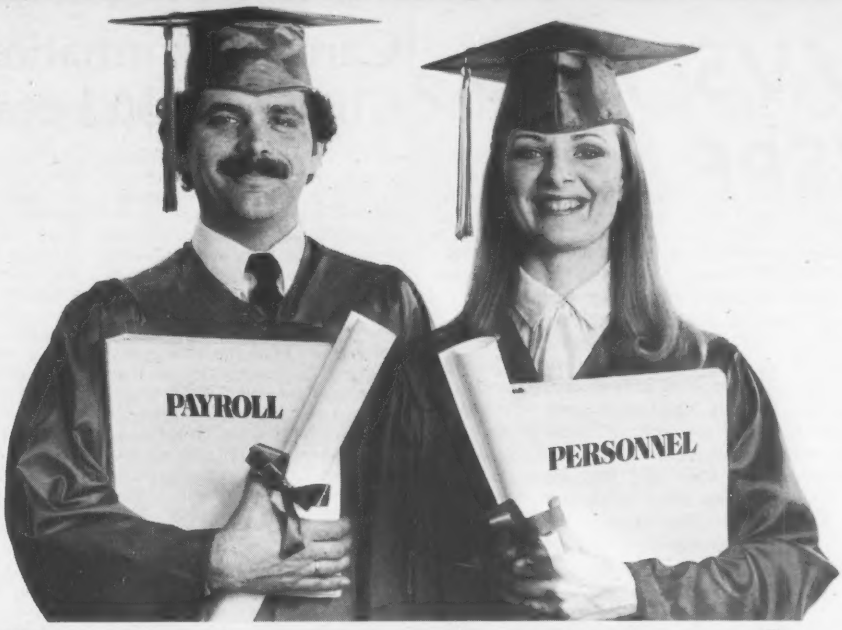
The advance registration fee of $60 entitles entrance to the exhibit area, admission to 100 sessions in the main program, to the Personal Computing Festival, 21 professional development seminars and a Pioneer Day program that looks at the historical developments of the computer industry. On-site registration costs $75 and more information about the conference and housing facilities is available from Afips, P.O. Box 9658, 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Symposium Set For Washington

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Fifth Annual Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care is scheduled for Nov. 1-4 at the Sheraton Washington Hotel here.

The symposium will include theoretical and practical treatment of the use of information technology in health care and is designed to inform physicians, health care administrators, biomedical scientists, engineers and information technology specialists about current and potential applications.

Papers and workshop planning for the symposium is still under way and more information is available from Henry G. Heffernan, Office of Continuing Medical Education, 2300 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.



Get your degree in payroll/personnel from Cyborg.

The opportunity is now: special seminars in payroll/personnel systems ... free of tuition.

Cyborg, creator and vendor of industry's most comprehensive payroll/personnel system will be hosting and conducting these seminars at the cities/dates listed below.

You'll get some real eye-opening facts and figures about the system that currently serves 4,000 companies with 4,000,000 employees.

So sign up now and get your "degree" in payroll/personnel. Free. From Cyborg.

EASTERN REGION

ALBANY, NY. JUNE 9
ATLANTA, GA. MAY 27
BALTIMORE, MD. MAY 20
BOSTON, MA. MAY 6
BUFFALO, NY. JUNE 10
HARRISBURG, PA. MAY 19
HARTFORD, CT. MAY 5
JACKSONVILLE, FL. JUNE 3
MIAMI, FL. JUNE 4
NEWARK, NJ. MAY 14
NEW YORK, NY. MAY 13
PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 19
PROVIDENCE, RI. MAY 7
RALEIGH, NC. MAY 28
RICHMOND, VA. MAY 21
SPRINGFIELD, MA. MAY 5
STANFORD, CT. MAY 12
SYRACUSE, NY. JUNE 10
WASHINGTON, DC. MAY 20
WHITE PLAINS, NY. MAY 12

CENTRAL REGION

CHICAGO, IL. MAY 21
CINCINNATI, OH. JUNE 10
CLEVELAND, OH. JUNE 3
COLUMBUS, OH. MAY 7
DES MOINES, IA. JUNE 1
DETROIT, MI. MAY 28
INDIANAPOLIS, IN. MAY 12
KANSAS CITY, KS. MAY 26
LOUISVILLE, KY. MAY 5
MADISON, WI. MAY 19
MEMPHIS, TN. MAY 11
MILWAUKEE, WI. MAY 14
NEW ORLEANS, LA. MAY 13
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK. JUNE 2
OMAHA, NE. MAY 27
PITTSBURGH, PA. JUNE 9
ST. LOUIS, MO. MAY 20
WICHITA, KS. MAY 6
MINNEAPOLIS, MN JUNE 4

WEST REGION

ALBUQUERQUE, NM MAY 8
ANAHEIM, CA. JUNE 23
BILLINGS, MT. MAY 6
BOISE, ID. MAY 4
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. JUNE 4
DALLAS, FT. WORTH, TX. JUNE 22
DENVER, CO. JUNE 2
LOS ANGELES CA. MAY 27
NEWPORT BEACH, CA. JUNE 18
PHOENIX, AZ. MAY 19
PORTLAND, OR. MAY 28
RENO, NV. JUNE 25
SALT LAKE CITY, UT. MAY 12
SAN ANTONIO, TX. JUNE 30
SAN DIEGO, CA. MAY 14
SAN FRANCISCO, CA. JUNE 5
SAN JOSE, CA. JUNE 8
SEATTLE, WA. JUNE 16
TUCSON, AZ. MAY 21

CANADIAN REGION

CALGARY, AB. MAY 12
HALIFAX NO. JUNE 9
MONTREAL PQ. JUNE 2
TORONTO, ON. MAY 27
VANCOUVER BC. MAY 7
WINNIPEG MB. MAY 19

YES ☐ I plan to attend. Please send me complete literature and seminar information.
NO I can't attend. ☐ Please send me complete literature and seminar information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Phone _____
City/Date I wish to attend Seminar: _____

Mail to:
Cyborg Systems, Inc.
21st Floor, 2 North Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606

Cyborg Systems, Inc.

When it comes to people...people come to Cyborg.©

21st Floor/2 North Riverside Plaza/Chicago, IL 60606/(312) 454-1865/In Canada 615 Pitt Street/Cornwall, Ontario, K6J 3R8/(613) 938-7431/2091 Business Center Drive/Irvine, California 92715/(714) 955-0870/215 Main Street/Westport, Connecticut 06880/(203) 222-0870

©1981 Cyborg Systems, Inc.

CICS/VS, MVS, TSO/SPF ...?

If you only see a question mark when someone mentions CICS, MVS, VSAM, or TSO/SPF it may be time to find out more about these state of the art topics. Keeping up with these topics will also help you keep ahead of the current rate of inflation. At SOFTWARE INTELLIGENCE LABORATORY's education facility you will learn all that is required to begin design and coding of CICS/VS applications in macro and command level. However, the SIL approach goes one step further than other conventional courses. In addition to teaching in a lecture environment we provide "hands on" programming workshops using TSO/SPF for program development in an MVS environment with testing and debugging using CICS/VS R1.5. Our students are taught VSAM from the outset of the course to eliminate the cloud surrounding this topic.

COURSES START MAY 1 (hours are flexible on weekdays, weekends, and evenings)

IF YOU FEEL THIS COURSE SOUNDS ATTRACTIVE WHY NOT GIVE US A CALL OR WRITE US NOW!

SIL SOFTWARE INTELLIGENCE LABORATORY, INC.
50 BROAD ST. SUITE 1014
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004
(212) 747-9066,7,8

WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS

Now you can convert raw data into exciting, effective business graphics. The Execuport® 4000 G portable terminal produces both wide and standard format pictures with precision and speed, anywhere there's power and a telephone.

Use your own computer or a computer service. One 4000 G model works with SBC's Picture Pac. Two other versions use ISSCO's DISSPLA and TELL-A-GRAF. Software can also be written in-house to create graphics.

Both ASCII and APL keyboards are available.

Produce permanent plots, graphs, pie charts and other fine quality business graphics up to 136 columns wide in either blue or black thermal print. The lightweight Execuport 4000 G also functions as a standard portable terminal.

Execuport 4000 G–dependable, versatile, quiet. For information, a demonstration or sample graphics, return the coupon today.

Execuport® 4000 G The only wide carriage portable graphics terminal.

Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.
East 66 Midland Ave., P.O. Box 15, Paramus, NJ 07652. (201) 261-6800.

- ☐ Please send more information on the EXECUPORT 4000 G
- ☐ Please call me to arrange a demonstration
- ☐ Please indicate area of interest: ☐ ISSCO graphics ☐ SBC graphics

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone ( ) Best time to call

CTSI Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.
Manufacturers of Execuport® Terminals

Career Information System Covers 2,200 Locations

By Deborah Wise
CW Staff

LANSING, Mich. — An occupational information system run by the state of Michigan is providing free career advice at more than 2,200 locations in the state through 600 computer terminals and a microfiche service.

The system, developed over the course of two years and made operational in 1977, carries information on 378 occupations with 1,400 suboccupations, and in its computer form has interactive capabilities, according to Jim McGarvey, the program's director.

Ninety-six percent of the service subscribers are Michigan high schools that have found that classroom participation and response is better when students have some idea of a career goal, McGarvey said.

In this respect, the system can help in the classroom environment. Its first service, called a structured search, prepares a personal profile of a student by establishing what kind of working environment he or she is looking for. Given this information, the system then matches it up with the kinds of jobs likely to appeal to the student.

Under each job classification category there is information about the number of people employed in that occupation in Michigan, the salary scales, a projection of job opportunities in that field in the next five years, the type of working conditions and the educational requirements required to enter the field.

Educational Requirements

In addition, the system lists the places where the educational requirements can be fulfilled, the cost of such courses and the name of a person to contact for more information. The student can also get information on the best kind of high school program to follow for a chosen career.

"There is a wealth of information that is easy to access and the computer version is particularly attractive because it is interactive," McGarvey said.

On a local level the program can be updated to carry specific job vacancy listings in a given area, although this information must be provided by the individual regional authorities. The central data bank is updated annually by a staff of seven from the Educational Service Commission, which supports the system along with the Michigan Department of Education and the Department of Labor.

The program is written in Basic and runs on most major computer systems, McGarvey said. He also mentioned that the Department of Education had custom-built its own large microcomputer to be dedicated to the system so that it need not tie up the computing resources of Michigan state facilities.

The system is also available on smaller micros and McGarvey's office has received more than 520 requests for versions to run on Apple Computer, Inc., Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and Tandy Corp. Radio Shack microcomputers.

McGarvey said that the system is specifically designed for Michigan, and although other states have expressed interest in having his department set up similar systems for them, McGarvey prefers to offer advice and examples of his support documentation rather than creating a system for them. "We have worked with other states on similar projects, but what we encourage them to do is to take what we have done and mold it for themselves," McGarvey said.

The annual budget for running the system is $500,000. McGarvey hopes that any cuts in the Michigan state budget will not affect the program. "In the long run it wouldn't pay to cut a program like this because it helps the employment record of the state," he said.

Defense Said Getting Serious About ISA Standards Activity

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Department of Defense (DOD) is getting serious about its computer instruction set architecture (ISA) standards activity, according to a draft Air Force standard released March 5 of this year. The draft standard is written as a supplement to Air Force Regulation 800-14.

The ISA activity is an attempt to make it more possible to produce reusable software and to minimize software training costs by hardware standardization. An ISA is a standard software interface definition that will be required of hardware vendors selling computers to branches of the DOD. ISAs specify all elements of a computer's hardware which software must know about, such as the instruction set and the register architecture.

In the draft proposal, two ISAs are singled out for acceptability — MIL-STD-1750, an Air Force-developed minicomputer standard based on the architecture of a militarized Westinghouse Corp. computer, and MIL-STD-1862, a medium-size computer standard which is called "Nebula" and has been likened by some to the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers. According to the draft proposal, only these two computer ISAs "may be used in Air Force defense systems and subsystems unless it is demonstrated that neither . . . is technically practical or cost-effective over the system life cycle." The DOD has been extremely reluctant to grant waivers from standards involving software in recent years.

The draft proposal goes on to single out certain commercially available products for unacceptability. "Use of commercial products such as MIL-SPEC-qualified microprocessor chips . . . in lieu of standard ISA implementations also requires a waiver."

An approval process will be required for the draft proposal, but it is unlikely that the proposal or something quite similar to it would be rejected.

Accurate Reflection?

Model Gives Common-Sense Look at Gas Lines

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

COLUMBUS, Ohio — What do tank-topping, the U.S. Department of Energy, human behavior, toilet paper and Johnny Carson have in common?

These seemingly unlikely bedfellows all help interpret and extrapolate the findings of a U.S. government-sponsored computer simulation of the gasoline queuing phenomenon.

The conclusions drawn by Battelle Columbus Laboratories from the Gasque model, designed to suggest remedies to deal with the gas lines should they crop up again, are totally common-sensical. In fact, one may wonder why a computer model was needed to arrive at the conclusions in the first place. The conclusions included:

- Implementation of a weekend opening requirement reduces the length of lines.
- Decreases in station operating hours lengthens lines.
- Tendencies for motorists to "top off" their tanks will increase the length of lines.

Battelle researcher Ralph E. Cooper said that data gathered in compiling Gasque raises some questions about whether the long gas lines of 1979 had anything to do with actual shortages of fuel.

"The point is that our simulation model works whether there is a real shortage or not, and that the gas lines were perhaps as likely to have been a consumer thing as much as a real shortage," Cooper said.

Here's Johnny

Enter Johnny Carson and toilet paper.

It seems the reigning king of nighttime TV once said, as part of a joke, that there was a toilet-paper shortage. By the end of the next day, concerned consumers had bought out available supplies, thereby creating the appearance of a shortage.

"Similarly, gas lines can be independent of a real shortage if people believe there is or will be one, and then react or panic, thus giving the appearance of a real shortage," Cooper said. "At any rate, it doesn't much matter in our model."

In 1979, warning signals of an impending gas shortage emanated from the U.S. Department of Energy in early spring, signals which triggered other red flags and stimulated media interest, all of which could have created a quasi-panic situation, Cooper said.

However, Gasque's chief recommendation for reducing gas queues — mandate weekend openings of gas stations and implement maximum purchases — assumes that there is enough gas available to do so.

And with deregulation fever catching on rapidly, there is some question whether anyone can legally mandate gas station openings at all. Battelle's findings were reached before the current administration took office.

Valuable Findings?

So, just how valuable were Battelle's computer-based conclusions, and how warranted the federal expenditure to finance them?

"We were able to accurately simulate the entire range of government regulations used in the past to deal with gas lines," Cooper said. "For example, we were able to conclude, contrary to previously accepted queuing theory, that odd-even purchase plans tend to make the lines even worse. Our findings were supported, too, by the actual experiences of 1979."

The Gasque simulation was programmed using the Gasp IV simulation language supplemented by Fortran IV coding, all run on Battelle's Control Data Corp. Cyber 7400 computer.

Argonne Offers Sabbatical Posts

ARGONNE, Ill. — The Department of Energy's Argonne National Laboratory is accepting applications for its Faculty Research Leave program that was designed to give university professors the opportunity to spend their sabbatical leave working at this federally funded research and development center.

Areas of study the scientists in residence can pursue include nuclear reactor research, solar energy, thermonuclear fusion, fossil energy and conservation, research in basic energy sciences and high energy physics and biomedical and environmental research.

The program began on a pilot scale in autumn 1980 with 15 faculty members from universities nationwide.

Those interested should submit a resume, publication list and brief statement of their area of research, along with a letter of interest from an official from their university, to Office of the Director, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, Ill. 60439.

The 4 best reasons to buy National® Information Processing Supplies.

Now, more than ever, it makes sense to buy National® Information Processing Supplies from your local National office supply, data processing supply or word processing supply dealer. Consider these outstanding advantages:

1. National dealers offer IBM diskettes. Your National dealer now carries the industry leader: IBM 8" diskettes that are compatible with most computer systems on the market today. When National offers IBM, you get the best of both worlds.

2. A complete line of information processing supplies. National offers a range of products that spans the entire information processing market. Whether it's IBM or National diskettes, daisy wheels, dictating cassettes, mag cards, preformatted diskettes, anti-static chair mats or complete filing and retrieval systems for magnetic media, you can count on your National dealer.

3. Local availability. For unmatched convenience, you can rely on your National dealer for local availability of all your computer supplies. No more waiting for delivery, because your local National dealer has what you want, when you want it.

4. Highest quality products. National's exacting standards ensure that all National products meet or exceed the industry's strictest requirements. And, at a significant savings over most OEM suppliers.

Take advantage of this fantastic opportunity to buy the best in computer supplies from the same source as all your other office supplies. Locally. Call toll free anytime 1-800-528-6050, Ext. 1555 to find out the location of the nearest supply dealer selling National information processing supplies.

Or contact Owen Bowman, National, Marketing Dept. 6, Holyoke, MA 01040.

Supercomputer Joins Search for Energy Sources

Special to CW

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — A key focus in the worldwide search for new energy sources may very well be right here at the University of Rochester's Laboratory for Laser Energetics (LLE).

Using a Control Data Corp. Cyber 175 supercomputer, the laboratory researches the feasibility of controlled thermonuclear fusion as a future and virtually inexhaustible source of energy to meet the nation's needs.

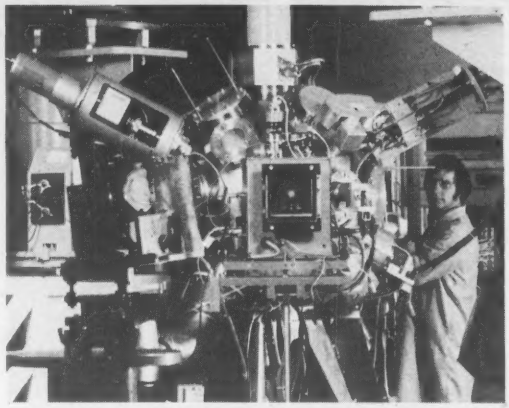
Functioning as a tool, the computer aids scientists with complex equations and handles huge volumes of data generated by an assortment of laboratory equipment.

LLE grew out of a four-person team that began fundamental laser research in 1964. The Laboratory for Laser Energetics officially was established in 1970, but did not acquire its own computing facility, a CDC 6600, until October 1977.

Until then, LLE scientists used computers at the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory in California and the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in New Mexico. Both have complexes of Control Data equipment.

"But this arrangement was neither convenient, economical nor efficient," Dr. Mosha Lubin, director of the laboratory and a member of the original research team said.

"If we were really serious about contributing to laser technology, attracting industrial supporters and becoming a national users facility — an on-site computing facility was absolutely necessary," he said.



In the target chamber, laser beams are fired to determine their effect on a pellet of deuterium. Instruments measure precisely what occurs during the bombardment, providing enormous volumes of data for processing by the University of Rochester's Laboratory for Laser Energetics' Cyber 175.

Saturated 6600

By the summer of 1979, increased laboratory experiments by both staff and guest researchers had nearly saturated the CDC 6600. It was replaced in November 1979 by a CDC Cyber 175, the second most powerful system in the CDC Cyber 170 Series.

With the Cyber 175, LLE has a computer that is three to five times faster than the CDC 6600 and has a throughput that is up to three times better, a spokesman said.

The new machine has 262,000 words of extended core storage in addition to its basic 198,000 words of central memory and supports eight CDC 844 dual-density disk drives.

Close Ties

Dr. Robert McCory, director of the division of theory at LLE, which uses about 80% of available computing time on the Cyber 175, noted that advances in laser technology are closely tied to increased computer capability.

Laser experiments generate enormous volumes of data. A three-dimensional computer run at LLE can be 10 hours in length and can demand up to 10 tape reels of atomic equations and data base information, a spokesman said.

The 24-beam, 12-trillion watt Omega laser system at LLE is the only high-peak-power laser facility available to users in the U.S. Its capacity allows a firing every 30 minutes for at least 16 hours per day, five days a week, McCory noted.

The laser fusion process involves compressing and heating a minute fuel pellet containing deuterium (a form of hydrogen found in sea water) to temperatures greater than 50 million degrees.

Models and Simulation

In addition to processing data generated by the laser system, LLE also uses the Cyber 175 for modeling and simulations and for impact studies to determine how laser-source energy will impact current energy industries.

"If laser fusion energy release comes close to present expectations — based on experimental results of the last few years — it can begin contributing to the electric power budget of the U.S by the year 2000." Lubin added.

To manage its computer operation, LLE selected Control Data's facilities management services.

Control Data is responsible for computer operations and associated personnel, including analysts, operators and system maintenance engineers.

One of Three

The LLE is one of three major laboratories conducting laser fusion research in this country. The other two are Lawrence Livermore and Los Alamos Scientific.

They are supported entirely by the federal government and are oriented largely toward national defense uses for laser fusion, although they also are interested in energy production.

The LLE is also the only laser research facility devoted to producing energy for commercial use.

Librarians Offered Contract Tutorial

SAN FRANCISCO — "Data Processing Specifications and Contracting" is the title of a regional workshop that will be held by the American Library Association's (ALA) Library and Information Technology Association (Lita) in San Francisco June 24-26 as a preconference institute to the 1981 ALA annual conference.

The "Data Processing Specifications and Contracting" tutorials have been developed to meet the needs of librarians installing or preparing to install varying types of automated systems.

More information and registration forms are available from Lita/ALA, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Another Idea From IDEA

OUR PROVEN DATA ENTRY PRODUCT AND PDP11 CAN TAKE YOU TO THE WINNER'S CIRCLE

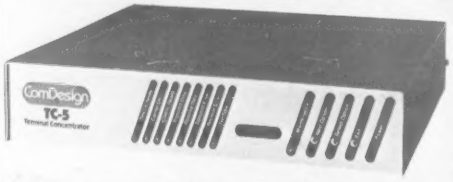
IDEA offers our SERIES IV Software Product running on DEC hardware for an entry fee that's hard to believe. This team work offers you:

- Full Data Entry Capability
- Interactive Development Tool
- No Programming Required
- Host Interfaces
- Real Time Operating System
- Upward Compatibility (11/23-VAX)

This winning combination can also put you on the fast track to transaction processing. How's that for a good IDEA!

For more information call or write:
International Digital Electronics Associates, Inc.
122 East 42nd Street, Suite 205
New York, New York 10168
(212) 661-3063 TELEX 620 857 IDCNY

Bring it all together



With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator

The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING — Efficiencies to 400%
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT — No hardware or software changes
- ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES — Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY — Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc. while other ports are active!
- PROVEN RELIABILITY — TC-5s are in use world-wide
- EXCELLENT SAVINGS — The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- ELIMINATES ERRORS — Fully automatic error correction
- COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS — Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING — Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds!
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS — Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area Call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign
ComDesign, Inc.
340 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

You can't RENT the right peripheral if you don't have a choice.

for example:		1 year (inc. maint.)
DEC	LA 34	$ 63/mo.
DEC	LA 120	135/mo.
DEC	VT 100	93/mo.
TI	745	89/mo.
TI	785	120/mo.
Racal Vadic	3434	53/mo.
Racal Vadic	3451	52/mo.
Lear Siegler	ADM 3A	50/mo.
Teletype	43KSR	70/mo.
Diablo	1640	160/mo.
Qume	5/45 KSR	175/mo.
TeleVideo	920C	58/mo.
ADDS	Viewpoint	46/mo.
Execuport	4000	138/mo.

And many others

We've got it!

We've got it! The largest choice of computer terminals, printers, disc storage devices, and telecommunications equipment available.

We've got it! An organization that's in the business of providing exactly the right product for your application.

We've got it! Many other rent, lease, time, or terms available. Corporate and quantity discounts, too.

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
Two Century Plaza,
30th Floor/2049 Century Park East
Los Angeles, California 90067

New York (201) 946-9669
San Francisco (415) 835-9820
Los Angeles (213) 277-4562
Honolulu (808) 531-5136
Chicago (312) 975-1500
Orange Co. (714) 640-0355

Choice is our business.

SNA-Based Net

Phone System Net Rings Up Productivity 35%

CHICAGO — Central Telephone & Utilities Corp. (Centel) reportedly increased productivity by 35% and improved customer service after it installed a computer-based communications network that runs the gamut from processing customer orders to remote corporate communications.

The network was created by officials of the nation's fourth-largest independent telephone system in a move designed to strengthen the computer support systems used by both management and operations personnel throughout the company.

Using IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and the firm's own communications facilities, the network links dispersed data centers at Lincoln, Neb., Charlottesville, Va., and Las Vegas.

"Centel has long leaned heavily on its computer resource, and the companywide network makes that vital resource far more accessible and much more useful to many more people," said Eugene P. Alfonsin, Centel's vice-president of data services.

"Because of the network, any user anywhere has fast, direct access to any computer support program or to any computer data base. Information is available when and where it is needed," he added.

Al Rymarz, customer service manager of Centel's Illinois division, confirmed the new system's many contributions. "Since we began using the on-line mechanized service order (MSO) network, productivity in our service order group has shot up at least 35%.

"Our business office service order typists used to average about 85 orders per day, per person. Now the average is up to 125 orders per day, per person and is still climbing. The productivity gain is apparent all down the line — from the terminal clerk who enters the order to the order proofer to the scheduler to the installer."

MSO was the first application to go on-line. "This was given top priority because the service order is what makes things happen in a telephone company," Alfonsin said.

Six of the 10 states in Centel's service area already are being served by the MSO network system. These include Illinois, which served as the pilot site for the system, Ohio, Minnesota, Virginia, North Carolina and Florida. Network service is to be extended early this year to Centel divisions in Iowa, Missouri and Texas.

Some 400 IBM video display and printer terminals currently are on-line to the MSO network. Located in the business offices and plant departments of the telephone divisions, the terminals are linked by telephone to controllers that interface with an IBM 3033 processor at the Lincoln data center, the company's largest.

Transaction Flow

More than 1.7 million transactions a month flow through the system in support of service order processing. Service order processing is initiated by business office personnel using the on-site video display terminals. Service requests from customers are entered on-line and order details are transmitted to the 3033 computer, which sets up a fresh record on the service order master file.

Previously, the firm had to type the service orders at the originating business office, using a nine-part form. Then, the typed order was distributed to the various work locations and finally sent to the division DP center at either Lincoln, Charlottesville or Las Vegas. "The new system reduces errors, paperwork and eliminates the lost time," officials claim.

The record created on the on-line file as the service order data is entered becomes immediately available to terminal inquiry. As the order is subsequently scheduled, assigned and installed, the file record is continuously updated to reflect its current status.

The system does more than accept, track and report on the status of service orders. Immediately after the service order data is entered and set up on the file record, the computer transmits a copy of the order to the printer terminal at the appropriate plant storeroom.

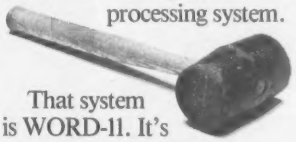
In addition to alerting the plant storeroom to upcoming equipment needs, the system directs a copy of the service order to the printer terminal at the plant service center. Service center personnel then use their display terminal to enter additional information concerning the order.

Among the SNA software packages Centel is using are the Customer Information Control System (CICS), Information Management System (IMS), Network Control Program (NCP) and the Multi-Systems Network Facility (MSNF).

MSNF furnishes the interface linking the three separate computers into a single communications facility. The other SNA software packages help to channel the daily transactions mix through the network that combines service order processing, service order status inquiries, new program development and testing.

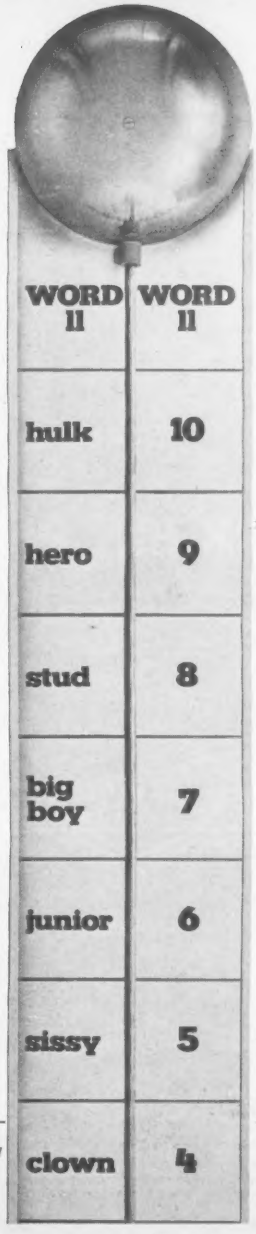
STRONG WORDS.

Make it to the top on the strength of your words. All you need is the right word processing system.



That system is WORD-11. It's powerful. Sophisticated. Responsive. And surprisingly inexpensive.

It's designed for DEC's family of mini-computers. It's flexible, available on several operating systems, including RSTS/E and RSX-11M. It's talented, sharable, and supports a system of up to 50 terminals. And it runs concurrently with data processing.



But most important, it's proven. In hundreds of banks, universities and Fortune 500 companies, WORD-11 has been working hard for years.

So write for our brochure. Or ring our bell, at (714) 993-4160.

Data Processing Design, Inc., Corporate Office; 181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 993-4160. Telex 182-278. New York Office: 420 Lexington, Suite 647, New York, NY 10170. (212) 687-0104.

Take our WORD for it

Data Processing Design, Inc.

AUTHORIZED DIGITAL COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

Overseas Distributors:

Management Information Services PTY. LTD. Melbourne, Australia — *Jenson LTD. Bristol, England* — *Network Computer Services PTY. LTD. Sydney, Australia* — *Systime LTD. Leeds, England*

Runners to Sport Bar Codes in Boston Marathon

BOSTON — What does a package of frozen corn have in common with the 6,000 or so official runners in this year's Boston Marathon?

The answer: Like the corn, the runners will be sporting bar codes similar to the Universal Product Code (UPC) found on food, household and other retail items.

During the race, scheduled to be held on April 20, entrants will be wearing bar code tags to help officials swiftly and accurately tabulate the final results.

As each runner completes the more than 26-mile course, the completion time will be recorded and officials wil collect the bar code tags.

The information on the tag — which basically consists of the runner's number — will then be recorded by one of three bar code readers and merged with the runner's demographics and finishing time. The latter information will be already stored in a Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 computer on loan for the occasion.

The computer will then analyze the race results and produce a wealth of statistics showing each runner how he or she did against others of the same age, height, weight, sex and so forth.

"Within minutes after each runner completes the race, the computer will tell us whether the entrant is 40th, 400th or 4,000th," Tom Cusson, Honeywell's manager of support for technical operations, said. "Even before they leave the Prudential Center area [the finish line], the runners will be able to see their names and order of finish on the printouts that will be posted there."

Honeywell has used the bar code recording technique at other races, including Boston's Bonne Bell National Championship for Women and the Tampa, Fla., Gasparilla Long-Distance Classic, with great results, a spokesman claimed.

In the past, race officials stationed near finish lines had to record manually each runner's usually four-digit number — a particularly hard task, considering the hordes of unofficial runners who usually swell the contestant ranks of races such as Boston's Marathon.

Boston's System

The Level 6 computer that will be used in this year's contest is a Model 47 with 256K words of memory and two 80M-byte mass storage units. It will be linked to a 900 line/min printer, the three bar code readers, and five Honeywell VIP7200 CRT terminals. One of the terminals wil be in the press room to service the scores of reporters from around the country and the world, who usually turn up to cover the much publicized event.

On the same day as the race, thousands of preprinted postcards will be run through the system and imprinted with a number of race-related facts about each individual runner. These will be sent to contestants after the race and contain personal information on finishing time, overall ranking, and the average finishing time for runners in that age group, Cusson pointed out.

"For those who don't get a chance to check the results [that day], the postcard should be just the thing," he noted.

Unidentical Twins...

A COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

PACX III, the recognized leader in port contention-switching data systems, steps aside. The reason? The newest innovation in the family of PACX systems, the PACX IV, made this move possible.

PACX IV opens up a new era of network control using microprocessor logic combined with the industry's most proven technology.

PACX IV offers full data transparency, system reliability and cost effectiveness. Other features include: unlimited call queuing, programmable access restriction, redundant power and logic options; expanded statistical reporting and monitoring.

Contact your nearest Gandalf Sales Representative for more detailed information. We are anxious to talk to you more about the difference in our... Unidentical Twins.

gandalf IS THE DIFFERENCE

Gandalf Data, Inc., 1019 S. Noel Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois 60090 Tel: (312) 541-6060
Gandalf Data Communications Ltd., Gandalf Plaza, 9 Slack Road, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2G 0B7 Tel: (613) 225-0565
Gandalf Digital Communications Ltd., 4 Cranford Court, Hardwick Grange, Warrington, Cheshire, England Tel: 09-2581-7755

SPECIAL

DIABLO
Letter-quality
Printers
only
$2295.

(201)
359-1293

With 'Mapper' Helper

Baker's In-House System Helps Profits Rise

PHILADELPHIA — Tasty Bakery Co. was running into problems with its business so it added a computer to the ingredients to try and help the cake trade rise.

The company, a diversified supplier of snack cakes and pies founded in 1914 here, recently switched from a batch-oriented mainframe to a Sperry Univac 1100/60 demand-oriented system that runs Mapper software.

The switch to in-house DP eliminated the need to hire two additional programmers and one systems analyst, reduced computer run time and increased the DP department's on-time delivery rate by almost 20%, a company spokesman said.

Recent unexpected downturns in the firm's business made the need for better management reporting even more clear. Management looked to the upgrading of its outmoded computer system to help turn the company around.

To the Limit

Last year the company reached the capacity limits of its IBM 360. "We just ran out of gas. We were working approximately 22 hours per day, five days per week and eight hours every Saturday, Sunday and holiday," according to Louis G. Cummings, manager of data processing.

"The rate at which the department delivered jobs on time to its clients was not good. We were on time about 77% of the time. Acceptable is about 95%. We were pretty far from that goal. We were also experiencing computer breakdowns since the equipment was so old," Cummings said.

Management decided to conduct an audit of its computer needs and hired the services of an outside consultant to help it make its decision. Three companies were considered: IBM, Magnuson Systems Corp. and Sperry Univac.

There were some technical differences among the three. If Tasty had chosen the IBM system, it would have had to have converted first to an interim IBM 370, until the 4341 it needed could be delivered. Magnuson had an IBM plug-compatible machine available for immediate delivery, but it was not a full DP support company, management felt.

Univac, however, provided immediate delivery and offered a full data processing support service, a spokesman said.

Key Selling Point

Another selling point for the Univac 1100/60 was its Mapper software, Cummings noted. "Any system that we looked at could do the job, but the software set this system apart. The 1100 Operating System was fully supported, and with Mapper we could save two programmers."

Mapper is a Univac software package that simplifies the construction of computer programs for the user. It reportedly uses an English-like, user-friendly language to allow executives to create job-specific reports at any time.

With Mapper, the executive can sit down at a terminal and create the report. The executive can extract the data necessary, total it and manipulate it any way needed, Cummings pointed out. The DP department is merely responsible for making the user files available when they are needed.

Order Entry

Tasty's order-entry system was among the first applications to be converted. Since the daily baking production is determined by orders received from distributors and route drivers, accurate knowledge of the number and types of pastries ordered is essential.

Before converting to the 1100/60, entry clerks received orders by phone and recorded them on mark sense sheets. At 11 a.m., the sheets were sent to the DP department and a rough estimate of the numbers and types of orders was produced.

However, there was just no way of projecting correctly so early, Cummings said, and it was only by 4 p.m. that the final figures were submitted to production.

Now the orders come in over the telephone and the clerk enters them directly into the system through prompts on a CRT terminal screen. A senior clerk is responsible for making any changes to the orders, if, for example, a distributor calls in with a correction. The sales department then gives the total figure to the bakery, allowing them to schedule their jobs more accurately and more quickly.

The configuration installed at Tasty Baking includes an 1100/60 Model C2 CPU with 2M bytes of main memory, eight disk drives, six tape units, a 2,000 line/min printer, a card punch and card reader and 42 display terminals.

The terminals are scattered throughout Tasty, with 15 in the order-entry department and 20 in the general-accounting area. Several more are located at Tasty's subsidiary, Phillips & Jacobs, Inc., a graphic arts distribution firm.

Introducing the IPL 4400 Series:

The fastest 4300 on the market today.

Today.

IPL outperforms IBM every way you look at it.

The new IPL 4400 family of 4300-compatible mainframes outperforms IBM 4300 Series mainframes model for model.

The IPL 4436 is faster, and gives you better price/performance than IBM's 4331-2. When you need more power, the IPL 4436 can be easily field-upgraded to the IPL 4443.

The IPL 4443 outperforms IBM's 4341-1 for most applications, costs less, and gives you double IBM's memory capacity. What's more, we'll deliver your IPL 4443 as soon as we get your order.

IPL's 4446 is faster than IBM's newly-announced 4341-2 for most applications, costs less, and is field-upgradeable from the IPL 4443. First customer shipments of the IPL 4446 will be made in the third quarter of 1981.

To find out more about the new IPL 4400 family, call your local IPL representative. Or call or write: Vice President, Sales, IPL Systems, Inc. 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. (617) 890-6620.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

Supermini Aids Scientists in Seismic Analysis

Special to CW

WOODS HOLE, Mass. — Scientists at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution here are helping unlock the secrets of the movement of the earth's crust through seismic experiments and data analysis by a superminicomputer system.

Woods Hole, a well-known center for oceanographic research, is an extensive user of computer equipment. The institution uses a Xerox Corp. Sigma 7 computer for general-purpose computing and several shipboard systems from Hewlett-Packard Co. for digitizing and reduction of analog data. In addition, scientists have access to large, batch-processing systems at the National Center for Atmospheric Research (Ncar) in Boulder, Colo.

In 1978, the institution acquired a VAX-11/780 computer from Digital Equipment Corp. to provide time-sharing and local processing of large analytical and modeling programs. According to William S. Little, manager of the Information Processing Center (IPC), the institution looked at all 32-bit minicomputers then available. Besides the VAX-11/780, they included machines from Systems Engineering Laboratories, Prime Computer, Inc. and Interdata, Inc.

"When we tested the VAX system in the spring and early summer of 1978, it ran our East Fourier Transform programs faster than the competition by a factor of two," Little recalled. "The VAX also has the very large address space necessary for seismic and oceanographic modeling programs."

The VAX-11/780 at Woods Hole has 2.5M bytes of main memory, four RP06 disk drives of 176M bytes each, two 75-in./sec. tape drives and 32 time-sharing ports. Eight ports are connected to dial-up communications lines; several more are connected to hard-wired CRT terminals.

Remaining ports support several different types of peripheral equipment, including a California Computer Products, Inc. 1055 plotter, six Tektronix, Inc. graphics terminals, a Summagraphics digitizer tablet and an Imlac 3205 refresh graphics terminal with a light pen. In addition, a Datapoint Corp. Diskette 1100 remote batch terminal, linked to one of the VAX time-sharing ports provides access to the large systems at the Ncar.

Data Analysis

Two major departments at the institution, Geology and Geophysics and Physical Oceanography, use the VAX for modeling and for analysis of data captured by shipboard measuring devices and brought back on magnetic tape by oceangoing research vessels.

The Geology and Geophysics Department studies the structure of the earth's crust beneath the oceans, measuring gravitational attraction along with water depth and using data from seismic refraction experiments. For the latter, Little explained, shipboard researchers detonate underwater explosions, whose sound waves travel through layers of earth at the bottom and are detected by hydrophones on the ocean floor.

Data is captured in analog form on quarter-in. recording tape, transcribed to high-speed analog tape and then converted by the shipboard computers to 9-track digital format. Also captured are time and other "shot-logging" data, water depth and ship's position at the time of the shot.

Tapes are returned to Woods Hole for processing on the VAX. The system corrects errors that crop up during digitization and reduction, runs programs to correct for variations in undersea topography and signal receiver characteristics, brings all shot parameters together in one record and converts measurements to a standard format. Shot parameters and hydrophone data are combined and added to an on-line seismic data base.

"From those signals, scientists can tell the structure of the rock below the bottom of the ocean, and from the properties of that rock they can make judgments about the movement of the earth's crust," Little explained.

Experimental results are compared with synthetic seismograms, constructed by a large numerical modeling program using hypothetical wave velocity and depth data. This is presently the largest analytical project being conducted on the VAX.

Scientists in the Physical Oceanography Department use the VAX-11/780 and large Control Data Corp. 7600 and Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1 systems at Ncar to create models that simulate the dynamic behavior of the earth's oceans, showing the influences of tides, winds and the earth's rotation.

The largest models are run on the Cray-1, a batch-oriented system. Scientists prefer to run small and medium-size models on the VAX, where they can take advantage of time-sharing. Programs and graphics can be transmitted between the two systems, which are connected by a remote batch link.

To study the generation and movement of mid-ocean eddies, scientists build an idealized model of a rectangular, flat-bottomed ocean and apply a driving force such as a cyclonic wind to its surface. Contour plots show patterns of flow after 800 days. Woods Hole physical oceanographers plan to catalog and archive current meter and other data on the VAX system in order to compare experimental results with the models.

Little said much of the VAX application software was written by Woods Hole's IPC programmers or by outside project programmers funded by research grants. Other programs, including the large Fortran programs used in the seismic experiments, were acquired from scientific laboratories throughout the world.

Computers Act As Waiters

VALENCIENNES, France — Talking plastic clowns, giant menus, nude women and roller skates have all been used as gimmicks to lure customers into restaurants. But the electonic age is here, and George Guillaume is taking advantage of it.

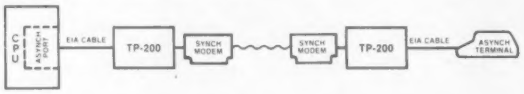
Guillaume just installed a computerized ordering system in his Northern France establishment. Instead of a waitress, patrons are faced with a keyboard set into a row carved out of the table. Push a button, and see the menu. Push another button to order drinks from the bar, and yet another to order the entree and so on.

Guillaume, a graduate of France's famed Ecole Polytechnique, said the computerized system is not a gimmick — it is just the only way he can ensure a "satisfactory price-quality ratio." The computer has allowed the restaurant to cut its kitchen staff to two — although Guillaume maintains a seven-waitress staff to seat patrons, he added.

The French Chef (electronic version) has not gone unnoticed. Guillaume said his customers view the ordering system as a new toy. He added his customers seem to be taking well to the new system.

TP-200
SYNCH/ASYNCH
CONVERTER

The TP-200 Synch/Asynch Converter allows asynchronous data terminals to be used on synchronous data links. The device acts as an elastic buffer to "match" the data rate of the terminal to that of the synchronous data link.



FEATURES

- Selectable synchronous data rates from 75 bps to 19.2 kbps.
- RS-232C compatible.
- Digital data loop back.
- Available in rack-mount or stand alone configurations.
- May be used with synchronous modem links or DDS.

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA 93063 • (805) 522-8149

AMERICAN for
TERMINALS

Monosson Says:
"MOVE 'EM OUT!"

Teletype
43
$950*

*10+ UNIT CASH PRICE

"USED" for $795!

BUY/LEASE! 617-437-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

With Mini, DBMS

Truax Cuts Report Time From 45 Days to Three

CORVALLIS, Ore. — Truax Oil, Inc. here cut sales reporting time from 45 days to about three with help from a minicomputer and a data base management system (DBMS).

The small business computer has also enabled the company to increase the number of gas stations it owns without increasing its clerical staff. But, the biggest computer-related benefit is additional management control because of timely sales data, according to Herb Rowley, vice-president of finance.

"Previously, we had no idea of how monthly sales were going in a particular location until almost six weeks after the month-end closings," he said. "Now we are aware of every aspect of our sales on an almost daily basis. If a station in Eugene, Ore., turns in a series of unusual sales figures, we can send our manager out to correct the problem before it turns into a major loss.

"We are also generating almost 40% more reports on various aspects of our sales, which gives us even more management control," Rowley noted.

Truax, which distributes its products on both retail and wholesale levels, began operation in 1940. Currently consisting of approximately 50 retail gas stations throughout Oregon and Washington, a transportation company that distributes petroleum products to both company-owned and independent stations and several retail auto parts stores, the company is also in the process of developing a chain of convenience stores to complement the retail gas stations.

Truax Oil expects to establish a direct communication link between the computer and the gas pump at stations such as this. The HP 3000 will automatically poll the pumps for sales data and inventory information.

Expansion Pressures

In 1976, Truax purchased two in-house computers and instituted a batch system for its sales and clerical functions. However, by late 1978, it became obvious that the expanding corporation required a more sophisticated computer system.

"We were facing a number of problems," Rowley said, "but the most important was that we knew we were losing money and control because timely sales data was not available to our managers. We asked Data Associates, Inc., a Corvallis-based consulting firm to help us design a system that would solve our immediate problems as well as help meet those that would undoubtedly arise in the future."

"When we began working with Truax, we realized that a DBMS, multilanguage capabilities, easy operation and the ability to expand would be major criteria for whatever computer we selected," David Bowker, president of Data Associates, said.

"Image/3000, the DBMS for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 mini, allowed us to set up eight major interfacing data bases," he noted.

Master Data Base

The master data base, for example, contains all codes, names and addresses of company-owned and independent jobber locations. The sales data base interfaces with the master file and contains the daily operating statistics for each company-owned station. Another system component obtains sales data via telephone directly from the pumps through phone modems in several locations, which it then feeds into the sales data base, Bowker explained.

There are also separate data bases for retail and wholesale pricing, accounts payable, accounts receivable and payroll, all of which interface with the general ledger data base, he said.

Communications features including asynchronous transmission, multipoint and point-to-point environments and dial-up capabilities were the final factors in the choice of the HP 3000.

"Truax eventually wants to automate each location with a direct communications link at every pump," he said.

The sales reporting system begins with raw data received from station operators and two "Kard Gard" locations that feed directly into the data base, a Truax spokesman explained.

Clerks enter data into appropriate files, to accumulate until month-end, he said. However, anyone requiring specific information can access the data base by entering a special query throughout the month, he noted.

To obtain a sales report, a manager enters an identity code and the word "menu" and a list of reports appears with corresponding numerical codes. The code for the desired report is entered, followed by a password, the location and the time span for which the information is required. The computer then prints out a hard-copy report or displays the report on a terminal screen.

The reports are generated on a system consisting of the HP 3000 Series III with 512K bytes of memory with the 10 HP 2640 terminals and two HP 2645A terminals and a Memorex Corp. line printer. Two HP 7925 disk drives with 120M bytes of memory each and an HP 7970E tape drive complete the hardware configuration.

The applications being processed revolve around standard accounting systems and were written in Cobol using the Image/3000 DBMS.

IBM 3101 ASCII TERMINALS
and "PROTOCOL" 1067
ASCII to SNA/SDLC Convertors
IN STOCK
RENT·LEASE·BUY
FREE TRIAL PERIOD
Call now for details on the best deal in town
1-800-345-8278
Newcorp Products, inc. 45 Commerce Drive Aston, PA 19014 215-485-8180

Need a 2200-lpm impact printer?
Here are four reasons for buying two IBM 1403-N1 printers and Spur controllers instead:
1. They cost much less than one IBM 3211 or Documation 2400.
2. If one printer goes down you still have 50% printing capacity. If the single printer goes down all printing stops.
3. Two different programs can be printed at the same time. Optionally, both IBM 1403 printers can even be switched to operate from either of two different types of computers.
4. The IBM 1403-N1 has better printing quality and dependability.

Only Spur Products offers IBM 1403-N1 printers and controllers that are plug-compatible with *your* computer.
SPUR PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1904 Centinela Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 826-4595

MULTIPOINT '3270' NETWORK DESIGN
AN INTENSIVE 5 DAY
COURSE
BOSTON • MAY 4, JUNE 8
- Network Design
- Queueing Analysis
- Response Time Calculations
- BSC Protocol
- SDLC Protocol
- BSC vs. SDLC Performance
- Screen-Message Formats
- On-Line System Design
- Vendor Alternatives
- Carrier Considerations
- Topological Layouts
- Minimum Cost Routing
- Design Tools

CONNECTIONS, INC.
A NETWORK COMPANY
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS 02181
(617) 235-8865

Inventory Data Base Cuts Airplane Downtime

HOUSTON — Just as a ship lying idle in port can cost its owners thousands of dollars in downtime, so can an airplane sitting on the tarmac become a liability to its owner.

Oftentimes when an aircraft is idled for repairs, valuable flight time is lost as mechanics scramble to find the right part. Now to eliminate long and costly inventory searches before a plane can get off the ground, a plane parts inventory service with access to parts suppliers across the country is up and running.

Developed by the Inventory Locator Service, Inc. (ILS) of Memphis, Tenn., and Texas Instruments, Inc., the system collects and combines the inventories from many suppliers of new and used aircraft parts and support items. The pooled information is stored in the ILS central host mainframe data bank, which inventories over one million parts.

In addition the service, using Texas Instruments Silent 700 Model 765 Portable Bubble Memory Data Terminal, records the quantity of each available part and the telephone number of the company listing the part. Parts are referenced by part number, model number and description. Each participating company is supplied with a data terminal.

Batch Transmission

With bubble memory, time-consuming data entries can be made prior to the phone connection and stored for later batch transmission to the parts data base maintained by ILS, the company said. The Texas Instruments bubble memory is capable of storing 20,000 char. of data, with an optional expansion of up to 80,000 char., the company said.

Aircraft purchasing agents formerly had to place emergency orders by phone to several supply companies as the parts were needed, calling until the part was found. The data terminal now puts them in touch with the combined inventories of a host of suppliers, the company said.

To obtain the needed information on parts availability, the parts manager places a standard phone call to the host computer, which then locates the part. The information is then transmitted back to the customer and printed onto the CRT terminal at the manager's desk.

"In any service-oriented industry, downtime is crucial and costly," said Minnie Ash, ILS president. "In the airline industry, it is especially difficult to estimate how many dollars are lost each time a plane is grounded. For the purchasing agent, it is like classified advertising, but the terminal does the looking much faster."

"With the acoustic coupler, ILS pays only for the time it takes to electronically transmit data over normal phone lines," Ash added. "That is a lot less costly than verbally relaying the information several times over the telephone to several different companies. ILS users are able to realize additional savings because of the terminal's off-line data entry and nonvolatile bubble memory data storage capabilities."

"We've saved time and money," said Gary Rafalowski of Technical Services International, Inc. of Miami. "And we've found new supply contacts we never knew about before."

'You Need to Get Rid of Some of Your Hostility, Mary! Why Don't You Mutilate This Punch Card?'

Register NOW for College Board Conferences on Data Processing in Financial Aid and in Admissions

The Data Processing Conferences in Financial Aid are directed both toward institutions that have operating systems and toward those which are in the planning process for system implementation.
Fee: $225. Registration deadline is May 1.

June 1, 2, and 3 Pacific Grove, CA
June 8, 9, and 10 Williamsburg, VA
August 17, 18, and 19 Cleveland, OH

The Data Processing Conferences in Admissions will focus on the use of automated systems to facilitate the admissions and placement of students in college. Suitable for beginners and experienced in automated systems.
Fee: $225. Registration deadline is May 15.

June 29, 30 and July 1 Regis College, Denver, CO
July 15, 16, and 17 Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

All fees include double occupancy room, meals, and all conference materials. For applications and additional information, write to:

Conferences in Admissions
Department D
The College Board
888 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10019

Conferences in Financial Aid
Department V
The College Board
800 Welch Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304

PHOENIX LEASING
HAS OPERATING LEASE PROGRAMS FOR HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES

- Phoenix Leasing Incorporated specializes in the design and implementation of lease programs based upon your marketing and leasing ideas. Whether your lease terms are as short as one year or as long as five years, we can accommodate your needs.
- If you would like to generate significantly greater cash flow from your operating leases and be able to record them as sales, we can help.
- Phoenix Leasing's experts can respond to your needs with both creativity and flexibility. Take advantage of the profits and cash available to your firm through our operating lease programs.
- Call Gary Martinez now at (415) 383-9700.

PHOENIX LEASING INCORPORATED
495 MILLER AVENUE, MILL VALLEY, CA 94941

IBM SYS/34...SYS/38
Are You **CONVERTING** to S/34 or S/38?
DEXEL can be your one stop for all your computer needs!
We specialize in: **SOFTWARE** • DEVELOPMENT • INSTALLATION • PROGRAMMING
FINANCING • HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • TAX LEASES
DEXEL
1250 Broadway at 32nd Street
New York, New York 10001
(212) 279-1717 Tlx: 64-9356

The Right Combination
Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.
SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL
The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.
For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 TELEX 91519

Go APE for Diablo, Lear Siegler, and TeleVideo!
As a New Authorized Distributor for Diablo, Lear Siegler and TeleVideo, we're determined to offer you the best combination of price and delivery on the purchase or lease of terminals.
Call (415) 461-0894
We also offer other CRTs and printers:
DEC • Hazeltine • Control Data • TI • Epson • Teletype
American Peripheral Exchange
900 Larkspur Landing Circle, Suite 240
Larkspur, CA 94939
Go APE – Buy American

For Environmental Consultants

'Mumps' Cures Project Management Ills

Special to CW

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — An English-language data base management information and reporting system is reportedly providing more project management information and faster accounting data for the environmental consulting engineering firm of Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. here.

This company specializes in water treatment and distribution systems, as well as facilities for industrial and municipal waste-water treatment. It also is part of Amcheng, a consortium of three companies in the field formed to provide environmental services to the People's Republic of China.

Prior to installing the system, the company used its service bureau's batch-oriented system for management reports, accounts payable and project cost-accounting. That system began in 1972 when the company consisted of 250 employees. With its growth to over 400 employees, its needs for project and accounting information have increased steadily.

Projects had become smaller, but more numerous, requiring faster and more frequent project reporting. The service bureau needed 10 days to turn around end-of-the-month data. In addition, the data was handled more than once in the course of processing, which doubled and sometimes tripled the work.

In-House System

Management began to examine the possibility of installing an in-house system that would incorporate payables, receivables, general ledger and project reporting, including personnel management. They reviewed the available literature, contacted other engineering firms to determine how they met their business-computer needs and developed a list of system requirements.

It soon became apparent that a software system would have to be designed to meet the company's individual specifications. Because of its need for a large data base, a computer language that rapidly could access a sizable file structure was essential. Because many people without computer training would be using the system, the language had to be simple to use and easy to learn.

Fortran and Cobol did not meet these requirements. A data base language called Mumps was the company's final choice. Originally developed for Massachusetts General Hospital, Mumps is reportedly widely used in large database retrieval.

Vista Computer, Inc., which had experience with business computer applications of Mumps, developed a proposal for an in-house system based on Mumps.

Vista agreed to develop a personnel system for Malcolm Pirnie on a time-sharing basis, with rented equipment, so the company could evaluate the success of the project on a smaller scale. Programming began in March 1979. Less than three months later, Malcolm Pirnie accepted the personnel system.

For every project, the system enables the company to keep track of every hour of every employee and every expenditure by department, office and region. It can provide instant access to information by transaction (hour or expense charge), employee group, responsibility center (work-in-process or accounting), region, job and company.

Previously, this information took two to three days to assemble. With the system, completed reports are prepared in half an hour. New reports can be created whenever needed by even nonprogrammers. Whereas, using the old system, it required a man-month's time to prepare revenue-recognition computations, the Vista system takes just a half hour.

Security is provided via the use of passwords that restrict information to the appropriate level of management.

The hardware used in the Vista system includes a Data General Corp. S140 with 25K bytes of main memory and 160M-byte disks, nine terminals and a 300 line/min printer.

Prepublication Prices Available for Survey

NEW YORK — Results of a survey conducted in January by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), called the IEEE 1981 U.S. Membership Salary and Fringe Benefit Survey, will be available at prepublication prices for orders made on or before June 8.

The survey questionnaire, which was mailed to a sample of IEEE members, senior members and fellows in the U.S., solicited responses on such areas as job function, supervisory responsibility, type of employer, company size and geographic location.

The prepublication price for IEEE members is $39 and $52 for nonmembers. After June 8, the price goes up to $45 for members and $60 for nonmembers, with an additional $2 billing charge. Send orders to IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.

BYTE...for the Serious Microcomputer User.

Do you use a personal computer for business or pleasure? If so, join the over one-quarter million professionals, beginners, engineers, and business people who get the latest microcomputer information in BYTE.

With a circulation of 170,000 and a total readership of 320,000, BYTE is the world's largest computer magazine. Each month's issue brings you the latest about graphics, mass storage, personal data bases, word processing, speech synthesis, new integrated circuits, new software for engineering, business and fun, plus do-it-yourself projects of all kinds.

And if you are in the market for hardware or software, our new expanded product review section gives you the unbiased facts.

So, if you are serious about microcomputing, **get serious about BYTE.**

Mail coupon or call us toll-free

800-258-5485

Fill in and mail the coupon today. Read your first copy of **BYTE**. If it is everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "Cancel" on the invoice and mail it back. You won't be billed and the first issue is yours at no charge.

BYTE Subscription Dept. P.O. Box 590 Martinsville, NJ 08836
Please enter my subscription for:

☐ One year $19 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $34 ☐ Three years $49

☐ Check enclosed entitles me to 13 issues for price of 12 (North America only)
☐ Bill Visa ☐ Bill Master Charge ☐ Bill me (North America only)

Card Number _____ Expiration _____

Signature _____ Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province/Country _____ Code _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing

Foreign Rates (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)
☐ Canada or Mexico ☐ One year $21 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $38 ☐ Three years $55
☐ Europe, one year (air delivered) $43
☐ All other countries, one year (surface delivered) $35. Air delivery available on request.

7G41

BYTE the small systems journal

©BYTE Publications, Inc. 1981

Calendar

April 29, Washington, D.C. — **Files and Formatting.** Contact: STSC, Inc., Suite 1414, 7101 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20014. Also being held April 30, Philadelphia and Atlanta.

April 30-May 1, San Francisco — **Distributed Data Processing Technology.** Contact: Software Research Associates, P.O. Box 2432, San Francisco, Calif. 94126.

April 30-May 1, Saddle Brook, N.J. — **An Assessment and Forecast of Computer Graphics.** Contact: Bob Sullivan, Inc., 1606 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

May 4, Boston — **Telecommunications Trends and Developments in 1981.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 36 S. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

May 4-5, Los Angeles — **Understanding Modern PBX Systems.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 36 S. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

May 4-5, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **Selecting and Using Computer Data Entry.** Contact: Carol Bell, MIC, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

May 4-5, Washington, D.C. — **Data Base Concepts.** Contact: Stephanie Gaubatz, RHY Consultants, 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

May 4-6, Dallas — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held May 4-6 in Boston.

May 4-6, Short Hills, N.J. — **Data Processing for the Non-DP Executive.** Contact: Advanced Training Center, Division of Chubb Institute, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

May 4-6, Atlanta — **Introduction to Data Communications.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, Inc., 8991 Cotswold Drive, Burke, Va. 22015. Also being held May 6-8 in Washington, May 13-15 in Chicago and May 20-22 in San Francisco and Boston.

May 4-6, Palo Alto, Calif. — **Digital Control.** Contact: Hellman Associates, 299 S. California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

May 4-7, Boston — **Structured Programming: Techniques for Productivity.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181. Also being held May 12-15 in Arlington, Texas.

May 4-7, Chicago — **1981 National Computer Conference.** Contact: American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc., P.O. Box 9658, 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

May 4-7, Kansas City, Mo. — **Structured Systems Design.** Contact: Ken Orr & Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

May 4-8, Chicago — **Systematic Software and Design and Analysis.** Contact: Eduteach, Inc., Suite 907, 162 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

May 4-8, Naperville, Ill. — **Data Base Design With IDMS.** Contact: DBMS, Inc., 33 W. Roosevelt, Lombard, Ill. 60148.

May 4-8, Washington, D.C. — **Comparative Data Base Management Systems.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

May 4-8, New York City — **Eleventh Conference on Computer Audit, Control and Security.** Contact: Registrar, EDP Auditors Foundation, P.O. Box 2051, Winter Park, Fla. 32790.

May 4-8, Washington, D.C. — **Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., Suite 3830, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held May 11-15 in Houston and Los Angeles and May 18-22 in Minneapolis and Wilmington, Mass.

May 4-8, Toronto — **Advanced Structured Analysis: Logical Modeling Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., Suite 3830, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held May 11-15 in New York and May 18-22 in Chicago and Phoenix.

May 4-8, Dallas — **Structured Analysis and Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., Suite 3830, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held May 11-15 in Atlanta and New York and May 18-22 in Chicago.

May 4-8, Madison, Wis. — **Finite Element Concepts: Modeling Methods and Applications.** Contact: John M. Leaman, Program Director, Engineering Department, University of Wisconsin-Extension, 929 N. 6 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

May 4-8, Chicago — **Computer Systems Design.** Contact: Registrar, Arthur Andersen & Co., Center for Professional Education, 1405 N. Fifth Ave., St. Charles, Ill. 60174.

May 4-22, St. Charles, Ill. — **Computer Fundamentals.** Contact: Registrar, Arthur Andersen & Co., Center for Professional Education, 1405 N. Fifth Ave., St. Charles, Ill. 60174.

May 5, Boston — **Major Mistakes in Communications Management and How to Avoid Them.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 36 S. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521. Also being held May 6 in Washington, D.C., May 20 in Los Angeles and May 21 in San Francisco.

May 5, Washington, D.C. — **Telecommunications Trends and Developments in 1981.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 36 S. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521. Also being held May 18 in San Francisco and May 19 in Los Angeles.

May 5-6, N. Jersey, N.J. — **A Systems Approach to Project Documentation.** Contact: Registrar, Carnegie Press, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

May 5-7, Washington, D.C. — **EFT Strategies in a Dynamic Multiindustry Environment.** Contact: Electronic Funds Transfer Association, Suite 800, 1029 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005.

May 5-7, Washington, D.C. — **Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980.** Contact: Department N, NIMR Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

May 5-7, Winston-Salem, N.C. — **Users of Arista Manufacturing Systems.** Contact: Al Loebel, Harris Corp., Melbourne, Fla. 32919.

May 5-7, Brussels — **Compec Europe.** Contact: The Exhibition Manager, Compec Europe, LPC Exhibitions Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R One, England.

May 5-8, Philadelphia — **Power Industry Computer Applications '81 Conference.** Contact: T.A. Suman, Philadelphia Electric Co., 2301 Market St., N3-1, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101.

May 5-8, Kansas City, Mo. — **Structured Systems Design.** Contact: Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

May 6, Bellevue, Wash. — **Automated Mapping Seminar.** Contact: Kellogg Corp., 5601 S. Broadway, Littleton, Colo. 80121.

May 6-7, Los Angeles — **Financial Analysis for Telecommunications Professionals.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 36 S. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521. Also being held May 11-12 in Nashville, Tenn.

May 6-8, Washington, D.C. — **Audit and Control in the Data Base Environment.** Contact: Stephanie Gaubatz, RHY Consultants, 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

May 6-7, Seattle — **SAS Two-Day Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

May 6-8, Boston — **Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 6-8, Las Vegas — **Independent Computer Consultants Association '81.** Contact: ICCA '81, P.O. Box 772, Bartlesville, Okla. 74003

NOW THERE ARE 3 WAYS TO ENJOY THE BENEFITS OF SCEPTER ON-LINE PROGRAMMING

ALL 3 WILL PROVIDE YOUR DP OPERATION WITH THE IMPRESSIVE FEATURES THAT HUNDREDS OF USERS NOW ENJOY.

Westinghouse has again responded to the demands of the Data Processing community. With the advent of on-line programming, user awareness has developed to a higher level. Needs have been established which until now have not been fulfilled by other on-line programming systems. Westinghouse now offers the most comprehensive on-line programming system operating under control of CICS, WESTI or as a stand-alone system.

A truly cost efficient and complete on-line programming system must provide the user with the basic essential features:

Library and power queue accessibility
Accessibility to all system libraries, directories, power queues as well as the console file, which can be displayed or scanned in single or **Split Screen Mode,** up to 20 lines of source changes per transaction.

Fast interactive response
State of the art programming techniques which provides unequalled response times. Complete CKD and FBA support for DOS/VSE operating systems running local or remote.

System and library integrity
Multiple levels of user defined password protection. User security exits. Unlimited separate work files established for all updating. No restrictions on the number of private source statement libraries used.

Fast turn-around
Turn-around is unmatched due to an impressive list of features: scroll and browse, with complete scan, edit and replace capabilities. Eliminates the need for punch card output and unnecessary listings. Reduce the load on unit record devices. Language support for FORTRAN, COBOL, BAL, PL/1 and RPGII.

These features are just a few of the total capabilities currently in all three versions of SCEPTER. Find out for yourself why so many companies are changing to the SCEPTER system. Learn why SCEPTER became a Data Pro Honor Roll Member in its first year in the marketplace. Write today for more details and our Free Programmers Reference Card. You will be surprised to see how easy and cost efficient the SCEPTER system really is.

SEND TODAY FOR A 30-DAY TRIAL!

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
COMPUTER AND INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
2040 Ardmore Blvd. • Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 • (412) 636-3100

I want to find out more about the money-saving Westinghouse SCEPTER System.

☐ Please have a Westinghouse representative call me.
☐ Send more information: ☐ Scepter/CICS ☐ Scepter/Westi ☐ Scepter/Plus

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Ext _____ Operating System _____

Calendar

May 7, New York — **Politics in Data Processing.** Contact: Women in Data Processing, Inc., Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

May 7, Milwaukee — **Teaching New Technology.** Contact: Steve Deam, Business Division, Milwaukee Area Technical College, 1015 N. 6 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

May 7-8, Boston — **Managing Software Projects in Government and Industry.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, P.O. Box 91295, Department MSP, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009. Also being held May 14-15 in Palm Beach, Fla., and May 21-22 in Washington, D.C.

May 7-8, Midland, Mich — **Eighth-Annual Computer Show.** Contact: Richard Premo, Data Processing Management Association, Saginaw Valley Chapter, University Center, Mich. 48710.

May 8, Chicago — **OCLC: Present and Future — The User's Perspective.** Contact: Adrian Jones, Office of the Director of Libraries, Roosevelt University, 430 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60605.

May 7-8, Atlanta — **DP For Users.** Contact: Management Resources International, 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151. Also being held in Dallas, May 18-19 and Hartford, May 28-29.

May 10-13, Las Vegas — **Association for Systems Management Annual Conference.** Contact: Richard B. McCaffrey, ASM, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

May 11, New York — **Telecommunications in the United Kingdom.** Contact: Bobbie Cooper, marketing administrator, Telecom Systems Group, Inc., 579 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N.J. 07009. Also being held May 12 in Toronto, May 13 in Chicago, May 15 in Houston and May 8 in San Francisco.

May 11, New York — **Systems Evaluation Approach: Documentation of Controls.** Contact: EDP Auditors Association, Inc., G.P.O. Box 1279, New York, N.Y. 10116.

May 11-12, Washington, D.C. — **Managing Documentation and Documentation Standards.** Contact: T. Jess Seiple, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held May 14-15 in Chicago.

May 11-12, Williamsburg, Va., — **Communications Technology Trends.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 8991 Cotswold Drive, Burke, Va. 22015

May 11-13, New York — **Computer-Based Micrographic Retrieval Systems.** Contact: American Management Association, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 11-3, Chicago — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held May 18-20 in San Francisco.

May 11-13, Washington, D.C. — **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held May 18-20 in Chicago.

May 11-13, Chicago — **Effective Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held May 18-20 in Denver.

May 11-13, San Francisco — **Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held May 18-20 in Washington, D.C.

May 11-13, New York — **Effective Oral Presentation Techniques for DP Professionals**. Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 11-13, Los Angeles — **Developing Automated Human Resource Management Systems.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 11-13, Houston — **DL/1 Application Programming.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

May 11-13, New York — **SNA.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

May 11-13, San Francisco — **Managing the Data Base Environment.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

May 11-13, Detroit — **Project Leadership Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

May 11-13, Louisville, Ky. — **Compufest '81.** Contact: CPA Society, 310 W. Liberty St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

May 11-13, Los Angeles — **Advances in Computer Technology: A User and Management View.** Contact: Department of Management and Business, UCLA Extension, P.O. Box 24901, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

May 11-14, Washington, D.C. — **IMS/VS Application Development Facility.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

May 11-15, Boston — **Systems Workshop II.** Contact: Ware Associates, 38 Main St., Hudson, Mass. 01749.

May 11-15, Annapolis, Md. — **How to Achieve User Satisfaction in the Delivery of Computer Services.** Contact: Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

May 11-15, Philadelphia — **Structured Design and Programming Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., Suite 3830, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held May 18-22 in St. Louis.

May 11-15, Miami — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., Suite 3830, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held in Nashua, May 11-15 and San Francisco, May 18-22.

May 11-15, Houston — **Structured Programming Workshop In Cobol.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., Suite 3830, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

May 11-15, Toronto — **SSD/SPD Combined Course.** Contact: Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8, Topeka, Kans. 66607.

May 11-15, Chicago — **Project Planning; Management and Control Workshop.** Contact: Eduteach, Inc., Suite 907, 162 N. State St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

May 11-15, Los Angeles — **Applied Interactive Computer Graphics.** Contact: Continuing Education in Engineering and Mathematics, UCLA Extension, P.O. Box 24902, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

May 12-13, Washington, D.C. — **Local Networks.** Contact: Anita Greenberg, Telestrategies, Inc., Suite 102, 6842 Elm St., McLean, Va. 22101.

May 12-13, Raleigh, N.C. — **SAS Advanced Input/Output Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

May 12-13, Chicago — **Understanding Modern PBX Systems.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 36 S. Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521. Also being held May 19-20 in Washington, D.C.

May 13-15, Los Angeles — **IBM 4300 Series.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049. Also being held May 20-22 in Boston.

May 13-15, Boston — **Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

May 13-15, Chicago — **Systems Analysis and Design: Advanced Techniques.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

References furnished upon request.

Digital's Consultants Reference Guide can answer just about any question you'll ever have about Digital. It's the single source for information on all of our products, services and policies.

The six-volume set is easy to get, too. The set itself is free when you subscribe to our update service. For just $200 a year (domestic U.S. prices only), you get quarterly updates and mid-quarter newsletters to keep you up to date on a six-week basis.

So if you've got the questions, now you can have the answers. At your fingertips.

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

I'm enclosing a check for $200 to subscribe to your update service. Please send me the six-volume Consultants Reference Guide free.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Type of Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Consultants Reference Guide, 129 Parker Street, PK3-1/K21, Maynard, MA 01754. **B-4-6-1**

Minister Wholly in Favor of MPU Mailing Aid

ALHAMBRA, Calif. — A minister here is blessing his microcomputer for making it possible for him to support a leap from a local congregation of 200 families to a nationwide audience of an estimated 750,000.

Rev. Ian Robertson of the Alhambra Church of the Nazarene came to his 60-year-old suburban Los Angeles congregation at a time when church membership stood at 200 families. One year ago, he began a religious program on three television stations in Los Angeles and San Francisco; now the program is beamed by satellite to 300 cable TV stations in 39 states and is reaching a viewing audience estimated at three-quarters of a million people.

The half-hour magazine format show is made up of music, interviews and a brief message from the pastor. Recalling the success of the fisherman of Galilee, Robertson titled his program "NetWork."

When the possibility of the television program first came up, Robertson realized that the volume of mailings needed to produce the income required to sustain such a series would be too great to be handled by church volunteers. Robertson heard about low-cost microcomputers from members of his congregation and thought they might offer an answer to the mailing problem.

And they have. The size of the mailing list and the volume of letters that go out to each viewer who writes in make this kind of effort unmanageable without a computer, according to the minister.

"Our mailing list increased from 500 to 5,000 in the first six months," he said. "And I wouldn't be surprised if the number reaches 20,000 after a few months on the satellite."

Selecting a System

Robertson tried to tackle the problem of selecting a suitable system by asking other ministers, but could not find any who had yet explored the world of computers. He next tried working with a system belonging to one of his parishioners, but it proved unsatisfactory because it took much too long to sort a mailing list.

A computer trade show in nearby Los Angeles offered an opportunity to look over the entire line of small business systems. It seemed that equipment from Vector Graphics, Inc. might provide the needed capacity, word processing software, capability to sort and process a large mailing list and ability to merge text with the mailing list for personalized letters.

Moreover, "I'm a Scotsman," Robertson said, "and this looked like a bargain. The cost of the microcomputer with the peripheral equipment and programs we needed was about $8,000."

To ensure that his decision was sound, he arranged to try out the Vector Graphics at the dealership in his area, Personalized Computer Systems in Arcadia, Calif. It was an unusual arrangement, but the minister spent hours working with the system, took the manual home to study overnight and brought in typical projects to run.

Within a month, according to the dealer, Robertson had taught himself how to use the computer and had become convinced that it would be suitable.

The equipment he chose consists of the Vector Graphics System B, which is a desktop microcomputer built around a CRT screen. The microcomputer incorporates random-access storage memory for 56K bytes of computer data. In addition, two "floppy disk" drives provide storage for 630,000 characters that the computer draws on as needed. The Vector Graphics micro computer he selected also includes a high-speed, letter-quality printer.

Robertson found uses for his microcomputer that he had not anticipated before acquiring it. He produces the church's monthly 16-page magazine by first writing the copy in draft form directly on the Vector terminal. After he makes his own corrections, the copy is edited and put into finished form by his secretary, who selects type styles and sizes and prepares a layout.

Formerly, the copy would be hand-carried to the typesetter. Now, however, the secretary places a phone call to the typesetter and feeds the newsletter copy automatically over the phone directly to the print shop's computer, which sets the type in reproduction form.

The microcomputer is also used to prepare the quarterly Sunday School class records.

Rev. Robertson and assistant Diane Hernandez check out fund-raising letters on the Vector Graphics system.

See us at NCC Booth #2513

"I just installed the most flexible graphics software available..."

"It sure paid off."

A revolution was taking place. We learned computer graphics dramatically improved the decision-making process. Graphics software with "FLEXIBILITY" was the only way to make it happen. We already had some basic graphic software. It was hard to maintain and not adequate for our needs. Our users were demanding more productive and higher quality tools.

After installing DISSPLA® and TELL-A-GRAF®, ISSCO trained our users so that we were discovering profitable new applications immediately. Before ISSCO left our center, all of our output devices were interfaced. Field-proven code, maintenance, support, and ISSCO's 11 years of experience—for me it really paid off.

TELL-A-GRAF's® English-like commands made graphical representations of the information in our data bases simple and easy to access. We now can produce a graph with only one command and as needs dictate we can easily adjust any aspect of our graphics to enhance understanding. Both our highly demanding computer specialists and our secretaries easily learn to chart or graph the masses of data already in our computers. ISSCO GRAPHICS imbedded in existing applications programs has become very popular.

For us, installation of DISSPLA® and TELL-A-GRAF® was the right decision.

ISSCO GRAPHICS run on **IBM, DEC, CDC, CYBER, CRAY, BURROUGHS, PRIME, UNIVAC,** and **HONEYWELL.**

Call or write now for more free information.
714/452-0170
4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121

ISSCO GRAPHICS
DISSPLA® · ODYSSEY · TELLAGRAF®

Tell me more about ISSCO GRAPHICS X
Name _____
Title _____ Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ St. _____ Zip _____

BY GIRISH PARIKH

How to Measure Programmer Productivity

Programmer productivity has become one of the key issues in data processing. It is becoming more critical as hardware costs plummet and software (especially programming) costs skyrocket.

A recent article in *Computerworld* by J. Daniel Couger [CW, Dec. 1] put it dramaticaliy: "What is the time comparison for writing vs. processing a programming instruction?" The ratio of processing to coding is more than 100 million to one!

The issues of programmer productivity and its measurement have also become important as the emerging and now rapidly spreading structured technologies (structured programming, structured design, structured analysis and the related productivity techniques) claim to improve programmer productivity in development as well as in maintenance.

But how much productivity is increased and against what? Percentage increases do not make much sense, and increases in lines of code per day are meaningless unless qualified, as we shall see later. On most projects, no historical data has been kept — so there is no past data against which to compare.

Unless we have systematic methods to measure programmer productivity, "productivity" becomes merely a buzzword. What exactly do we mean by programmer productivity? And how do we measure it?

Programmer productivity is generally defined as the quantity of work produced by an individual programmer in a unit of time. The definition implies the speed of programming, including the related tasks such as program design, coding, testing and documentation. The definition can be modified to use an expense or cost unit instead of work unit. In addition, the definition should be extended to include program quality measurements.

The quantity and quality measurements of programmer productivity can be integrated using programmer productivity metrics, as we shall see later.

Managers need quantity and quality measurements of a programmer's output for several reasons, among them the following:

1) To assure that the company is getting its money's worth.

2) To appraise and reward a programmer properly.

3) To estimate programming resources for scheduling a project.

Programmers, too, should be aware of their productivity. By being objective and evaluating themselves, they get to know their true worth. A person may intuitively know how good or bad he is, but the productivity data may speak louder.

Units of Measurement

For measuring programmer productivity, we need units of measurement. The most commonly used are work units. Cost units have been proposed as a better alternative by T.C. Jones in his numerous articles (see, for instance, "Measuring Programming Quality and Productivity," *IBM Systems Journal*, Volume 17, No. 1, 1978). However, it seems they are not widely used.

Work units generally measure the speed of programming. Examples of work units are lines of code (LOC) per

(Continued on Page 56)

The article is based on the report "How to Measure Programmer Productivity" by Girish Parikh to be published in the series "Programmer Productivity Reports" by Shetal Enterprises, 1787 B W. Touhy, Chicago, Ill. 60626. The 15,000-word report will be available in May and can be ordered from the publisher for $20.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from Page 55)

programmer-day, documentation pages per documenter-month, CPU hours per programmer-month and test casts developed and executed per programmer-month.

The most common unit is LOC per programmer-day. Since the final product of a programmer's work is a working program, the ratio of lines of code produced and time expended may indicate his productivity.

However, there are several problems with this unit. For example, what does LOC mean? Does it mean all the lines a programmer coded during the development of a program (including the throwaway code, if any, and the code that was added, changed or deleted because of specification changes), or just the lines in the final product? Does it include data definitions and comments, or just the executable statements?

Unless LOC is precisely defined, productivity measurements do not make much sense, and productivity comparisons are misleading.

Comparisons Difficult

Work units, though widely used, are paradoxical and even misleading. For instance, LOC per programmer-day penalizes high-level languages, such as Cobol, and favors the lower level languages, such as BAL, making it harder to compare productivity from program to program and between programmers.

I recall one large project in a major midwestern corporation that used Cobol and BAL. The project manager tried to spur on a Cobol programmer by telling him about the productivity of a BAL programmer.

"Look, your buddy is producing 84 lines per day!" the manager said.

"But he programs in BAL," the Cobol programmer reacted sharply. Naturally, he was turned off!

Similarly, the work units of program quality measurements, such as cost per defect, favor older methods of software development. Consequently they delay the acceptance of modern methods.

Thus, work units should be used cautiously — and with precise definitions.

Cost Units

Units for measuring programming cost concern themselves chiefly with the central product (for example, 1,000 lines of a program), not the human activities that go into developing it.

The following are examples of cost units: programmer-days required per 1,000 LOC; CPU hours per 1,000 LOC; cost per documentage page; cost per defect for maintenance.

Because of inflation, the costs per unit do not remain stable for a long period. Perhaps it would be better to estimate effort in man-hours or man-days necessary for different activities to complete a unit of work. Then, based on the current programming rates, the cost per 1,000 lines can be worked out to get cost estimates.

Measurement by Function

With the advent of structured technologies, especially with the function-driven approaches, function may become a basic unit of the system or program. With progress in these methodologies, it may be possible to estimate the effort needed to design a function. After the (logical) design, the coding and testing effort can be estimated depending on the language used.

For most of the common functions, reusable code may be available. For others, effort can be estimated using tables on productivity (containing data such as type of function, effort needed and a language factor) developed from

RSVP

Take the time now to make the productivity investment you need to cinch the eighties. Call Intel's Market Information Office at 512/258-5171 with the details for your attendance. Or, simply return the invitation for reservations.

Seminar Dates and Cities

Albany, NY	April 15
Atlanta, GA	May 12
Baltimore, MD	May 19
Birmingham, AL	June 9
Boston, MA	May 12
Buffalo, NY	May 20
Calgary, Canada	June 22
Charlotte, NC	June 9
Chattanooga, TN	May 19
Chicago, IL	May 20
Cincinnati, OH	June 10
Cleveland, OH	May 21
Columbus, OH	June 10
Dallas, TX	April 28
Denver, CO	July 8
Des Moines, IA	May 22
Detroit, MI	May 22
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	April 29
Greensboro, NC	May 12
Hartford, CT	May 20
Harrisburg, PA	April 15
Houston, TX	April 22
Huntsville, AL	June 10
Indianapolis, IN	April 21
Jacksonville, FL	May 26
Kansas City, MO	April 9
Knoxville, TN	May 20
Los Angeles, CA	June 16
Memphis, TN	April 22
Minneapolis, MN	June 11
Montreal, Canada	June 16
Nashville, TN	April 21
Newark, NJ	June 2
New York City, NY	May 13
Norfolk, VA	June 9
Omaha, NE	June 11
Orlando, FL	April 28
Philadelphia, PA	June 9
Phoenix, AZ	July 1
Pittsburgh, PA	June 11
Portland, OR	June 10
Providence, RI	May 26
Raleigh, NC	May 13
Richmond, VA	May 19
Roanoke, VA	May 20
Rochester, NY	May 19
Salt Lake City, UT	July 9
San Francisco, CA	June 19
Seattle, WA	June 9
St. Louis, MO	April 8
Syracuse, NY	April 14
Tampa, FL	June 16
Toronto, Canada	June 9
Tulsa, OK	July 14
Washington, D.C.	April 15
White Plains, NY	May 12

Intel's IRM Seminars: the productivity investment you've been banking on.

Tap into a wealth of productivity solutions, compliments of Intel.

Intel's Information Resource Management (IRM) product family is the productivity investment you've been waiting to make. Our nationwide seminars will be focusing on the hands-on productivity solutions we've tailored for you in the eighties.

Intel uniquely applies Information Resource Management to give you product solutions within a complete context. The benefits of Integrated Data Dictionary and advantages of data base management are fully outlined, and we don't stop there. Intel's IRM seminars address the issues of application, end-user and organizational performance, laying out solutions and product benefits.

THREE HOURS.

Consider three hours filled with the how-to's of optimizing your information-based productivity. We focus on gaining efficiencies in application development and end-user access, as well as maintenance and security considerations. SYSTEM 2000®/80 DBMS alone offers the plus value of added-component capabilities.

If you're looking for a productivity pay-off that nets you considerably more than you've put in—and one that yields significant return on investment—join us at any of the seminars listed on our schedule.

I want return on three hour's worth of investment at Intel's IRM seminar in _____ Location

on _____ Date

Computer/Operating System _____

Teleprocessing Monitor _____

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( )

Mail to: Phyllis Shockey/Market Information Office Intel Systems Group/(12675 Research Boulevard)/P.O. Box 9968/Austin, Texas 78766

intel delivers solutions

ON-SITE CICS TRAINING OFFERS "HANDS-ON" EXPERIENCE

At Analysts International Corporation, we know that programmers learn by doing. That's why our on-site CICS command level training is based on "hands-on" program exercises interspersed with classroom discussion and followed by instructor feedback.

Using a highly successful "building block" approach, AIC can train your batch programmers to design, code, test, debug and successfully execute efficient online programs in one week.

Want more information? Call or write us for a list of companies who have taken advantage of training offered by AIC.

ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

1201 N. Watson Rd., Suite 238
Arlington, Texas 76011
(817) 640-9961

past experience.

LOC data, with proper qualifications, for each function may also be collected and included in the table. Such tables, built and updated over time with estimates and actual experience, may prove to be valuable references.

External Documentation

External documentation (as opposed to "internal" documentation, or comments within a program), is an important programmer job function. A program is *not* considered complete until it is documented. How do you measure programmer productivity in documentation?

In work units, the unit is documentation pages per unit of time. In cost units, it's cost per documentation page. However, cost per page will be lowest for documentation pages with more white space. Generally cost goes down with a greater number of pages. The cost per page is not a good unit since it penalizes compact, tightly written documents, as the cost per page is more compared with that for longer documents; however, the total cost may be less. Thus, cost for documenting 1,000 lines of code may prove to be a better unit.

Effort needed to document 1,000 lines of code may prove to be a relatively stable unit of measure for a particular language, application and programmer.

Programmer Productivity Metrics

Programmer productivity metrics integrates quantity and quality measurements and can be used with the consensus of programmers. The metrics can be used for individual programmers or for a team. The productivity (or productivity index [PI], if you will) will be more comprehensive than any single measure, such as LOC. However, several attributes in the metrics are subjective and need the judgment of more than one expert in calculating average ratings.

Programmer productivity metrics (see figure) is based on the Multi-Element Component Comparison and Analysis method (Mecca) originally developed by Tom Gilb, an independent consultant based in Kolbotn, Norway, and explained in his book *Software Metrics* and in *Ethnotechnical Review Handbook* (Ethnotech, Inc., Lincoln, Neb.) by Daniel P. Freedman and Gerald M. Weinberg.

The metrics approach, I believe, can be used for comparing the quantitative and qualitative elements of programmer productivity — either for an individual or for a team — and a "productivity index" can be worked out. Such an index can be used for comparison with other teams in the same organization — if the method is standardized and well documented. It could also be used to compare performances of programmers and teams from different organizations.

When using such merits, details should be worked out, and the basis for assigning weights, best values, planned values and so forth should be documented. Such metrics models can also be set up for measuring maintenance programming productivity.

Productivity in Design

Programmers are normally responsible for designing a program from specifications. How do you measure their productivity in designing?

Design productivity depends upon many factors, such as the quality of specifications, the tools used (such as Warnier/Orr diagrams, Hipo), the complexity of the functions, guidelines and standards, individual abilities and management attitude and constraints.

Using cost units, the cost for designing a unit of lines (such as 1,000 lines) can be determined. Designing costs may be different for different parts of a program, depending upon varying complexity. For a large program, the costs of overall design can be distributed equally and added to the cost of designing its parts, each comprising unit number of lines.

Here is a "rule of thumb" for measuring programmer productivity in designing, based on work units. First, decide on a unit of measure based on the design tool used — for example, for Hipo, the "function-box"; for pseudocode, the number of lines; for a Warnier-Orr diagram, the number of braces. If Hipo is the design tool, the productivity can be measured as follows.

The number of completed function-boxes per day in a hierarchy chart may be a rule-of-thumb measure of system and program designers' productivity. However, remember that many factors are involved in the design, such as complexity of the system or program, support of the users and quality and completeness of specifications. The measurement and comparison of design personnel's productivity in different situations may not be accurate. Use this method with great caution.

Such a unit of measure may encourage creating more boxes, so some standard, such as equating each box to an average of 50 lines of structured code, might be established.

Experimentation with this unit of measure in a particular environment may lead to some useful results.

Productivity in Maintenance

In a maintenance environment, it is usually extremely difficult to measure productivity. Here are some suggested guidelines.

Number of requests handled by a programmer. Number of change requests handled by a programmer (or a team) in a period of time may indicate productivity. However, some change requests may be big and complex, while others are simple. Complexity and magnitude factors can be used to come up with the units of maintenance work done. Also, number of lines added, deleted and changed for an assignment can be recorded to assess productivity.

Lines of code maintained by a programmer. The number of LOC maintained by a programmer can roughly indicate the maintenance programmer's productivity. However, this measure depends upon the structure of the system, programs and documentation. The programmer's experience and application knowledge may also be a factor.

For a well-documented, reliable software package, a large number of LOC (if source code is supplied) can be maintained by one programmer. The

(Continued on Page 58)

CHARACTERISTICS OF ATTRIBUTE / NAME OF ATTRIBUTE	METRIC UNITS	BEST VALUE (no value for better) / PLANNED (quite satisfactory) / % WEIGHT / MORE IMPORTANT THAN	REMARKS OR REFERENCES
Quantity of Work	Lines of code per day		
Errors found during inspections	Errors per 1,000 lines of code		
Defects found during the first month of production	Error per 1,000 lines of code		
Documentation Quality	Grade points: 7 for best 1 for worst		
Compilations of program(s)	Number of compilations		
Core used by program(s)	k bytes		
Execution speed of program(s)	Seconds or minutes		
Program(s) completed within time schedule	7 for before schedule 1 for very late		
Program(s) completed within budget	7 for less than budget 1 for budget exceeded		
Requirements were met	7 for totally satisfactory 1 for unsatisfactory		
Number of statements in program(s)	Number		
Maintainability of program(s)	7 for maintainable 1 for unmaintainable		

Sample of Programmer Productivity Metrics

DEC® VAX™ 11/780
COMPUTING SERVICES
· FPS ARRAY PROCESSOR
· FORTRAN, BASIC, MACRO, C
· APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
NOW AVAILABLE ON TYMNET®
LOCAL TELEPHONE ACCESS ACROSS THE U.S.
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
FOR FREE BROCHURE CALL 800 235-5787 | IN CALIFORNIA CALL 805 963-1552
* DEC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
™ VAX IS A TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
* TYMNET IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TYMNET, INC.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from Page 57)

same would be the case with systems software. If vendor support is adequate, a programmer can handle considerable LOC. In contrast, the applications software, if unreliable and poorly documented, would be hard to maintain, and the number of lines of code maintained by a person would decline drastically.

Bebugging technique. Bebugging means artificial insemination of bugs in a program. The time taken by a programmer to correct a bebugged program may indicate his productivity. (Productivity of different maintenance programmers can also be compared.) The technique can be extended to measure productivity in enhancing a program. After an enhancement assignment is completed, the same program (before enhancement) can be given to another programmer to do the same assignment. The time he takes may indicate productivity.

Breakdown of an assignment into required functions. Breaking down an assignment into required functions, then estimating time required for each function and keeping track of the time spent for each function may give some idea about productivity. Time required can be reasonably estimated, based on experience, for routine functions, such as getting a dump of a file, updating the documentation after completing a maintenance assignment, testing a job or job streams. They could be like constant functions — not all constant functions identified will be necessary for a particular assignment, but guidelines can be developed for all such functions once they are identified.

Examples of variable functions include diagnosing the problem and locating the place in the program where changes should be made. A technically oriented manager may be able to qualitatively assess the productivity of a programmer, based on his experience and knowledge of the system. However, such assessment may not be accurate and objective, since each problem may be different. The comparison of programmers for such activities may be inaccurate and unjustified.

Programmer productivity also depends upon "structuredness" and the quality of documentation of a system or program.

Maintenance Functions

The following is a list of functions (excerpted from *Techniques of Program and System Maintenance*, edited by the author and published by Ethnotech, Inc.) into which a maintenance assignment can be broken down. The list is not complete. But it can also be used for estimating and then as a checklist for the work on a maintenance assignment. The following steps may not all be necessary for every assignment.

1. Review the requirements or specifications of the assignment.
2. Talk with the involved persons, such as an analyst, user or the boss. This may be a continuous function throughout the assignment.
3. Take an inventory of the affected program and documentation.
4. Investigate the affected program.
5. Locate the spots in the program where changes should be made.
6. Check the side effects of the proposed program changes on the other parts of the program.
7. Code the changes. Have them keypunched and verified.
8. Make the changes and get a clean compile.
9. Walk through the changes marked in the program. This can also be done after coding the changes.
10. Create test data, if not available.
11. Set up test JCL, if not available.
12. Test the program.
13. Do the system test, if necessary.

Formation 4000

But to your software, it's an IBM 370.

At last. A low cost, realistic alternative to the IBM 370. The Formation 4000 Information System is a complete minicomputer system that runs DOS/VS, OS/VS1 or VM370, plus your 370 applications software. Without reprogramming.

Think of the savings in time and money. Thanks to our unique Program Equivalent architecture, your library of 370 software is ready to put on your Formation 4000 as soon as it's operational.

Not a plug-compatible CPU. The Formation 4000 is a powerful, 32-bit minicomputer system that includes processor, controllers, and peripherals. In a complete, integrated system.

The Formation 4000 reduces costly downtime in two ways. Our unique, modular redundancy extends system performance and can automatically compensate for failing modules. Access via a remote console is available to provide instant hardware and software support, as well.

We supply the total package —complete installation, service and support of Formation 4000 systems.

Whether you market 370 software, develop customized computer solutions or manage data processing services, the Formation 4000 is the smart alternative in computer systems.

To learn more, write Formation, 823 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. Or call (609) 234-5020, Dept. 10.

formation
THE SMART ALTERNATIVE IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DISCOUNT TRS-80® DEALER A301
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

FREE COMPUTER CATALOG UPON REQUEST

$ DISCOUNT $ on TRS-80's
26-3001 4K Color $353.00
26-1062 16K III 865.00
26-4002 64K DRIVE 3440.00

1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE
MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115 C. Second Ave., S.W.
Cairo, Georgia 31728
(912) 377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

14. Review the results.
15. Move the program to production.
16. Update the affected documentation.
17. Conduct posttest reviews.

Future Directions

A news item titled "Beyond Measuring Lines of Code, New Gauges of Programmer Productivity Set" [CW, July 28] summarized the talk on programmer productivity given by T.C. Jones to the New England Productivity Information Exchange Round Table and indicated some future directions in programmer productivity measurements.

More attention should be paid to the design and analysis stages of program development and measuring the benefits user departments obtain from software.

According to Jones, two methods of measuring productivity across languages, though not yet widely used, are attracting more and more attention: Halstead metrics and functions metrics.

"Instead of lines of code, Halstead metrics, now widely experimented with at universities, counts the number of action statements (operators) and data elements (operands) in a program.

"Experimentation has found there is a correlation between the sum of number of operators and operands in the error rate and productivity of a program. Larger companies such as IBM and ITT are experimenting with the method.

"Function metrics, also under study by IBM, attempts to quantify the cost per function rather than lines of code and assign a benefit to the function."

The author feels that in the future, mathematical methods of productivity measurements, such as Halstead metrics and function metrics, may become popular. However, he feels that, in the functional method, effort per function may be used instead of cost per function. Using effort instead of cost would give relatively stable figures, since cost figures change with inflation and rising programming costs.

Even tables for the effort needed for different programming functions and standard functions (or function integration using reusable code) within a program for a semiskilled to skilled programmer may be developed for estimating purposes. The costs can then be extended using the programming rates.

Programmer productivity metrics may also be used. The lines-of-code methods of measurements will continue to be used, but the line counting rules will be defined and published with the productivity data, to make it meaningful. Research may continue with this method also.

Using the guidelines presented here, management can develop a method of productivity measurement. There is no one perfect method. Several approaches are available and evolving.

Being a human activity, programming may not be measurable with mathematical accuracy. There are just too many factors affecting productivity. However, systematic methods can allow reasonable assessments of productivity, and as methods are refined, accuracy will improve.

Girish Parikh is president of Shetal Enterprises, a Chicago-based consulting firm specializing in software maintenance and structured technologies.

He is the editor of "Programmer Productivity Reports" and "Software Maintenance Newsletter" and is the author of the book Techniques of Program and System Maintenance *(published by Ethnotech, Inc.).*

Parikh has a B.E. degree in civil engineering from Gujarat University, India.

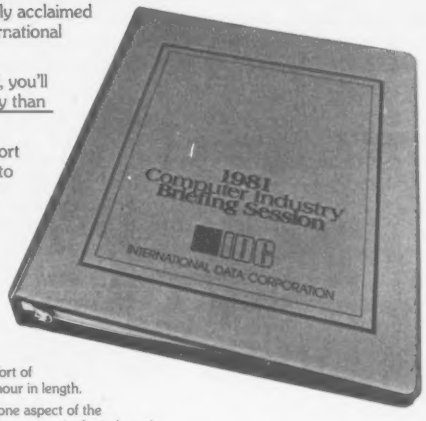
In Case You Missed It!

You can *still* capture the highlights of the recent, widely acclaimed *1981 Computer Industry Briefing Session*, where International Data Corporation "Told All!"

Straight from the experts' mouths, IDC's Senior Staff, you'll learn what you missed..."more information in one day than many other sources offer in a full year"!

Facts. Figures. Forecasts. Trends. Analysis. Each report is packed with information it would take you months to accumulate, assimilate and decipher! Each you'll find indispensable!

Get one, get some or get all, but don't miss this opportunity to get the inside, in-depth story from the world's largest and most accepted research organization in the computer industry. Now, in case you missed THE Conference of the Year, you can ORDER it, below!



Cassette Tapes—Hear the speeches word for word in the comfort of your home, office or car...play for your entire staff. Each 1/2 to 1 hour in length.

Edited Transcripts—Each, at 30 to 50 pages covers, in depth, one aspect of the information processing industry. Topic by topic, "must" reading for everyone in the industry!

Notebooks—The very heart of the Session. . .a goldmine of information! Contains the numbers, the figures... charts and graphs of the key points of each speech. 20 to 30 pages per topics...283 pages for entire conference. Tells you at a glance the who, what, when and where of the computer industry. .1981!

Choose From These Topics:

A—Cassette/Notebook
A B **B**—Transcript/Notebook

☐☐ **TECHNOLOGY**—hardware and software architectures for today and tomorrow. The economy's impact. Figures on computers and productivity.

☐☐ **USER SPENDING**—where the bucks go. Pie charts on spending. Key user concerns. Survey data.

☐☐ **MAINFRAME AND MINIS**—trends in processors. Shipments, installed base, residual value trends. Impact of IBM announcements.

☐☐ **SMALL SYSTEMS AND DDP**—the boom in terminals and SBCs. Growth rates, key trends. Desktops and home computers.

☐☐ **SOFTWARE AND VALUE-ADDED SOLUTIONS**—for independent and manufacturer software markets. Services trends and revenues. Turnkey systems.

☐☐ **IMPLICATIONS FOR MANAGEMENT**—strategic issues for top management. Dealing with technological change; targeting markets; managing tomorrow's DP.

☐☐ **COMMUNICATIONS**—AT&T strategy. WATS and MTS turmoil. Local networks. Market growth. Deregulation and "Baby Bell."

☐☐ **INTEGRATING THE OFFICE**—the size of office automation, hybrid WP/DP systems, communications in the office, executive workstations, teleconferencing.

☐☐ **COMPUTING FOR THE MASSES**—viewdata and teletext. Home computers and hand-helds. Cable TV developments and the new electronic media.

☐☐ **IBM STRATEGY**—what "IBM" means, predictions for 1981, price performance curves, unbundling and MVS, new product thrusts (8100, Series/1, etc.)

Mail to: **International Data Corporation**
Attention: Mary Trayte
5 Speen Street
P.O. Box 955
Framingham, MA 01701

A) Cassette and Notebook x $50 per topic = _____

B) Transcript and Notebook x $75 per topic = _____

Cassette, Transcript and Notebook x $100 per topic = _____

Total Order = _____

Special Offer

☐ $399 full set of 10 cassettes and complete notebook
☐ $620 full set of 10 transcripts and complete notebook
☐ $799 full set of 10 cassettes, 10 transcripts and complete notebook

*35mm slides of notebook available...prices on request. Toll free 1-800-225-8967, ask for Mary Trayte.

☐ A check is enclosed ☐ Bill me.
Outside U.S. & Canada add 5% for airmail postage.

Signature _____

Name _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EDITORIAL

Unions: Whose Agents?

In coming years, trade unions in a number of countries may have to decide their relation to DP professionals. Should DPers unionize? If so, *how* should they unionize — by the industry they serve or as an industry of their own?

DP professionals are critical to many operations of commerce and government, so a union might well become stronger by adding DPers to its ranks.

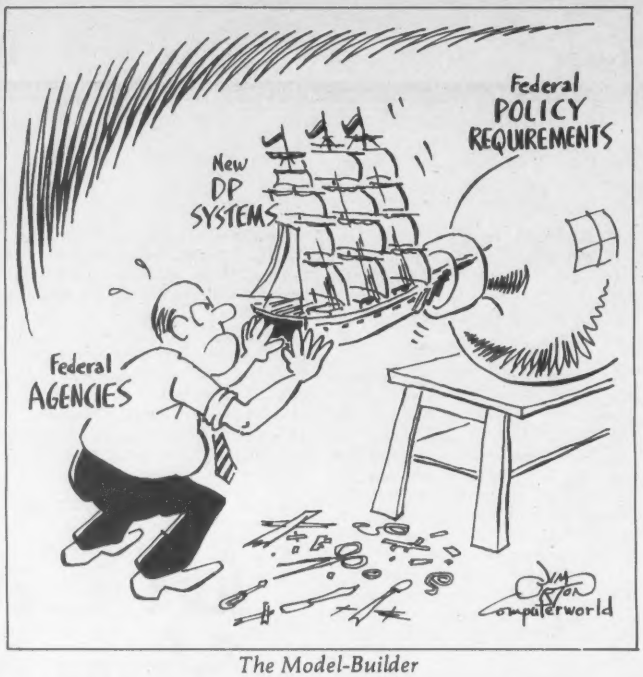
Workers generally form unions when they feel exploited or threatened and that they lack an alternative means of forcing improvements in their situation. Accustomed to fast-growing salary rates and high demand by employers, U.S. DPers have so far shown little interest in unionization, although some existing unions — typically comprised of clerical workers — have tried to incorporate DPers during the past year [CW, Aug. 18, Feb. 23].

But DP professionals in a number of foreign nations have unionized. A strike of British civil servants, many of them DPers, has at times crippled vital government operations in the UK [CW, March 16] while Poland's DP union has reportedly joined other Polish workers in protests and strikes that risk military intervention by the Soviet Union [CW, March 30].

According to an informed observer, countries in the Soviet bloc generally identify DP workers with the industry they support — automobile manufacturing, for example. The Soviet Union lacks journals for computer professionals as such, this observer noted, but has publications for specific applications of computing or dealing with automation generally. Typically, computing specialists are regarded as engineers or mathematicians who happen to be experts in use of computers.

End user-oriented computer systems are now proliferating in the U.S. These systems are often tailored to specific industries or environments and in many cases do not require extensive technical expertise on the part of user personnel.

As the development of high-level and very high-level languages allows many kinds of professional people to "just happen to be experts in the use of computers," will unions that have represented a wide range of white-collar workers for decades suddenly be de facto bargaining agents for an important new sector of the computer community?



The Model-Builder

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
April 5, 1976

WASHINGTON, D.C. — One supermarket committee did a quick about-face after a study found customers were dissatisfied with supermarkets that replace prices with the Universal Product Code (UPC). The Ad Hoc Committee on the UPC, which sponsored the $75,000 study, recommended that stores using scanners follow the traditional approach to individual item marking.

— — —

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. added another KL10 processor to the Decsystem-1080 and came up with a dual-processor configuration that was the most powerful in its repertoire. With the Galaxy Batch software, included with the Decsystem-1088, the configuration was said to offer users both interactive time-sharing and increased batch capabilities.

Ten Years Ago
April 7, 1971

NEW YORK — A computer service bureau customer won more than $1 million in damages as a result of the bureau's failure to perform its contracted obligations. The winner of the judgment, Law Research Service, Inc. (LRS), said it probably represented the largest amount ever awarded as a result of a company's failure to deliver computer services. Western Union Telegraph Co. sold the computer services to LRS to build a data base of legal decisions.

— — —

PITTSBURGH — AT&T's Picturephone was being used by the Aluminum Co. of America (Alcoa) to display data from a CPU, but Alcoa found the service was an expensive substitute for a CRT terminal. Alcoa was using desktop Picturephone units to access portions of its IBM 360/65 data base.

LETTERS

Keeping Options Open

Computerworld's March 18 special edition on data communications contained a statement that IBM definitely will not get into the PBX business ["Interview With Dixon Doll"]. This statement, attributed to me, is inaccurate.

The quoted "source" for the mistaken reference was a Dec. 21 *New York Times* article and the context was a discussion of what we see as the central processing complex's continuing role in networking and in automated offices of the future. I did not foreclose any potential future opportunities, including PBXs, that may make good business sense to IBM.

Frank T. Cary
Chairman of the Board
IBM
Armonk, N.Y.

Portland's Videotex

The *Extra!* edition [March 18] was simply great, particularly the comprehensive article on videotex by Elizabeth Ferrarini. As a Portland resident, I found it particularly interesting. The Portland Telidon implementation is apparently assured with the city council voting unanimously and the losing cable companies announcing there would be no court fight or referendum.

Portlanders are understandably proud, but videotex standards are important to everyone, both DP professionals and citizens alike, because videotex may be the primary medium for distributing "electronic magazines."

If it is axiomatic in telecommunications that processing is cheaper than bandwidth, then Telidon's PDI structure must be considered the most reasonable approach to high-resolution graphics. While I am keeping an open mind on this lively issue, it seems to me that the "typewriter graphics" and bit mapping techniques of the French and British systems are either too limited or too expensive for "magazines."

Apparently Time/Life feels Telidon is a superior system and recently announced that a full satellite transponder would be dedicated to Telidon "magazines" seven days a week, 24 hours a day, this year.

The debate is, of course, a heated one. I hope broadcasters and the Electronic Industries Association will look toward the future in determining the fate of teletext and its viewdata cousin. Full-power and low-power TV stations can transmit fullchannel, commercial and noncommerical, "magazines" to traditional home receivers or tomorrow's portable flat-screen TVs.

It would be a pity if broadcasters attempt to "kill" this beautiful new medium because of media rivalries and commercial competition.

Sam Churchill
Federation of Local Information Providers
Portland, Ore.

Contract Programmers

Alan Saltman's article "Hiring Contract Programmers" [CW, March 16] contained a mixture of facts and opinions that should have been printed in the editorial section.

Saltman wrote that "free-lancers" promote employee turnover. I would think this would be like tying a rope around your neck on a skydive. Come on, Mr. Saltman, you can surely dream up a better one than this.

It is my opinion that "free-lancers" who are serious about making a living should incorporate to avoid any questionable business practices.

Marvin J. Tenjum
Milwaukee, Wis.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Users Question Computer Center Support

In line with last week's column on user perceptions and understandings of the computing business, I have prepared several questions that are representative of those I have received lately from new users, along with answers I gave, which readers may find useful.

These answers are necessarily simplistic and, therefore, may not be applicable in particular situations.

Why do we face what seems to be a never-ending stream of system "bugs"?

Few users appreciate that nearly all major computer installations are operating at the "leading edge" of the technology, in that the computer system designers are continually striving to obtain the maximum performance possible from the newest, smallest, lowest cost equipment that can handle the work load.

There's enormous potential payoff with this philosophy, particularly with respect to cost savings during system development and equipment acquisition phases. However, the process of reaching the payoff is not without attendant risks. One of these is the prospect of dealing with new equipment that hasn't had years of customer experience behind it.

Users must learn to appreciate that bugs undoubtedly will occur. But if the bugs aren't evident, the users will find features that don't operate efficiently. And if these features haven't been uncovered, there will surely be one deficiency or another that will frustrate the users, if not dismay them.

Users must further understand that they will be forced to handle "deficiencies" for the life of a system.

Users have one of two clear choices ahead of them in addressing system bugs: 1) drive daggers into their hearts, or 2) stop complaining and find ways to get around the bugs and thereby learn to live with them.

Whose Responsibility?

Why can't we be assigned at least a minimum level of system development responsibilities so that we can generate simple applications ourselves? Our problem is that the computer center is so engrossed in the large systems that our development projects are way down the list of priorities.

This question is just another example of a classic challenge involved with structuring large organizations: headquarters vs. field responsibilities. In the case of information systems development, the issue, simply stated, is this: Should systems development take place in the field where knowledge of the application is available but where resources are limited? Or should systems development take place at headquarters, where a standard system can be developed for all field sites — a very economical approach — but the design may be off the target relative to needs of the field sites?

Ultimate Solution

Perhaps I am merely avoiding a confrontation, but I believe that the ultimate solution to this issue is a combination of the two approaches: large or expensive or complex or standard systems would be developed, distributed and maintained on a centralized basis; and small or low-cost or straightforward systems would be handled by the field sites.

But users greatly underestimate what has to be done in the development effort, even more in the maintenance area.

Specifically, field sites must first demonstrate to their own satisfaction (with the DPers keenly observing from a distance) that they are able:

1) To manage and operate "packaged" systems.

2) To attract the technically trained staff necessary to support system developments or otherwise acquire and operate the computer software appropriate for development, or both.

3) To commit long-term, ongoing resources to maintain locally developed systems.

From everything we hear, there seems to be a continual change — or is it chaos — in the information systems activity. We read about new products and services and personnel turnover and increasing demands for systems. How can we hope to achieve the stability necessary to reap

(Continued on Page 64)

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

Cobol-81: Search for a 'Solution'

The extent of the Cobol-81 disaster is now becoming clear, and the possible costs to users may be even more than Share estimated two years ago. Conversion cost estimates of more than $500 million for the U.S. government alone and several billions for the country as a whole are now being published.

No one has really disputed these figures, and protesting users like John Brophy of the Travelers Insurance Companies (Travelers estimates its conversion costs at $20 million) are still being met with the stale argument that any opposition to change is shortsightedness or worse.

Few people are lining up the various alternatives and considering which is best. One person who has an alternative is Brophy, the current leader of the fight against blindly accepting the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) new, proposed, incompatible standard.

Brophy's basic idea reminds me of the technique for choosing Popes — get the players into a room and don't let them come out until they have a result. Actually, he wants to get a group of experts together for between two weeks and two months, give them the problem of the need for upward compatibility and change and let them work on it until something acceptable emerges.

A nice idea. But would it work?

Two Groups Needed

The technique seems to involve two groups of people: a set of experts to make suggestions and a set of users, like Brophy, to evaluate the suggestions and either accept or reject them.

For instance, consider the problem with the ALTER verb. The language experts would note that taking it out of the language would cause a compatibility problem, so it would be a proper item for discussion.

The experts might suggest that compatibility could be maintained and the problems of ALTER faced if all newly written programs barred the use of ALTER, but ALTERs were permitted when patching already-working programs.

(To do this, some compiler expert would need to be able to show how the compiler could discriminate between the old and the new portions of the source code, but I think this could be done.)

This solution would, apparently, be reviewed by the manager group to see if it would give them upward compatibility.

I put the question to Brophy recently, and he objected to it, feeling that sometimes the ALTER is all right. Assuming that this view predominated in the manager group, the experts' suggestion No. 1 would be rejected.

However, Brophy was prepared to give the experts something: diagnostics. "They can harass us with printouts," he said. "Something like: 'ALTER, WHICH HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY DISAPPROVED FOR MODERN COBOL, HAS BEEN USED IN THIS SOURCE CODE.' "

That's a nice idea, but frankly I don't think it will help stop the use of ALTER. And, presumably the experts couldn't really expect such a weak method to work, either. Bang goes the experts' first approach to ALTER.

Second Try

Finding the suggested diagnostic-only method a dead end, the experts might come up with another solution — use of Ansi-74 and Ansi-1981 compilers. Maintenance of ALTER-containing programs might be carried on one compiler, while the addition of modern source programs, without ALTERs, could be handled on another.

Again, I put this possible approach to Brophy, and again he rejected the concept. This time his rejection was based on the grounds that this would involve him in the support of two compilers. (He previously had pointed out that vendor support of the earlier compiler might stop.)

I didn't go any further — and frankly, I don't think the experts would either.

Brophy's suggestion, at least as currently phrased, seems to mean that a different, but just as dictatorial, standard is to be applied, with the managers having the right to ask for all the benefits without having to inconvenience themselves in any way! Under these circumstances, the Brophy idea is no more workable than is the current Ansi method, which allows the developers to impose upon the users practically anything the developers want.

This is not to say that the Brophy idea should be ignored, even though it really is an extreme one. It should be recognized for what it is — the one-sided argument that matches the equally one-sided Ansi argument.

Now is the time for constructive

(Continued on Page 64)

SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/Robert L. Glass

Crossing the Boundary From Individual to Team

The boundary layer between the academic and industrial worlds is subject to turbulence.

Some of the turbulence is well-known — the student moves from learning to earning as the prime motivator, for example. But some of that turbulence is not so well-known.

This is a note about one of those less well-known areas.

In the academic world, the student functions as a competing individual among competing individuals, and group activity is often thought of as cheating. In the industrial world, the employee functions as a team member, and group activity is the primary ways things happen.

In the academic world, the individual is given credit for what he does. In the industrial world, the individual's role often dissolves into anonymity.

In the academic world, building on the work of others is questionable. In the industrial world, building on the work of others is common sense. (The other alternative is called, with considerable disdain, "reinventing the wheel".)

In the academic world, copying is wrong. In the industrial world, cutting and pasting from previous documents to make new ones is expeditious and wise.

The transition from wrong to right comes suddenly. The transition from competition to cooperation is unexpected. The transition from individual importance to individual anonymity may be painful.

Whatever else the transition is, it will be turbulent. Boundary layers are like that!

Now you can experience the world of computers on television

The computer industry is experiencing almost unbelievable increases in productivity. As one expert has said:

> *"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."*

This rapid technological change is, in turn, fueling an incredible change in the functioning of business and society in the industrialized world.

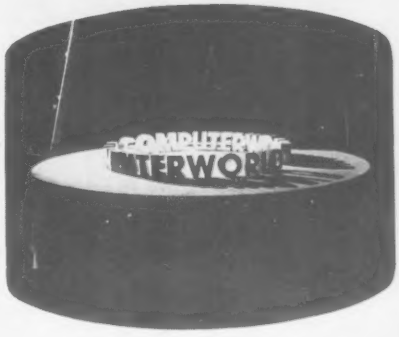
As computer people, you are in the middle of this revolution. And as the world's largest publishers of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we do more reporting on the computer revolution than anyone else.

Now, we are going to use the medium of television to step back from the trees and take a look at the forest. We invite you to join us.

Computerworld on television takes a fascinating look at the impact of computers on our society. In a weekly, half-hour newsmagazine, you will see, hear and experience the effect of computers on medicine, sports, law, business, crime, personal privacy, personal growth, home life and much more. You will find out about failures as well as successes, progress and problems. You will hear and see the people who are involved, including:

- **Deaf children whose education has been revolutionized by the computer.**
- **Professional scouts who have used the computer to change the face of pro football.**
- **FAA Controllers who use computers to land your plane. Is the system adequate?**
- **Lawyers who are using computers to analyze supreme court decisions.**
- **Privacy experts who are trying to prevent computers from creating a "big brother" society.**
- **The psychologist who uses computers to study criminal behavior.**
- **DP experts in banks whose techniques are doing to paper money what money did to the barter economy.**
- **Computer people in business who have used computers creatively to improve their businesses — or to create whole new ones.**
- **Weather experts who use computers vs. the Old Farmer's Almanac.**

Introducing "Computerworld"—the first televised newsmagazine devoted to the development and application of the technology that is revolutionizing the way we function.



Computerworld for television will also step back a bit to provide some perspective on the continuing rapid technological changes in computers. Where is technology today? Where might it be tomorrow? What significant new products are becoming available? How is the industry changing and what is the impact of that change?

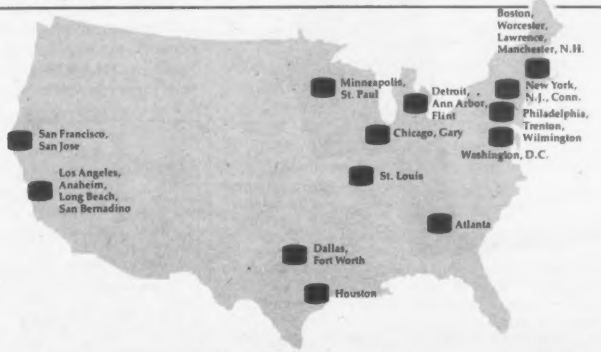
And, we aren't forgetting the lighter side. We'll cover a computerized adult game that helps you improve your sex life. Or the latest in non-sexual computerized entertainment. We have commentary on some of the pitfalls and problems on dealing with computers—both as expert and customer.

There's much more to Computerworld for television, but we can't go into it all. We invite you to find out for yourself. Both experts and interested laymen will enjoy and benefit from this unique new television experience. We're starting with coverage of 13 major tv "ADI'S" (Areas of Dominant Influence), which include about half the computer people in the U.S. Later we will add more markets.

Here is the current schedule of stations and times: STARTS THIS WEEK!

City	Station	Channel #	Date	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	4/11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	4/7	Tuesday	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	4/11	Saturday	7:00 AM*
San Francisco	KTSF	26	4/11	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	4/8	Wednesday	10:30 PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	4/11	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	4/6	Monday	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	4/7	Tuesday	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	4/11	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis/St. Paul	KMSP	9	4/11	Saturday	TBA**
Houston	KHTV	39	4/6	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	4/12	Sunday	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WANX	46	4/7	Tuesday	11:00 PM

*Regular time will be Saturday, 12:00 noon starting 4/18.
**Check local listings for time.



COMPUTERWORLD

Presented by

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

Note to advertisers: If you would like to consider buying commercial time on *Computerworld,* contact Bob Ziegel or Steve Woit at (800) 343-6474.

READER COMMENTARY/Paul A. Callender Jr.

'Reference' Manuals Can Make Life Difficult

One of the most severe problems in DP-related documentation today is the predominance of the "reference" manual. The average reference manual is seemingly logical in format and yet usually difficult to use.

It assumes that the reader is generally familiar with the subject, when the opposite is usually true. It is not function-oriented.

The other extreme is the "training" manual. It is function-oriented, full of examples and difficult to read quickly. Details are hard to assimilate.

There is an alternative document that combines the best of both extremes. It is function-oriented, logical, starts from an overview and allows the reader to go down to the level he requires. It is easy to learn from and can be used as a reference document. This type of document is just as easy to prepare as the "reference" manual, but is a lot more useful.

Another concept in documentation pertains to the level of information the document supplies. Technical descriptions tend to give the reader too much or too little information. "Too much" means that every time there is a minor change in the system, the documentation must be updated. "Too little" means that the user does not have enough information and must waste time getting it.

An "intermediate" level of documentation is needed, one in which minor changes need only be noted in such places as the comments in the listing. Only major changes to the system need affect the documentation.

Finally, documentation must be written in clear, concise and simple English. Short sentences help. The document must talk *to* the reader, not *down* to the reader.

Technical terms should be used as little as possible in the management and user documents and never used unless previously defined.

Callender is with Information Specialists, Inc. in Sparta, N.J.

Will 'Solution' Work?

(Continued from Page 61)

and creative thinking on all sides, aimed at the development of principles regarding compatibility and standards and a mechanism for putting them into force. There is plenty of technical room here for real, 1980s creativity.

All the current Cobol thinking is still being done in the framework of vendor-controlled operating systems, batch compilations and hardware-dependent language compilers that can be called Cobol simply because they can handle a minimum amount of Cobol source. These concepts are fast becoming technically and economically obsolete, and it is time for Ansi, users and developers alike to face up to this. Major changes to Cobol thinking will probably be needed to provide a proper balance, but the alternatives are even more undesirable.

Copyright 1981 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

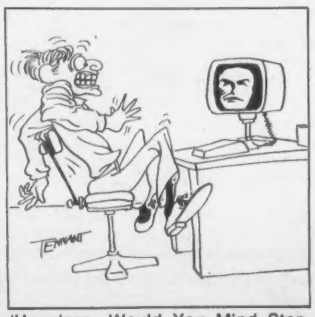
Users Question Systems Support

(Continued from Page 61)

the full investment in our computer operations?

Almost every computer center director has stability as a major goal. But for many centers, there are external pressures that buffet the best-laid plans. They include: shortages of skilled systems personnel, changing markets, development of advanced technologies, industrial competition, plus — and this is not intended in the way of an excuse — short-term revisions by top executives of master plans for information systems.

Under such conditions, it's tough for these directors to get their management act together. But I'll say this for them: As a group, they're among the finest managers in the country.



'Hennings, Would You Mind Stepping Into My Office for a Minute?'

IN A WORLD FULL OF UNCERTAINTY, WE CERTIFY EVERY FLEXIBLE DISK WE MAKE. NOT EVERY OTHER ONE.

See us in Booth 2010-2011 at the National Computer Conference

While other companies have been putting a lot of money into sophisticated advertising, we've been putting a lot of money into sophisticated test equipment.

And putting the test equipment to work on every disk we make.

That way, the only *Ectype* Flexible Disks you can buy are disks that have been 100% certified error-free. At higher than standard industry specs.

Our disks live longer, too. Because we add all the correct ingredients to our initial formula. Instead of adding some later as an afterthought.

The result is wear life that exceeds 10 million passes!

Ectype disks are hard to lose and easy to use, too. Because they come in an E-Z Vue box that protects them and doubles as a file system.

So in addition to 100% certification, you get 100% convenience.

Call 1-800-843-9862 (In Canada call 605-996-8200) for the name of your nearest distributor.

SYNCOM.
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, SD 57301

©1981 SYNCOM, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.

LETTERS

Title Didn't Match

"Focus on Data Terminal Equipment" [*CW Extra!*, March 18] was a well-written and very informative article dealing with present-day computer terminals. But, there was a problem with this report: the title and the article *did not* match.

Data terminal equipment, by definition, not only includes computer terminals, but also encompasses modems, printers, teletypes, multiplexers, concentrators and other hardware devices. The definition of "terminal" in "data terminal equipment" is not limited to the computer terminal with a keyboard and screen, but rather, and in a more general sense, refers to the equipment at the end of a network node (hence terminal).

I think it is very important in a relatively new and emerging field such as telecommunications that readers not misinterpret the use of its terminology.

John Dempsey
San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Absurd Drivel

The March 9 editorial "Jump on This Bandwagon" was the most absurd piece of drivel I have ever seen printed in a trade publication. The proposed I/O interface standard is being brought to us by the same wonderful group that brought us Cobol, only to tell us 20 years later that without Ada, our products didn't meet Department of Defense requirements. Who are you trying to kid, anyway?

Speaking of Cobol, on the facing page of the same issue, Alan Taylor decried the antics of Codasyl, which seems to have nothing better to do than make changes for changes' sake. Tell me, do we get another I/O interface standard when IBM develops a newer, cheaper, faster, more reliable interface, or when some Uncle Sam programmer decides he doesn't like this one anymore? Surely you don't mean that the government has made a lasting and final decision!

Bureaucrats should stay the hell out of the computer industry before it ends up in the same mess as the auto industry. *Computerworld* does the people who keep it in business a disservice by asking for government interference with their business.

The editorial's allusion to free enterprise at work is comical. Do you really mean that free enterprise is only logical and practical because of the size of IBM's user base? My God, Tom Watson has saved the world from total collapse. Actually, to mention free enterprise and government standards (i.e., regulation, i.e., strangulation) in the same article is asinine. There is no logical relationship.

If CW really believes government control of business is to be supported by anyone outside of government, perhaps we can suggest that the government regulate the advertising rates of computer trade publications.

Barry Gilmore
Mission Viejo, Calif.

DBMS vs. DMS

"When Is a DBMS Not a DBMS?" [CW, March 16] would mislead readers. Datapro Research Corp. was quoted as defining a DMS (data management system) as one designed to process a single application — as opposed to a DBMS (data base management system), which is generalized toward multiple applications.

A DMS is in fact a generalized system. An "accounting package," for example, is a single application system and definitely not a DMS.

The differences between DBMS, DMS, "file processor" and "retrieval system" have become increasingly obscure as features have overlapped and systems have expanded.

More important for user organizations are specification of functions required and evaluation of software available against requirements.

As a note of warning, the "21 DBMS offerings" in the tables necessarily represent an arbitrary selection from among the many systems marketed.

Further, the degrees to which each of the 21 possesses the listed features vary considerably.

Carl Cagan
Carlsbad, Calif.

At Waterloo, Intel's FAST-3805 won.

The FAST-3805 saves the University of Waterloo thousands of dollars each month while it increases both user and system productivity. Waterloo's Associate Director-Systems, Romney White, explains how . . .

"Compared to any other DASD, the FAST-3805 in Native Mode* is the fastest thing going. It has a large enough capacity to satisfy the biggest users around, and it's a cost-effective solution. In other words, the FAST-3805 is really an ideal paging device.

"The FAST-3805 reduces paging overhead and increases paging capacity. It's an economical solution for extending current CPU resources."

Increases productivity

"We discovered that our 4341 by itself supported only 25 active users. With the FAST-3805 we were able to double the number of active users at less than half the cost of a new processor. And those users got more consistent and faster response times.

"We found the FAST-3805 eliminated page wait and the page wait that masquerades as I/O wait, as well as reduced device, controller and channel contention. The result was more users who are more satisfied."

Fast paging saves dollars

"On our 3031 we had a page wait of about three percent with two 2305s. However, when we switched to a FAST-3805—which brought in pages about two and a half times faster than the 2305s—the page wait went to zero. In our situation, switching to the FAST-3805 saved us a couple of thousand dollars a month in system and people time. But a user who has a 3033 with a 15 percent page wait could save $15,000 to $20,000 a month.

"Not only did the FAST-3805 take the place of two 2305s and a 2835 controller at Waterloo, but it helped us avoid the purchase of another 2305/2835 system. With the FAST-3805's increased capacity, we were able to stay within our budget . . . and still meet the increased needs of our users.

"Because we wanted to get the most out of our current system, we saw the FAST-3805 as a good investment. We looked at the available paging devices and determined that the FAST-3805, because of its micro-coding, offered the most flexibility.

"The installation was a breeze. Service has been good—and the unit is essentially self-diagnosing. The FAST-3805 is much more reliable than our previous disks.

"In summary, Waterloo got more capacity, better performance and better reliability for less money with Intel's FAST-3805 semiconductor disk."

If you are interested in learning how the FAST-3805 can unleash your system resources and increase your personnel and system productivity, contact Intel's Marketing Information Office at 512/258-5171. Or clip and mail the coupon below.

Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Return to: Intel Marketing Information Office
P.O. Box 9968, Austin, TX 78766

Europe: Intel International, Commercial Systems Division, Rue du Moulin a Papier 51, Boite 1, B-1160 Brussels, Belgium, 02/660-30-10, TXL 24814

Canada: Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd., Willowdale, Ontario

intel delivers solutions

*Native Mode and 2305-emulation are two personalities of the FAST-3805 currently available.

Texas Instruments
OMNI 800 Models 840 KSR
OPTI 900 Model 940

No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
In The
United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 2822 Dallas, Texas

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
Digital Systems Group
P.O. Box 202145
Dallas, Texas 75220

No Postage
Necessary
If Mailed
In The
United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 2822 Dallas, Texas

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
Digital Systems Group
P.O. Box 202145
Dallas, Texas 75220

Individual Name _____

Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone ( ) _____

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Please send me more information on:

☐ 5¼-Inch Winchester Disc

☐ OPTI 900* Model 940, Electronic Video Terminal

☐ OMNI 800* Models 840 KSR/840 RO, Electronic Data Terminals

☐ INSIGHT Series 10, Personal Information Terminal

My main business is: ☐ OEM ☐ End User ☐ Distributor
☐ Other _____

My industry is: (Check the industry which best categorizes your business)

☐ Construction-Contractors	☐ Health Services
☐ Printing-Publishing	☐ Retail
☐ Petroleum-Chemical Products	☐ Banking Services
☐ Machinery-Except Electrical	☐ Insurance Services
☐ Transportation Equipment	☐ Real Estate Services
☐ Communications	☐ Business Services
☐ Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods	☐ Educational Services
☐ Airline Industry	☐ Government Services
☐ Electrical/Electronic Equipment	☐ Other _____
☐ Automotive Industry	My SIC Code is _____

☐ I currently use TI Terminal products.

Computerworld WS-04

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Individual Name _____

Title _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone ( ) _____

☐ Please have a sales representative contact me.

Please send me more information on:

☐ 5¼-Inch Winchester Disc

☐ OPTI 900* Model 940, Electronic Video Terminal

☐ OMNI 800* Models 840 KSR/840 RO, Electronic Data Terminals

☐ INSIGHT Series 10, Personal Information Terminal

My main business is: ☐ OEM ☐ End User ☐ Distributor
☐ Other _____

My industry is: (Check the industry which best categorizes your business)

☐ Construction-Contractors	☐ Health Services
☐ Printing-Publishing	☐ Retail
☐ Petroleum-Chemical Products	☐ Banking Services
☐ Machinery-Except Electrical	☐ Insurance Services
☐ Transportation Equipment	☐ Real Estate Services
☐ Communications	☐ Business Services
☐ Wholesale Trade-Durable Goods	☐ Educational Services
☐ Airline Industry	☐ Government Services
☐ Electrical/Electronic Equipment	☐ Other _____
☐ Automotive Industry	My SIC Code is _____

☐ I currently use TI Terminal products.

Computerworld WS-04

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

See what the future has in store for you.

Announcing TI's new 5¼-inch Winchester Disk.
The future is now accessible. Introducing the new 5¼-inch Winchester Disk from Texas Instruments. This 6.38 Mbyte disk drive featuring Winchester technology and minifloppy mounting dimensions allows easy system integration and provides high reliability, performance and capacity all in a small package. Low cost, reliable performance. That's what Texas Instruments has in store for you.

Innovation comes into view.
Information retrieval enters a personal dimension with the new INSIGHT Series 10 Personal Information Terminal from Texas Instruments. The Series 10 can provide low-cost personal access to commercial information databanks to bring you current information on areas including finance, economics, credit verification, engineering, agriculture and more. INSIGHT Series 10 can also provide quick, easy access to internal computer databases and offer a new dimension in interoffice communications. Innovation, up close and personal.

An announcement of universal impact.
Meet TI's new OMNI 800* Model 840 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal and Model 840 Receive-Only Printer. Both basic 840 models are friction-feed, low-speed impact data terminals combining 75 character-per-second printing with the field-proven reliability of the Texas Instruments OMNI 800 family. Both are well suited for remote and local telecommunications and printing requirements, inquiry/response and data entry/logging systems applications. Innovation with universal impact.

A powerful display of innovative thinking.
Introducing the OPTI 900* Model 940, the first in a family of Electronic Video Terminals from Texas Instruments.

The new Model 940 combines the power of an editing terminal with the convenience of video display to bring new functionality to a wide range of user applications. The Model 940 is engineered for ease of operation to meet the operator environmental demands of the 80's. Displaying both contemporary and functional office styling, innovation has never looked so good.

The best of both worlds.

COMING APRIL 20

For more information send in the attached reply card, contact the TI sales office nearest you or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220, or phone (713) 373-1050.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

In Canada, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, 41 Shelley Rd., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 5G4, (416) 884-9181. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P. 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France, (93) 20 01 01. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendemeer Rd., Singapore 1233. Telex RS 21399, or phone 2581122.
*Trademarks of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

READER COMMENTARY/Greg Young

Acronym Attack

The Committee to Reduce the Use of Acronyms (Crua) announced today the formation of the Acronym Reduction Program (ARP). The ARP will be implemented by release of two types of information.

First is the monthly Acronym Newsletter (Cruan, or AN for short). The AN will contain Notifications of Discontinued Acronyms (NDA) and Notifications of New Acronyms (NNA). In addition to the DNAs and NNAs, the AN will list Acronyms Under Investigation for Discontinuation (AUI_D) and Acronyms Under Investigation for Implementation (AUI_I). It is the hope of Crua that the number of NDAs and AUI_Ds will exceed those for NAAs and AUI_Is.

The second vehicle for ARP will be the Technical Bulletin (TB). TBs may be issued as needed, and — at this writing — are foreseen as an aid to Acronym Conflict Resolution (ACR). ACR is required when identical acronyms are developed for different phrases.

Crua hopes that the implementation of ARP, as reflected by the AN and TBs, will alert the public to the Growing Danger of Acronym Proliferation (GDAP).

Young is with Safeway Stores in Oakland, Calif.

LETTERS

Basic Misinformation

I read with concern "A Survey of Distributed Network Architectures" by Gerald L. Power [*CW Extra!*, March 18].

The preface to that article stated that the information would provide the reader with "an overall broad-based viewpoint" that he could use "to begin a comparison [of presented network architectures] or to aid in the development process of a computer network." The preface also added the disclaimer that the information presented was "severely limited" because of varying amounts of available printed material. For the reader to use the information in the manner suggested above, however, he must be assured that, though perhaps limited, the information was at least accurate.

The discussion of "DNA (NCR)" points out some of the article's fundamental misinformation on the current status of industry network architectures.

First, for the past 18 months, NCR's network architecture has not been Distributed Network Architecture (DNA). In late 1979, the corporation adopted CNA (Communications Network Architecture) as its corporatewide communications architecture. Therefore, any discussion of DNA as NCR's network architecture was totally inaccurate.

Furthermore, the adoption of CNA did not represent, as the article stated, an alteration in the DNA philosophy which is "now more generally referred to as the Communications Network Architecture (CNA)." That statement implied that CNA evolved from the former architecture, an implication that is inaccurate and represents a fundamental misunderstanding of CNA — its history and basic philosophy.

CNA did not evolve from DNA. After several years of development, it was first introduced in October 1977 by then-independent Comten. Two years later, it was adopted as NCR's corporatewide communications architecture.

As a data communications philosophy, CNA does more than allow NCR "to place its terminal networks transparently within a complete SNA [Systems Network Architecture] network," as the article stated. A CNA network also provides connectability to the various common carriers, an easy interconnection of NCR products and a high degree of connectability to IBM-compatible pre-SNA and SNA products.

In addition, CNA permits the use of the facilities of the common carriers such as AT&T, GTE Telenet and Tymnet in the U.S. and those provided by the Postal Telegraph and Telephone (PTT) administrations in the international marketplace. In short, a CNA network is not vendor-unique; instead, it offers the user cost-effective choices among implementations, products and services.

If readers need further clarification on this matter, I would encourage them to contact me in St. Paul. I would also refer them to Joseph St. Amand's recent article, "Shopping for SNA Outside IBM" (*Data Communications*, January 1981).

Ronald M. Groenke
Vice President
Systems Development
NCR Comten, Inc.
St. Paul, Minn.

Details on Series/1

I would like to clarify a few misleading statements in "For Some GSD Systems, There's No Comparison" [CW, March 9]. I have extensive experience with the Series/1 and with the IBM Control Program Support (CPS) Virtual Cobol. The article stated that the Series/1 has "three CPUs, and each one takes a different operating system." CPS Virtual Co-

Key Disk Data Entry for the IBM Series/1

Announcing a Software Product, running on the IBM Series/1, that can fulfill all user Data Entry Requirements, Plus Offers other Popular Data Processing Capabilities Concurrently.

DSI's EDE Software Offers:

* 64 DATA ENTRY STATION CAPABILITY ON ONE PROCESSOR
* UTILIZATION OF IBM'S NEW ASCII/3101 TERMINALS
* FIELD PROVEN DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE
* A MULTIFUNCTION SYSTEM WITH ALL HARDWARE SOLD AND MAINTAINED BY IBM
* LOCAL AND REMOTE TERMINAL SUPPORT

CONCURRENT OPERATIONS:

- Remote Job Entry
- Cobol Compiler
- 3270 Emulation
- SNA Support
- PL/1
- Fortran IV
- Channel Attach for MVS, JES1, JES2, DOS/VSE
- Process Control Applications
- Cobol Applications
- Energy Management

Datronic Systems EDE product line and the IBM Series/1 can now provide full Key-Disk data entry with extra data processing power to run concurrently any of the above applications. These capabilities are available on a system that is price competitive with most popular stand alone Key-Disk Systems.

For more information on this exciting EDX Key-Disk System, contact your local IBM representative or,

DATRONIC SYSTEMS INC.

940 SPRING CREEK PKWY.
PLANO, TEXAS 75023
(214)422-7711

SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

bol will run on any Series/1 processor.

The article also implied that CPS is used only for "communications processing in distributed networks." CPS has many additional uses, including commercial stand-alone and distributed systems, data entry systems and data base inquiry systems. We are currently using CPS Virtual Cobol for our program development and we are the support group for customers running business applications and data management functions with CPS Virtual Cobol.

The article stated that The Yankee Group says " . . . a migration out of the Series/1 family would require extensive changes in code and files . . ." CPS Virtual Cobol is Ansi 1974 level Cobol and can be easily migrated from the Series/1 to a larger system that supports Ansi 1974 Cobol. The user would *not* "virtually have to revamp his mode of operation" as The Yankee Group indicated. In addition, our users have enjoyed great success in converting existing Cobol programs to CPS Virtual Cobol.

Additional details on the CPS Virtual Cobol and the IBM Series/1 are available from Advanced Software Products, Inc. or IBM.

Katherine Higgins
Vice-President
Advanced Software Products, Inc.
Delray Beach, Fla.

Cutting CRT Noise

Regarding Stuart Dole's letter questioning the whistling sound he hears from CRT terminals [CW, March 9], the sound usually is caused by the flyback transformer in the high-voltage power supply. A standard television set in the U.S. is designed for a 525-line picture updated at 30 frames per second. Thus the flyback transformer is operating at a frequency of 15,750 Hz. The transformer core and/or windings may be vibrating at this rate, causing the sound Dole hears.

Sponge cushions and wax coatings reduce the noise level in more recent transformer designs. Adding an insulating blanket of fiberglass to the inside of the CRT terminal housing (if this can be done without interfering with ventiliation of the electronics) may be helpful in attenuating this sound. If inspection of the flyback transformer shows that elements (core and windings) are loose in the mounting bracket, then replacement of the transformer may be the best bet.

It may be possible to pack fiberglass insulation around the transformer itself (these are sometimes mounted inside solid metal enclosures).

Caution should be exercised when working near the high-voltage section of a CRT terminal or television set, since capacitors there may hold a charge in excess of 15,000 V even after the set has been turned off. A knowledgeable technician will ground these capacitors first, to discharge them, before working with a flyback transformer in a circuit that has been operating.

George F. McClure
Winter Park, Fla.

Wrong Manager

The person credited as the manager of our Wards Credit Card Security Service ["Credit Card Listing Services: Are They Secure?" CW, Feb. 23] is a customer service manager and had been on the job only a few weeks.

The general manager of the service is Elizabeth Warden, who is a spokesperson for both the operations side of the department and marketing.

The second paragraph mentioned that "security is tight, so tight that no one seems willing to talk about it." We believe that a supervisor should be hesitant about divulging information that she shouldn't have been asked to comment on in the first place.

Wards Credit Security Service has several hundred thousand members, members who have been very supportive of what we offer.

I believe *Computerworld* should consider another story on Wards Credit Card Security Service to emphasize its good points and to give some recognition to its general manager.

Gary Klasen
Public Relations Manager
Wards Credit Card Security Service
Evanston, Ill.

LETTERS

Hard-Coded Limits

My opinion that systems' designs reflect the egocentricities of the designer is beginning to surface. I am referring to the recent scam at Wells Fargo [CW, March 9].

Some designs seem to inherit some of the human limitations. Knowing the dollar limit at which flags and whistles are activated may boost somebody's ego, but it really is not necessary that anyone, not even the designer, know this limit. Warnings of this type should establish a daily low limit at random to provide unpredictable coverage and diminish any risk within a wider range.

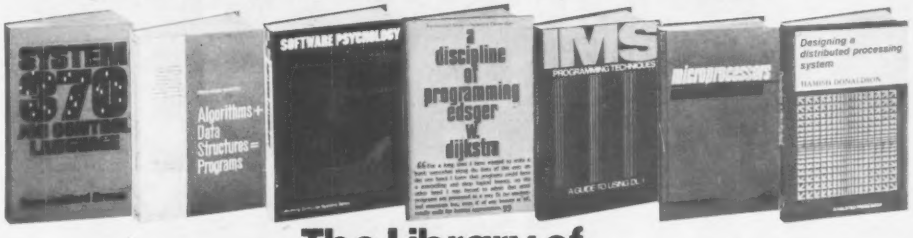
I realize that a system design flaw of this type is more complex than my above assumption, but the fact that a static, probably hard-coded, limit exists seems an unnecessary oversight.

C.E. Meeks
Alameda, Calif.

Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Discover

the most organized (and inexpensive) way to keep up with what's new in computer techniques and management—



The Library of Computer and Information Sciences

41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 PROGRAMS USING OS AND VS STORAGE DUMPS. *D. H. Rindfleisch.* $24.95

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/I. *Kapp and Leben.* Specific techniques to write application programs in ANS COBOL, PL/1, or Assembler Language in an IMS DL/1 data base environment. $17.95

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* $20.95

62641. MICROPROCESSORS: From Chips to Systems. *Rodnay Zaks.* Detailed examples, photographs, diagrams and appendices. $25.00

81845. SYSTEM/370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE. *Gary De Ward Brown.* Softcover. $13.50

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Program derivation and composition, common mistakes. $22.95

79240. SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY: Human Factors in Computer and Information Systems. *Ben Shneiderman.* $24.95

70725-2. THE PROGRAMMER'S ANSI COBOL REFERENCE MANUAL. *Donald A. Sorditto. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.95

38968. THE COBOL ENVIRONMENT. *Grauer and Crawford.* $20.95

70745. A PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO COBOL. *William J. Harrison.* $18.95

49295-2. FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMMING: Application and Implementation. *Peter Henderson. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $28.00

79167. SOFTWARE RELIABILITY GUIDEBOOK. *Robert L. Glass.* $18.95

80155. STANDARDIZED DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE, Part II. *Robert C. Tausworthe.* Contains extensive appendices. $21.95

50045-2. GAME THEORY: Mathematical Models of Conflict. *A.J. Jones.* A brilliant introduction to the science. Numerous diagrams and examples. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $45.00

Take any 3 books for only $1 each *(values to $74.90)*

You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months

(Publishers' Prices Shown)

56360. INTRODUCTION TO PASCAL. *Welsh and Elder.* $14.95

39890-2. COMPUTER DATA-BASE ORGANIZATION. *James Martin.* Over 200 diagrams. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.95

60385. MANAGING THE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT PROCESS. *Charles L. Biggs et al.* Provides all the management tools and procedures necessary. $24.95

70240. PRINCIPLES OF TECHNICAL MANAGEMENT. *William A. Cohen.* Establishing schedules, hiring, budgeting, and more. $19.95

79150-2. SOFTWARE ENGINEERING. *Jensen and Tonies.* All phases of software engineering with the emphasis on real applications in industry. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $27.50

51955-2. A GUIDE TO THE SUCCESSFUL MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER PROJECTS. *Hamish Donaldson. Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $34.95

37206. THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. *Kernighan and Ritchie.* Softcover. $11.95

45380. THE ENTREPRENEUR'S MANUAL: Business Start-Ups, Spin-Offs, and Innovative Management. *Richard M. White, Jr.* $17.50

50551. GRANTS: How to Find Out About Them and What to Do Next. *Virginia P. White.* $19.50

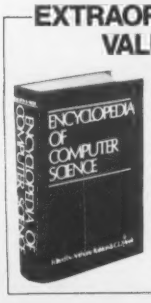
42053-2. DESIGNING A DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING SYSTEM. *Hamish Donaldson.* Includes file strategy, communication networks, and workflow design. *Counts as 2 of your 3 books.* $34.95

42405. DISTRIBUTED MICRO/MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS: Structure, Implementation, and Application. *Cay Weitzman.* $22.50

41625. DATABASE: A PROFESSIONAL'S PRIMER. *David Kroenke.* $24.95

65730. 1001 THINGS TO DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER. *Mark Sawusch.* Business, financial, control, peripheral applications. $12.95

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!



44900-3. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. *Edited by Ralston and Meek.* Monumental 1550-page volume covers topics ranging from theory and applications to programming and Boolean algebra. *Counts as 3 of your 3 books.* $60.00

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. The Finest Books. Of the hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.

2. Big Savings. In addition to getting either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or 3 books for $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member, including this introductory offer, can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)

3. Bonus Books. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 70% off the publisher's prices.

4. Convenient Service. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-AL8
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00, or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes—and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____

Name of Firm _____
(if you want subscription sent to your office.)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada).

LETTERS

Trouble Ahead?

I would like to take exception to the implication that "[staff turnover] is nothing but a figment of the industry's fevered imagination" ["Staff Turnover No Problem, Surveyed Managers Report," CW, Feb. 23].

In my opinion, that "bugaboo" has existed since at least the third-generation explosion in the early 1960s and it continues today. I suggest that the survey results reflected only the past 15 or so months since interest rates (specifically 14% to 16% mortgages) have made it less economically feasible to pick up and move.

Good qualified personnel have always been hard to find or train, and those available are being spread even thinner as the demand increases with the explosion of computer installations. Any manager believing the article is in for trouble as either a reduction in mortgage rates or salaries that lag behind inflation will soon return us to our accustomed environment — turnover. The two occurring at the same time may well spell disaster for some installations.

P.M. Wilson
Simpsonville, S.C.

Need for 'Head Hunters'

When reading the interesting article "Staff Turnover No Problem" I was literally knocked off my chair when I read the part about managers and their obvious dislike for recruiters or "head hunters." Well, I'm one of those dreaded animals, and frankly I'm proud of it. The main reason is that I feel I represent myself and my company in the most professional way possible.

Granted, there are a few firms that will do anything to get a name, but bad apples come with the cream of the crop. As recruiters, we are mere extensions of personnel and management departments. It's humorous to see that those managers that can't stand us are the same individuals that hire our candidates and then pay our fees.

Why would you think this to be? Because the people we locate are the DP professionals that have established themselves as competent to handle anything that may arise. Hopefully, they will need very little, if any, training. This type of individual is not the type of individual that can be reached through normal advertisement procedures. Hence, the need for "head hunters."

Regarding the statement that recruiters fabricate a desire for a job change, one must remember two things. One, if a better position does not in fact exist, an employee will not make a job change. Second, it is not the recruiter that hires an individual, that makes an offer, or that accepts an offer. Let's place a little blame on those managers that make that offer and that ex-employee that accepted it.

If companies were more respectful of their DP professionals' needs, there would be less turnover because of an increase in employee loyalty.

Geoffrey C. Roberts
Southfield, Mich.

More on Operations

How about a few more articles concerning the operations area of data processing, which in the past couple of years has come into its own as a definite career path within itself?

Computerworld is still the best specialized publication on DP to be found, but it needs to remember that DP is made up of several groups of people with highly technical skills. In addition to programmers, managers and system analysts, there is another group of specialists — operations personnel — from control analysts to data entry, to off-line equipment operators, to computer operators.

All of these positions have become vital parts of the whole DP installation and should be recognized as such.

Larry Wickman
Waco, Texas

On Shugart Drives

My attention has been drawn to "A Floppy Primer — Part I" [CW, Jan. 12] by Robert Steinberg. Steinberg stated that the "target figure" for single track wear is two million revolutions. Shugart Associates, the world's largest manufacturer of floppy disk drives, requires that media qualified for use with our products be able to withstand at least 3.5 million revolutions on a single track without significant signal degradation.

While the Ansi specification X3B8/80-23 states, "The minimum number of wear revolutions shall be negotiated between the concerned parties," the major media suppliers have formulated their products to conform with the Shugart requirements. Therefore, the user of a Shugart drive with appropriate media should expect a minimum life of 3.5 million revolutions on a single track.

Donald B. Lowe Jr.
Advanced Products Manager
Shugart Associates
Sunnyvale, Calif.

HOW DO YOU PRONOUNCE DATA CENTER?

At Spiridellis & Associates, Inc., **we** pronounce it **development data center,** with the accent strongly on development.

We have the resources—hardware, software, technical expertise, support personnel—to make timely, efficient, economical solutions to your system problems as accessible as they can ever be. An IBM 3031 with VM, so that we can logically recreate **any** IBM system/software environment you may be using, allowing you to off-load development projects and avoid impacting daily production demands on your own machine. Full IMS and CICS software to bring power to your development efforts. MVS, DOS and VS1. CMS and TSO to make interactive debugging feasible. An 8100 communicating directly with our 3031. An HP 3000 timesharing system available for testing of distributive systems. Access to Data Center machines via terminals installed where you are, if you wish, either in dial-up or dedicated line mode.

And, of course, the very highest calibre of dp professionals, systems internals specialists and technicians available under one roof, to support **your** prior investment in systems software while maintaining **our** position at the leading edge of systems technology.

What's the purpose of all this? To help you achieve immediate, significant improvement in the efficiency and productivity of your systems, actual or projected, and in the staff you've assigned to run them.

To allow you to develop and run **pilot systems** (or applications projects) in a completely equipped facility, with the entire range of technical support and needed hardware/software environment already in place. Without the enormous investment of time, money and staff that doing it all on your own would entail. And without sacrificing your own, precious machine time.

Our Data Center offers computer time sales, too, at surprisingly low cost. You may subscribe for time-as-needed with technical support. With linkage established between you and the Center via display terminals, we can "step through" any difficulties a member of your dp staff is having with your system, and convey an immediate solution back to you.

Our Data Center is also a full service disaster/back-up recovery/contingency planning facility. Specially trained staff are available to help you identify what your critical applications really are, and develop all the requisite programs, including data storage/update procedures, for you as part of the full service package. Just compare that with the "computer in a cold room" approach to disaster recovery of our nearest competitor.

The Data Center—and all the offices and facilities of Spiridellis & Associates, Inc. — speak to your needs. We think you'll find a **pronounced** improvement in any part of your operation we address.

We give you our word.

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (212) 221 7270

NEW JERSEY 225 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854 (201) 981 1114
CONNECTICUT 300 Broad Street, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 324 1174
WASHINGTON, D.C. 7927 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, VA 22102 (703) 734 9848

1981, Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.

With Processor, Data Dictionary

Infodata Updates 'Inquire,' 'IQ/ NET'

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — A generalized Full Screen Maintenance Processor and Data Dictionary has been added to Infodata Systems, Inc.'s Inquire and IQ/NET data base management systems (DBMS).

For the end user, the new capability means faster and easier data entry and updating using the IBM 3270 series of full-screen terminals, the vendor said. Menu screens lead the user from single or multiple key record selection through viewing and updating.

Update values are automatically checked against lists of acceptable values, ranges or encode/decode tables controlled by the Dictionary, as well as standard numeric and other checks. Invalid data is flagged using the color or dual-intensity features of the 3270.

Definition of screen formats (called panels) is done on-line with free-form commands. The user essentially draws a picture on the screen of what the terminal operator should see. Panels are immediately executable, facilitating application prototyping and production, the vendor said.

Maintained as an on-line data base, the Dictionary is updated through full-screen prompts and commands. It drives data base creation and creates control blocks for host programs, reducing programmer coding time, according to Infodata.

The vendor said the Dictionary will assist overall data base design by enabling planning of data base and data element definitions, eliminating duplication and inconsistency and providing for documentation of the design process.

Predefined report macros provide basic dictionary reports for data base administrators, applications analysts and users. Since the Dictionary is on-line, the Inquire and IQ/NET nonprocedural user language can be used for ad hoc reporting needs.

The Generalized Full Screen Maintenance Processor and Data Dictionary is available to users of IBM 370/30 series or 4300 series computers under MVS, VM or VS/1, with TSO, CMS or CICS.

In the Inquire environment, the one-time license fee will be $27,000 to $35,000, depending on existing configurations. Under IQ/NET, the license fee is $14,000 to $19,000.

Introductory discounts are available to current Inquire or IQ/NET users, Infodata said from 5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va. 22041.

Intel System 2000/80 Release Includes Interface to Plex

AUSTIN, Texas — Intel Corp. here introduced Release 2.80 of its System 2000/80 data base management system (DBMS).

Designed for the Network Operating System (NOS) and NOS batch entry (B/E) from Control Data Corp., the release includes several new item types of storing data, extended search capabilities, enhanced string and function usage and security capabilities and an interface to Intel's Programming Language Extension (Plex).

Single- and double-precision floating-point items and the ability to build arrays of different item types are of primary emphasis for Release 2.80, Intel said. The binary type is also available with this release.

The WHERE clause featured in System 2000/80's self-contained facility and Plex has also been extended to include the following capabilities:

- Data bases may be searched for nonkey items.
- Item-to-item comparisons are possible during the search process.
- Substrings or characters within the values of a specified character of text item may be searched for in the data base.

The process for enforcing data base security has also been simplified and made more efficient by eliminating the need for users to maintain many similar data bases solely for security reasons. Release 2.80 enables the master password holder to restrict the access of a second password holder to specific data entries.

The Plex interface is available for use with Cobol and Fortran and provides DBMS search and manipulation capabilities to the application developer.

Available immediately, a typical release 2.80 CDC configuration, including the basic data dictionary, queue access, Plex, data base manager, report writer and Quest query language, costs approximately $120,000. Intel Systems Group is at 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Firm Providing Continued Support For System/3 Sites

MARINA DEL REY, Calif. — Ferguson Tool Co. here is continuing its efforts to "keep [IBM] System/3 sites in business" with its release of the Version 17 operating system.

The independent software house took over operating system support for the System/3 models 8 and 10 user base after IBM dropped it last Oct. 10. Models 12 and 15 of the series were not affected by that announcement.

Version 17 is an upgrade to the IBM operating software, according to Richard L. Hecht, vice-president at Ferguson. It incorporates and replaces the independent vendor's Elimn8/Rejvn8 program to speed

(Continued on Page 74)

Report Generator Fits System/34

E. WILLISTON, N.Y. — A report generator for the IBM System/34 designed for use by nonprogrammers has been announced by PS Systems.

The two-part EZ-List consists of a documentation aid enabling the most frequently used files to be documented in one terminal session and a report aid that prompts the user in English and requires only "yes" and "no" answers to produce or modify reports, the vendor said.

EZ-List is priced at $750 and is available from PS Systems, 27 Atlanta Ave., E. Williston, N.Y. 11596.

MSM The MULTIPLE SYSTEMS MANAGER

for Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

Transparently Manages Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

- **MSM** automatically controls **TAPE ALLOCATIONS** among your systems. MSM also works for **SHARED MOUNTABLE DISKS.**
- **Allows more EFFICIENT TAPE DRIVE UTILIZATION.** Your tape drives will be treated as a single combined pool, rather than several smaller ones. This will have a tendency to reduce overall tape drive requirements.
- **Alleviates confusing operator burdens.** Without MSM, operators must manually coordinate device usage among the various systems.
- **ELIMINATES COSLY JOB RE-RUNS** due to inadvertent multi-system tape allocations.
- Provides a **SINGLE-SYSTEM IMAGE** with respect to device allocations.
- **MSM is COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE** with the standard operating system allocation philosophy. MSM simply extends it to cover all systems in your complex.
- **MSM is the ONLY TRANSPARENT APPROACH** to handling SHARED TAPE and SHARED DISK allocation.
- **MSM now runs with MVS, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT.**
- **New SOFTSWAP feature** allows MSM to reduce the scope of allocation "blockage" when a DDR tape SWAP occurs.
- MSM can be installed in **10 MINUTES** — NO IPL is required.
- Requires **NO SYSTEM MODIFICATION** whatsoever.
- Additional overhead caused by MSM is INSIGNIFICANT.
- MSM is now being used in well over 100 installations throughout the world.

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
Software Dept 212 W. National Rd. Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll-Free: 800-543-7583 x 203 (in OH: 513-890-1200)

Prevent "Wild Cards" In Your Data With.....

SUPER-MSI

Shared DASD Users:

Consider - SUPER MSI...

- **PROTECTS YOUR DATA INTEGRITY** by preventing simultaneous destructive updates by jobs in different systems.
- **Eliminates RESERVE Lock-outs** (both performance Lock-Outs and "deadly embrace").
- **DOES NOT SACRIFICE RELIABILITY** as do other approaches to the problem.
- **Now has extended VSAM Dataset Integrity** to specifically handle the internal VSAM Dataset SHR options.
- Informs Operators and/or TSO users (as appropriate) about the precise task (job, TSO user, etc.) causing dataset conflicts.
- **Provides powerful operator commands** to Control and Monitor performance and activity.
- Is **TRANSPARENT** to users, and almost transparent to operators.
- **Is independent of system environment**— for example, it works equally well with MVS, MVS-SE, SVS, MVT, VS1, MFT, HASP, ASP, JES2, JES3, etc.
- Can be installed in **10 minutes** without an IPL and with **NO SYSTEM CHANGES** whatsoever.
- MSI is already being used in well over 400 installations throughout the world.

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
212 W. National Rd.
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll-Free 800-543-7583
(in OH: 513-890-1200)

GCD Global Console Director

The Global Console Director is an extremely flexible tool. It allows (selected message streams from different systems to be logically "blended" to create a **unified system image** to whatever degree desired). In a slightly different vein, GCD allows **any** console on any system to be logically attached concurrently (and perhaps in different ways) to any set of systems in your complex!

GCD allows commands entered from any console to be directed and processed anywhere in the complex; in this respect, all consoles are effectively linked to all systems. In almost every aspect, GCD is philosophically and operationally compatible with the standard system console support.

GCD can improve overall throughput by simplifying operations. By allowing several physical consoles to be logically merged, excess devices can be eliminated for immediate savings, or deployed elsewhere to strategic advantage.

GCD is absolutely transparent to your users, and aside from major simplifications, nearly transparent to operations.

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
Software Dept. 212 W. National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll Free: 800-543-7583 x203
(in OH: 513-890 1200)

HP Improves MPE IV '50%' at No Extra Cost

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Up to 50% better performance at no extra cost is being claimed by Hewlett-Packard Co. for its MPE IV version of the HP Multiprogramming Executive operating system for users of HP 3000 business computer systems.

Enhancements for more throughput and better response times on HP 3000 computers include improvements to the operating system's memory and file-system management, as well as to dispatcher-scheduler, spooler and input/output operations.

An interprocess communications facility has been added, which is said to make it easier for users to share information in multiple-process applications and across data communications lines.

Memory Manager

The memory manager in MPE IV can handle larger memory sizes (up to 4M bytes on the series 44) than MPE III, the vendor said. The memory manager also handles memory requests in parallel and uses more efficient memory management algorithms than MPE III, according to HP.

With MPE IV, virtual memory can be spread across multiple system domain disk, thereby enabling more and larger applications to run simultaneously on any HP 3000.

This can allow users to reduce I/O contention on the system domain disk and improve system I/O performance, the vendor said. Internal file system management has been enhanced to make internal control block handling more efficient, according to HP.

The dispatcher-scheduler areas of MPE reportedly give users more control over system work load. Access to disks is queued, depending on the priority of the requesting process, to ensure that higher priority processes will receive better access to disk and memory resources.

TUNE Added

A TUNE command is provided in MPE IV to give users control over their system work load.

Users can filter out long transactions, such as those in a batch-processing environment, to improve the performance of on-line processing during periods of heavy interactive activity.

MPE IV is software-compatible with HP 3000 computers, series II, III, 30, 33 and 44.

It is available at no additional charge for customers who order new HP 3000 systems or who have HP 3000 series II, III, 30, 33 and 44 computers under HP support contracts.

Schedules for field installation of MPE IV on series II, III, 30, 33 and 44 are determined by local HP sales and service offices, with installations expected to begin in April.

The vendor is located at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Firm Backs System/3s

(Continued from Page 73)

up system performance between 30% and 50% depending on the disk drive being used, Hecht claimed.

IBM never provided any real upgrading for the models 8 and 10, he maintained, because it sold the operating system together with the hardware.

The Ferguson product offers two-partition support (TPS) that allows two programs to run simultaneously on the same processor, he explained. And, unlike IBM's dual processing feature, TPS does not require any special hardware, he noted.

When coupled with TPS, Version 17 permits print spooling and on-line file inquiry without interrupting the normal job stream, he continued.

Additional Features

Additional product features include conditional operation control language (OCL) processing and the ability to save object sort code in a system library — a capability that wasn't offered in Version 16 of the software, Hecht said.

Speculating that Ferguson may be the only independent system software house serving the System/3 models 8 and 10 market, Hecht stated that by "keeping System/3 sites in business" the firm is discouraging a switch to IBM's System/34, particularly by those users who bought systems rather than leasing them.

The large estimated number of user sites that fit this description — about 8,000 — make this type of market specialization feasible, he said.

Available immediately, the monthly fee for Version 17 is $47.50 for both rental and support.

Additional information is available from Ferguson through P.O. Box 9964, Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90291.

When DEC users demanded PL/I, we listened

For five years, we've been answering demands from DEC users with AIS-PL/I. A large subset of Standard PL/I, AIS-PL/I is a multipurpose language which is easy to learn and powerful to use. Demanding users in commercial, scientific, and systems programming fields have found AIS-PL/I to be the answer to their programming language needs. If you demand a high performance language, call us. We'll listen.

RSX-11, RSTS/E, IAS, RT-11, VAX/VMS

applied information systems, inc.

500 Eastowne Dr. • Chapel Hill, NC 27514 • (919) 942-7801

IDC announces a significant worldwide multiclient research project:

The Impact Of Japanese Vendors As Partners And Competitors In The Worldwide Information Technology Market

THIS PROGRAM WILL HELP WORLDWIDE COMPUTER INDUSTRY VENDORS:

- Identify and understand worldwide Japanese market participants
- Identify and structure worldwide joint business opportunities with Japanese vendors
- Conduct a cost effective technology assessment of Japanese R&D efforts

THE STUDY WILL PRODUCE THE FOLLOWING RESULTS:

- Profiles of leading Japanese vendors by product area and marketplace, including Japan, Australia, the U.S. and Europe
- Identification and case studies of joint business opportunities with Japanese manufacturers
- Assessment of technology strategies used and planned in the information technology industry
- Review and assessment of R&D, manufacturing, financial and marketing techniques used to gain market share in other related industries, such as consumer electronics and automobiles
- Survey of Australian, U.S. and European computer user reaction to Japanese products
- Analysis of U.S. and European government reactions to market share gain from Japanese vendors

THIS WORLDWIDE RESEARCH PROJECT WILL BE CONDUCTED BY IDC RESEARCH OPERATIONS IN JAPAN, AUSTRALIA, U.S. AND EUROPE

For information on how to participate in this research program, please contact:

John Rehfeld, Vice President
IDC/Pacific Technology Center
1541 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024
(213) 478 0815 • Telex: 181-904

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

IBM SYSTEM/34 & SERIES 1 Fully On-Line Integrated Application Software WITH A "PROFESSIONAL APPROACH"

G/L A/P A/R P/R Fixed Assets Manufacturing Management Control Package

Systems Simulation and Education Exercise
Package Integration Analysis
Live System Installation
H.D.S. On-Going Support Available

Distribution Management System
Medical Clinic Management Package
Multi-Store Pharmacy Management Package

The Harris Data Service "Layered Installation Approach"

Call Our Software Information Hot Line Today (414) 475-1760 (Collect)

"Many More Specialty Packages Available"

HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.

Milwaukee, WI • Richmond, VA • Clearwater, FL

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

OPERATIONS MANAGERS!

THE **Applied Software n-Up Output Generator** Cuts Forms Printing Time by at least 50%

(And Simplifys Programming Too!)

Both printing and programming productivity are increased with the n-Up Output Generator. Able to maximize the forms-width:printer-width ratio, simple commands specify the number of side-by-side forms. "n-Up" directs line construction, forms control and collating sequence in rows or columns.

Print time and forms changes are lowered by 50% or more. Lower forms costs too. 3800 users enjoy lower usage costs. Programs can be coded "one-up" lowering development and maintenance costs.

Fully supported at $120/month, the n-Up Output Generator will more than pay its way after a 30-day, no-risk trial. Call for information today. It's "n-Up" to you!

Applied Software Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818

H200, H2000 Users Offered Aids for 4300 Conversion

BUFFALO, N.Y. — Software conversion tools to assist Honeywell, Inc. H200 and H2000 series users converting to IBM's 4300 series are available from Dataware, Inc. here.

The aids address Cobol to Cobol (CTC); Easycoder and Easytran to Cobol; and Filconvt, a vendor spokesman said.

The major component is the CTC package, which addresses H200 and H2000 series code (Mod 1, Mod 4 and OS/2000) code and generates either IBM DOS or OS Cobol.

Being table-driven, the package can be enhanced for virtual sequential access method (Vsam) files or tailored for in-house customizing under a separate fixed-fee agreement, the vendor claimed.

The standard CTC package, running under DOS or OS environments, leases for $4,800 per year.

Second Component

The second component converts Honeywell assembly language to IBM DOS or OS Cobol. The translator accepts Easycoder Mod 1 (C and D), Easytran Mod 1 (C and D), OS/2000 Easycoder and Mod 4 Easycoder source as input.

The user reportedly has the option of defining the type of assembly language and the type of Cobol to be generated through the use of parameters on an input control card. The conversion system uses a simulation technique to scan and interpret logic sets in the Easycoder or Easytran program.

It examines the entire source program before generating the outputted Cobol source, allowing for a higher percentage of conversion, the vendor said.

The system equipped with a macro preprocessor can handle in-house user macros unique to every operation, Dataware said. The convertor also can bypass sections of source input code.

Cobol Module

The translator produces a Cobol source module along with a conversion worksheet which aligns the original source code with the generated Cobol.

Original data and procedural names, along with comments, are carried forward into the new Cobol program, Dataware explained.

This package is available for customer use at an annual license rate of $18,300, which includes on-site installation and training.

The last component, Filconvt, assists the user in converting data files from the Honeywell BCD to Ebcdic for processing in the new IBM environment. This will be useful, Dataware said, during data preparation and testing phases of a conversion.

The package is available for customer use at an annual license rate of $600.

Dataware is located at 2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14217.

Basic Program Aids System/34 Conversion

SAN DIEGO — Jedark Corp., a turnkey systems supplier, has developed a Basic Conversion program that converts IBM 5110 and 5120 Basic Source Statements to System/34-compatible Basic.

The program currently being used to convert custom 5110 and 5120 accounting applications for the System/34 can also serve as a tutorial for any organization seeking to acquire expertise in System/34 Basic, Jedark claimed.

The program costs $1,500 for a single user license and can be purchased directly from Jedark Corp., Suite C, 4040 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

'Relate/3000' Updated

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Release 4.0 of its relational data base management system, Relate/3000, is now available from Computer Resources, Inc. (CRI.)

Its new features include advanced security provisions to allow or prevent access at the file, field, record and function levels. There is a views, or networking, capability that permits the user to treat several files (or any parts of several files) as if they were combined into a single file for reporting purposes.

Also included is the capability for the command language inherent within Relate/3000 to access data stored in Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image data bases as well as HP's Key Sequential Access Method (Ksam) and Multiprogramming Executive (MPE) operating system files.

Release 4.0 of Relate/3000 includes full command-level interface for application programs to allow user programs to communicate with the data base through the command language as if the program were a terminal.

It also provides multiple user access to the data base, a CRI spokesman said.

Relate/3000 runs on the HP 3000 series of computers and is available from CRI for $10,925.

The vendor is located at 2570 El Camino Real, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

The ADABAS Answer:

UNCHAIN YOUR DATA BASE!

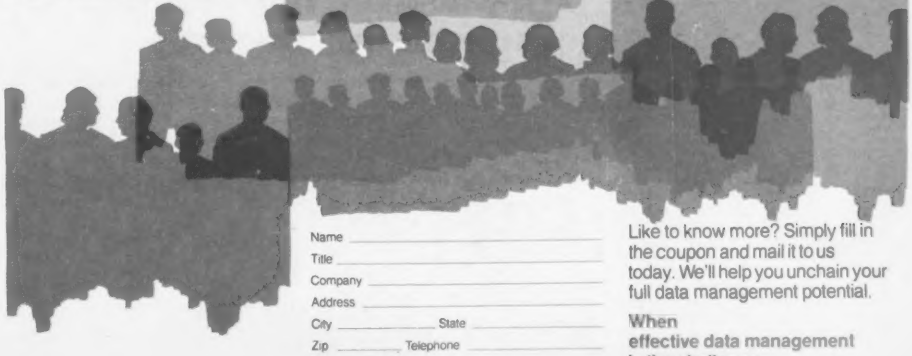
If your company's information needs are changing fast, the last thing you want is a DBMS that puts severe handicaps on the productivity and flexibility of your people.

But, practically speaking, that's just what chain-pointer DBMS systems do. All their logical relationships are hard-wired into the physical data. So, when it comes to meeting the dynamic data access and update requirements of a growing company, these systems simply get too tied up in their own structural limitations to deliver effective, flexible data management.

That's one big reason why the DBMS answer for a company on the move is ADABAS, Software AG's easy-to-use — and easy-to-maintain—DBMS. Our inverted list architecture separates logical relationships from the physical data. This gives you remarkably flexible access to, and control of, the data base.

With ADABAS, you decide exactly what your data base relationships will be and change them anytime you want, to meet special corporate needs. Without any effect whatever on the data base or on existing programs.

A lot of software companies like to claim they have the answer to DBMS cost effectiveness, programmer productivity, and throughput efficiency. Only ADABAS provides the architecture to support claims like these 100%!



Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Telephone _____
Type of Computer _____
Operating System _____

Like to know more? Simply fill in the coupon and mail it to us today. We'll help you unchain your full data management potential.

When effective data management is the challenge - ADABAS is the answer.

software AG OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va 22091
(703) 860-5050

The Prime 750. The best way to go big without going with the biggest.

Contrary to popular opinion, mainframe capability does not have to be purchased from a mainframe company. As evidence, we offer the affordable, interactive Prime 750.

The 750 is designed around a full 32-bit central processor. It supports industry-standard FORTRAN '77, ANSI '74 COBOL, CODASYL DBMS, BASIC, PL/I, RPG II, and a full range of communications products. And it also supports up to 8 million bytes of error-correcting main memory, up to 2.4 billion bytes of disk storage, and as much as 32 million bytes of virtual memory for each of up to 63 simultaneous users.

All of which means the 750 can handle just about anything you can throw at it, including huge computational analyses, big data processing tasks for business, and complex data communications applications.

As you can see, the 750 has a lot in

common with much more expensive mainframes. But perhaps what's equally important are the differences. For example, the 750 is interactive–a highly desirable feature on a computer with this kind of mainframe power.

Also, the same 750 that runs your business programs can simultaneously crunch some very big numbers. And since it's likely that distributed processing will be part of your plans, the 750 is supported by an exceptionally wide range of networking software, including our own PRIMENET,™ which allows local and remote communications, and supports the X.25 international packet switching protocol.

The 750 can stand on its own as a powerful and versatile computer. But it's just one of the fully compatible Prime 50 Series computers–including the 250, 550, 650, and 750–that share the same operating system, the same file system, and the same communications products. So even if you start with a smaller Prime computer, you can upgrade all the way to a 750 without program recompilation or software modification. Which means your considerable investment will be protected.

In fact, when you consider all it can do, a Prime 750 could easily be the best investment you'll ever make.

If you're thinking big, contact any Prime office, or write Prime Computer, Prime Park MS 15-60, Natick, MA 01760. In Europe: Prime Europe, 6 Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1JL, England. Tel: 01-570-8555.

PRIME
Computer

"If the data processing system you're buying today can't handle office functions, it's already obsolete."

It won't be enough for your next computer to solve today's problems well. It must also be ready to solve tomorrow's.

Word Processing, Electronic Mail, Voice Communications. You're going to need them all.

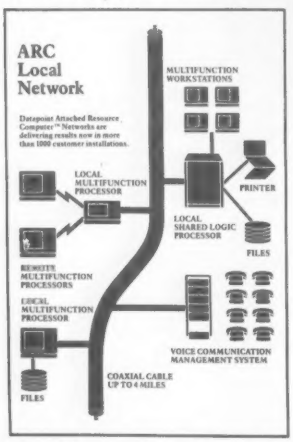
People are multifunctional. But most office machines are not. That's why we developed the first computer that handles *all* the basic business functions — data processing, word processing, electronic message service, and management of voice and data communications.

All functions are truly integrated and available at every workstation. You can enter data ... compute and file ... retrieve and incorporate in text...transmit to other workstations across the hall or across the nation...and receive confirmations automatically. The result —increased productivity and tighter management control.

This is Datapoint's Integrated Electronic Office, a unified approach to office automation with virtually unlimited growth potential.

The cornerstone is a local network that's at work now.

Datapoint introduced local networking over three years ago. Now more business is processed on ARC™ coaxial networks than all other cable systems combined.



ARC networks enable workstations, processors, printers, and files to be linked together so that all resources are available to all users. Shared access brings significant economies while uniting all members of an organization with a high-speed artery for information exchange.

But ARC goes well beyond conventional cable networks. Users may access physically distributed files as a common information base containing both words and data. And this information base may be organized to match a company's structure with comprehensive security controls at all levels.

You decide what to start with, what to add next.

Start with a single workstation or a small cluster. Order data processing and word processing to begin. Graduate to communications management and electronic mail as you go along. Or vice versa.

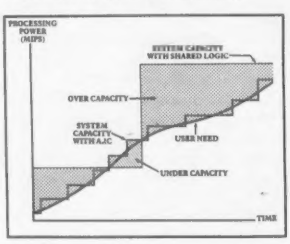
A choice of compatible processors and a broad range of peripherals allow you to match capacity precisely to the job.

Stop replacing hardware. Stop rewriting programs.

Many computers bog down trying to provide more and more functions to more and more users. This one won't.

Vic Poor is Executive Vice President of Research and Development at Datapoint. He pioneered dispersed data processing, designed the first computer-on-a-chip, and developed ARC™ —the most widely used coaxial network for linking business machines.

With ARC you add processing power, workstations, storage, and peripherals as your needs require *without constant reprogramming.* And no matter how large the system grows, you'll still get responsive performance at each workstation.



With conventional computers you can only add processing power in large, expensive steps. With ARC, you can add power in small increments, closely matching capacity to user needs.

Word processing with new search power.

Add word processing to existing workstations whenever you're ready. Because WP and DP are truly integrated, you can retrieve information from DP files and incorporate it into WP documents.

And Datapoint word processing offers you a productivity tool no one else can. It's AIM™, Datapoint's Associative Index Method™. It brings automation to the filing cabinet at last.

With AIM you can search files and documents by their content. You don't need to know the document number or title. Search by subject or a remembered phrase. AIM will find every document or data file in which the key words occur.

Electronic message capability allows completed documents to be transmitted to other Datapoint workstations, cutting paper work and speeding communications. You can even use it to send file updates and new application programs to your geographically dispersed processors.

Cut long distance telephone costs up to 40 percent.

Your telephone expense may be rivaling your data processing costs. We can help there, too.

The Datapoint Long Distance Control System operates with your existing PBX or CENTREX and automatically routes each long distance call over the least-cost line. It can hold specified calls until a low-cost line becomes available. And it prints out information on phone costs and traffic to let you optimize and control your telephone usage.

Begin now. We're ready with service and support.

Datapoint systems have been proven in more than 30,000 user locations and are backed nationwide by over 800 customer service engineers.

For more information, send for "The Executive Guide to the Integrated Electronic Office." Write: Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T-41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284. Or call (512)-699-7059.

DATAPOINT

Tape Manager Fits Sites Using DOS/VSE, DOS/VS

SAN MATEO, Calif. — An automated tape management and control system for installations using IBM's DOS/VSE, DOS/VS and DOS operating systems has been announced by SDI here.

Called Super-Epat, the system is an optional feature of SDI resident productivity module (RPM), a software interface shared by all of the company's products. Super-Epat combines the features available in SDI's Epat system with the features of the RPM, including fixed-block architecture (FBA) support.

Super-Epat reportedly provides improved throughput by eliminating the use of the logical transient area (LTA) during tape open processing. Since there is no need to rename IBM-supplied phases, potential conflicts and problems with software from other vendors are avoided when software maintenance is required, the vendor said.

Security over tape data sets is said to be improved since Super-Epat is permanently resident in memory and is therefore able to prevent circumvention of the system's safeguards.

U.S. pricing starts at $335/mo and varies based upon the configuration. Current users of RPM can add Super-Epat for $215/mo. Super-Epat is available immediately from the vendor at 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, Calif. 94402.

SDA Updates TP Monitor With Link to DOS/VSE

NEW YORK — SDA's Minicomm teleprocessing (TP) monitor now has an on-line screen creation utility, an interface to IBM's DOS/VSE supervisor and on-line data entry features.

Minicomm is a data communications monitor, which runs on IBM 360, 370 and 4300 under DOS, DOS/VS and DOS/VS and supports IBM 2260- and 3270-type terminals.

New features include improved recovery logic, broader debugging capabilities, more output information and simplified input format.

SDA also has upgraded its Minicomm CRT terminal simulator, which allows an installation to write and test on-line programs without using terminals. The device gives more information in the output listing and simplifies the input format.

In conjunction with the Minicomm enhancements, SDA has prepared two manuals. "Minicomm Concepts and Facilities" defines all the features of the system. "Minicomm On-Line Screen Loader" defines the use and installation of the screen creation capability.

Current users of SDA's Minicomm Teleprocessing Monitor who are under the maintenance agreement automatically will receive the enhancements. New users can obtain the Minicomm TP monitor, including the new features, for $22,000, SDA said from 475 Park Ave. S., 26th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Software Ties Series/1 Mini With Vtam Host

DELRAY BEACH, Fla. — Software that allows communication between an application program running on a minicomputer and a remote mainframe, without a dedicated connection, is available from Advanced Software Products, Inc.

The Friendly Front End (FFE) package calls for the program to be operating under IBM Series/1 CPS Virtual Cobol. Once contact is established between Series/1 and the Vtam host, the Series/1 appears as a 3274 control unit, and accessibility may be swapped among various application programs running on the Series/1, on a contention basis, according to the developer.

The communication protocol is bisynchronous, with SDLC support under development. Prerequisite to 3270 pass-through is IBM's Intelligent Terminal System. Operation also requires the basic CPS Virtual Cobol Supervisor and Realtime Monitor and for development systems, the CPS Virtual Cobol Compiler. FFE carries a one-time charge of $300 per CPU from the firm at 100 E. Linton Blvd., Delray Beach, Fla. 33444.

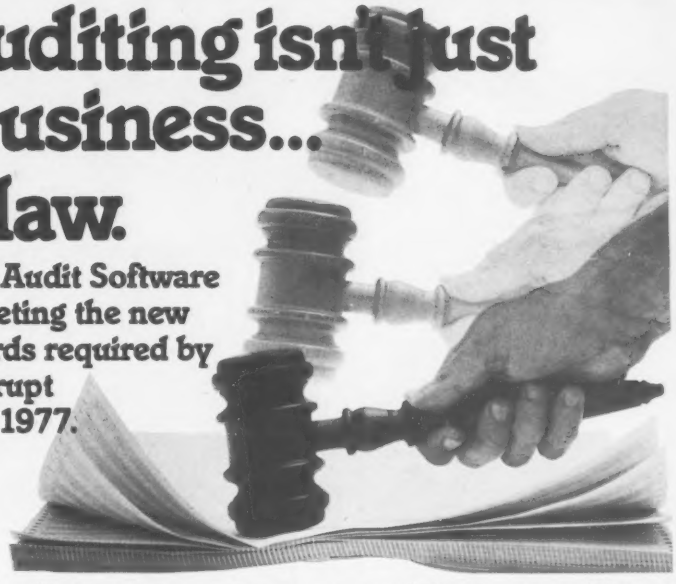
Courses Assist Users Of CICS/VS, IMS/VS

VERNON, Conn. — A series of courses directed to users of both CICS/VS and IMS/VS has been scheduled for Houston and Washington, D.C. by Data Base Management, Inc. (DBMI).

The courses include "DL/1 Application Programming," "IMS/VS Data Communications Programming," "IMS/VS Message Format Services," "IMS/VS Dump Reading," "IMS/VS Application Development Facility," "IMS/VS Batch Terminal Simulator," "CICS/VS Command Level Programming" and "IMS/VS Data Base Design." The courses begin in April and run through June, vary in length from one to five days and range in price from $175 to $700.

More information is available from DBMI at 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

EDP Auditing isn't just good business... It's the law.



Learn how EDP Audit Software can assist in meeting the new auditing standards required by the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977.

Attend a free seminar in your area.

The accounting standard provisions of the Act require the establishment and maintenance of a system of internal accounting control sufficient to provide "reasonable assurance" that the objectives of internal control specified by the AICPA are met.

Cullinane offers a complete family of audit software to help the EDP auditor meet these requirements.

Because the designers were auditors themselves, all Cullinane audit software is extremely easy to use, flexible and gives immediate results. It is efficient in its low requirements for manpower and computer resources.

Cullinane's EDP Audit Software enables both internal and external auditors to audit any computer, yet you don't need to be a programmer to use it. We give you a library of 50 commonly used audit routines. You can use them as is, or change them, extend them, to fit your needs exactly. As an example, you get routines for *File Familiarization, File Footing and Control, Exception Analysis, Summary Analysis, Confirmation of Accounts, Selection and Statistical Sampling.*

The audit package you choose depends upon your hardware. EDP-AUDITOR runs on IBM or compatible systems. CARS operates on IBM, non-IBM or mixed systems, as well as mini's EDP-AUDITOR/3 runs on IBM System/3s. Sign up for the *free seminar* most convenient to you.

Database Systems

Free Seminars.

Dates and Cities

APRIL		12	Austin, TX	27	Salt Lake City, UT
21	Atlanta, GA	12	Harrisburg, PA	28	St. Louis, MO
21	Denver, CO	12	Tampa, FL	**JUNE**	
21	Fresno, CA	12	Winnipeg, MAN	2	Billings, MT
21	Kansas City, MO	13	Spokane, WA	2	Chicago, IL
21	Philadelphia, PA	14	Canoga Park, CA	2	Indianapolis, IN
21	Quebec City, QUE	14	Montreal, QUE	2	Newport Beach, CA
28	Rochester, NY	14	Westbury, NY	2	Oklahoma City, OK
28	Cleveland, OH	19	Syracuse, NY	9	Atlantic City, NJ
28	San Diego, CA	19	Vancouver, BC	9	New Orleans, LA
29	Portland, OR	20	Buffalo, NY	9	Toronto, ONT
30	Cincinnati, OH	20	Calgary, ALT	10	Columbus, OH
30	Milwaukee, WI	20	Omaha, NB	10	Winston-Salem, NC
MAY		21	Des Moines, IA	11	Phoenix, AZ
5	Boise, ID	21	Jacksonville, FL	11	Seattle, WA
5	Tulsa, OK	21	San Jose, CA	11	Stamford, CT
6	Hartford, CT	26	Albuquerque, NM	16	Atlanta, GA
7	Birmingham, AL	26	Pittsburgh, PA	16	Las Vegas, NV

I want to attend your EDP-AUDIT seminar in:

_____ City on _____ Date

My computer is _____

Name/Title _____

Name/Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Mail to: Rosalie Cope,
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

CW/April 6

Audit Software: Cullinane

'Adabas-M' Security Upgraded

RESTON, Va. — Adabas-M, the Software AG of North America, Inc. implementation of the Adabas data base management system (DBMS) for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and PDP computers, has been enhanced to include data base protection and recovery features and a new logging system.

Adabas-M is a dictionary-driven DBMS utilizing value-based inverted and relational technology. The reentrant multithreaded Adabas-M Nucleus runs under the DEC RSX-11M, RSX-11M+, IAS and VMS operating systems.

Protection and recovery features include an automatic restart/recovery feature that the vendor said guarantees the physical integrity of the data base.

There also is a set of data base administration (DBA) utilities to save, restore and regenerate a system and protect it against disk head crashes and other failures.

The logging system provides asynchronous, multibuffered capture of compressed before-record images and compressed data base update transactions. Logging is a recycling disk journal, which supports concurrent archiving to permanent storage by a DBA utility.

The Adabas-M complete package is priced at $40,000. It can be leased on a one- to five-year basis, with monthly rentals from $1,800 to $800, from 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

PXS Supplements EDX For IBM Series/1 Users

SAN FRANCISCO — The Program Executive System (PXS), a supplement to the EDX operating system for users of the IBM Series/1 minicomputers, is available from Alan Hochschild, Inc.

PXS manages application software much as the Series/1 operating system, EDX, manages system hardware, the vendor said. It performs functions that normally must be coded during application development or handled by an operator at execution time.

The system provides data base management, report writing, CRT terminal handling, calculation support, date arithmetic, sorting, primary and secondary indexing, automatic system initialization and file recovery, menu processing, program and utility chaining with interprogram communications, report spooling, virtual memory support and 3101 terminal support in the buffered mode.

With PXS, programmers can write programs using instructions addressed to a "logical executive," which carries them out by invoking service routines, analogous to subroutines, that have been prewritten and pretested.

To assist in debugging, a PXS subsystem called AID will trace an operating program and relate each instruction to the source code that called it.

A license for the complete development components of PXS is $1,250. An operations license is $1,250 per processor. Two program generators and a documentation system also are available as supplements to PXS.

The vendor is located at Suite 1411, 601 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115.

MCBA has 'em all!

A complete roundup of TI packages!

✓ Accounts Payable ✓ Accounts Receivable (with Sales Analysis) ✓ Payroll
✓ Order Entry/Invoicing (with Inventory Control) ✓ General Ledger
✓ Mailing List Maintenance (with Letter Printing)

These field-proven applications provide a solid base for use in most small-to-medium-sized businesses.

Based upon system designs implemented on several brands of mini-computers and currently in operation by thousands of users, these packages incorporate the most in-demand features and require little-or-no modification.

New User Manuals are now available. Detailed and example-oriented, they make excellent training guides for the new user.

For informative literature, sample reports and demo versions with sample data on these mature and economical TI packages, OEM's, ISO's and System Integrators should contact our Sales Department.

When it comes to TI business applications, MCBA has 'em all!

So can you.

MCBA®

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone: (213) 247-9050 Telex: 194188

MCBA® is the registered trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.

System Keeps Utility Records

MINNEAPOLIS — A utility billing system designed to keep records of customer names and addresses, as well as services used by customers, is available from Lawson Associates.

Designed for water utilities, the software can be adapted to other companies offering services such as gas and electricity, the vendor claimed. In addition, the product allows individual customer meter information to be incorporated directly into the billing system.

The system automatically produces the initial water bills, plus past-due notices for each customer. The water bill is produced on a specific date, while the past-due and final notices are produced if the first statement is not paid within a specified time period, a spokesman said.

The price for the utility billing system is $20,000, the vendor said from 2021 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55413.

Radio and TV System Offered for DG Users

HARRISBURG, Pa. — A radio and television broadcast business management system for Data General Corp. users is being offered by Midstate Computing Services, Inc.

The turnkey system, which can be purchased or leased, includes a co-op coding and billing system, an order/entry form which eliminates the need for a separately prepared computer entry form and a daily log which provides Federal Communications Commission compliance regulation data.

A voice/data communications link is provided between the support center and the Ultacom system, the firm said.

The costs for the system start at $41,500 from the firm, which can be reached through P.O. Box 1459, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105.

Presenting a major new source for software solutions.

It's one of the largest suppliers of software in the world.

Its products are in place in over 1,000 locations.

It's backed up by the full resources of one of America's largest corporations.

It has years of experience, and yet it's brand new.

It's TSI International.

The product of merging Turnkey Systems Inc. with Program Products Incorporated.

TSI International's product is software. But more than that, it's software that produces results. Yet is easy to install, use and maintain. And is backed by an efficient, responsive support and service staff.

Hardworking products like The Data Analyzer, the most flexible information reporting system available.

The Audit Analyzer, the ultimate system for EDP auditing.

Project Monitor, the easy-to-use automated project control system.

CICS/MM,™ the programmer productivity tool for CICS.

Docu/Master,™ the new on-line text storage and retrieval system.

Key/Master,® the on-line data entry system for CICS.

And Task/Master,® the world's leading independently supplied TP monitor.

To find out how TSI International can help you see software in a whole new light, call one of the following offices: Norwalk, CT 203-853-2884; Montvale, NJ 201-391-9800; Woburn, MA 617-935-5984; Atlanta, GA 404-432-2149; Southfield, MI 313-353-7430; Lombard, IL 312-629-6404; Markham, ON 416-495-0182; Dallas, TX 214-386-8604; Los Gatos, CA 408-395-6600; Tustin, CA 714-730-1737; Croydon, England 01-680 7778; Paris, France (1)538-99-00; Munich, West Germany (89)222002.

Hardworking software that's easy to use.

National CSS

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International

System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

Covers Major Exchanges

Rapidata Net Gains Stock Service

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Rapidquote II, a data base service providing current and historic trading, financial and descriptive information on more than 32,000 securities traded on the major Nortn American exchanges, is available on Rapidata, Inc.'s time-sharing network.

Designed to meet the information needs of the investment professional, Rapidquote II provides over 12 years of daily historical price/volume information on common and preferred stocks, bonds, options and mutual funds.

Also included are complete dividend and stock distribution statistics for equity issues, bond interest payment data for debt issues and rankings and beta coefficients for use in analyzing risks associated with various securities.

The data base was developed by Capital Market Systems, Inc. and is updated daily from information provided by Telstat Systems, Inc.

Charges for Rapidquote II are based on standard computer resource usage costs, Rapidata said from 20 New Dutch Lane, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Multikey System Geared To Replace Prime's 'Midas'

PHOENIX — A multikey file management system has been developed by Database Systems Corp. as an alternative to Prime Computer, Inc.'s Midas, an Isam software package that runs on Prime's Series 50 system.

Named Fast, the system was designed to enhance throughput characteristics of Prime's interactive multiterminal, multitasking capabilities, according to the vendor spokesman.

It provides program logic for networking, multiterminal threading to the file structure and processing duplicate values.

Simultaneous Access

Simultaneous accessing of records by any number of users is allowed, and the locking of records for writing occurs only at the lowest possible level. Any of up to 199 keys can be specified as a unique value.

A compatible interface for all existing users of Prime's Midas is provided to allow current programs of either Cobol or Fortran to be used without recompilation.

Fast is available on a per-CPU license basis for $10,000. OEM and multiple-site discounts are available, the vendor said.

Database Systems Corp. is located at Suite 201, 1846 E. Camelback Road, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.

It's like multiplying your CICS programming staff by ten.

TRANS IV lets you increase programming productivity ten times or more – without adding CICS programmers.

This solution-oriented application development system performs CICS/VS functions automatically.

With it, programmers can write on-line application programs interactively, without referring to CICS macros or internals.

Features For Productivity. With TRANS IV, you can define files and display formats in real time – also procedures unique to your applications (like edit and range checks).

TRANS IV gives you on-line error correction and test/debug capabilities – without cards, batch processing, or programming.

TRANS IV operates under all releases of CICS/VS.

With our Informatics classes and learning aids, programmers are fully productive with TRANS IV within a week.

The Problem Solver. If you've got a scarcity of CICS expertise and a growing demand for on-line applications, find out the details of TRANS IV.

It's an impressive system that can help you go a long way toward maximizing your CICS investment. In a very short time.

TRANS IV is one more way Implementation Systems from Informatics help you manage human energy problems.

Call or fill out the coupon for more information. Or attach your business card to the coupon.

Implementation Systems Product Management TIV-CW-4681
21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California 91304 (213) 887-9121
Telex: 69-8715 Cable: INFORMATICS
informatics inc
☐ Send me more information about TRANS IV.
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form.
Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone (____)_____
CPU_____ Operating System_____

TRANS IV for DOS/VSE by Informatics®

The Information Management Company.

Access Offers Forecasting Tool For DG Systems

WELLESLEY, Mass. — A software package for minicomputers said to provide capabilities for computer-assisted forecasting, planning and analysis for business managers and scientists has been announced by Access Technology, Inc.

Supercomp can be used to develop detailed business plans including profit and loss, cash flow and balance sheet projections, the vendor claimed.

The package was designed to be run on most systems manufactured by Data General Corp., the vendor spokesman said.

Supercomp leases for $950 with annual updates and enhancements available from Access Technology, Inc., 103 Central St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Tool Integrates 'Power' Into JCL

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. — Philinda Software, Inc. has announced a software package for IBM's Power/VSE that allows Power commands to be entered within the job control language (JCL).

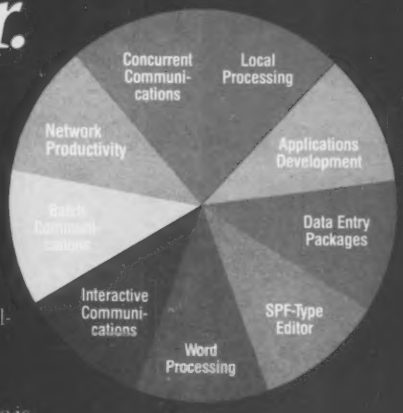
Job control can be set up to automatically release or alter jobs or classes of jobs during job stream processing. This, the vendor claimed, relieves the operator from performing these functions.

The package is called Power-by-Batch and costs $95 from the vendor at 527 W. Kerr, Springfield, Mo. 65083.

IBM Communication Network Users:

Introducing the instant network productivity expander.

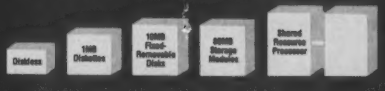
One low-cost multifunction tool to triple the productivity of your communication networks.



Triple? We'll let you decide.

Imagine that your average terminal response time is two seconds. Then, estimate the savings in high-cost manpower from shifting TSO/SPF-type program development to local mode. Next, picture your 3270-type terminal operators entering at rates of up to 20,000 keystrokes/hour. With no screen polling. And with local validation at about the level of a key-disk data entry system. Add to those benefits line operation in either queued batch or interactive mode at up to 9600 BPS. With your controllers handling both RJE and interactive devices concurrently.

Five System Family



Now total the benefits: major host offloading, large reductions in resubmissions, nearly instant response times, far lower line costs, and most important, an enormous improvement in the productivity of data entry operators, programmers and network facilities.

Triple the productivity? Close. There must be a catch. But there isn't. Nor is there a conversion problem. With Raytheon's new PTS/1200 series controllers, you can convert part or all of your 3270-type and 2780/3780/HASP-type networks to this level of performance quickly and easily. For only a few extra dollars per operator station per month.

The new PTS/1200 product family consists of five controllers, ranging from a "diskless" model for simple network expansion tasks, to the large model shared resource processor, which provides non-stop local or distributed processing capabilities and storage capacity to 320 megabytes.

The hardware is needed to support the functions. Nine of them. Including stand-alone local processing in a multi-tasking mode. Applications development supported by powerful software tools. Four brand new data entry packages for transaction and batch entry. RAYCODE, our well-known SPF-type editor. RAYWORD, our word processing powerhouse.

Nine Functions

And four of the most comprehensive data communications capabilities in the industry. INTERACTIVE: 3270 bisynch, asynch, synchronous PARS and 3274-type SNA/SDLC, our 3270 bisynch features dual-upline, so any terminal can call two hosts. BATCH: 2780, 2780 multi-drop, 3780 and HASP bisynch, plus 3776 Mod 3 and 4 SDLC. NETWORKING: multi-drop 3270 downline support, point-to-point and TTY line concentration. And a level of CONCURRENT COMMUNICATIONS unmatched in the industry: 3270+3780, or 3274+3776, or BSC+SDLC, or SNA interactive+bisynch batch—on one controller.

Raytheon developed these network productivity aids over the past eight years. You have to be good to replace IBM, and Raytheon is the world's largest independent supplier of IBM-replacement terminal systems. We have more than 150,000 such terminals in use today.

So when we say triple, we mean triple. Make us prove it to you. Find out more about the new PTS/1200 systems.

Call today: 800-343-6676

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals ☐ Distributed Processing Systems
☐ Word Processing Systems ☐ Minicomputers
☐ Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

Mainframe-Level Capability

Mini-Based Cobol Introduced

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A minicomputer-based Cobol compiler that reportedly provides mainframe-level business processing capability has been introduced by Convergent Technologies, Inc.

Convergent Cobol meets the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) Cobol-74 standard at the General Services Administration's (GSA) low/intermediate level with extensions that enable users to employ the video capability of Convergent systems.

The indexed sequential access method (Isam) package introduced with the Cobol compiler provides single and multiuser random access to data identified by multiple keys.

The Sort/Merge facility supports both variable and fixed-length records. Multilevel sorts of up to 15 levels are possible.

The Convergent Cobol compiler is available for $2,500, while the Isam package is $3,000. The Sort/Merge facility is listed at $1,000. OEM volume discounts are available.

The vendor is located at 2500 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Plycom Service Adds Accounts Receivables

PLYMOUTH, Ind. — Plycom Services, Inc. has added an Accounts Receivable System to its line of accounting software products designed specifically for a time-sharing environment running on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 systems.

The software accommodates both open-item and balance-forward types of customers and provides for multidivision or multicompany corporations, the vendor claimed.

The package is priced at $7,000 and is available immediately from Plycom Services, Inc., P.O. Box 160, Plymouth, Ind. 46563.

Our users did it again... IDMS receives highest ratings in new Datamation survey

The judges, DBMS users, were tough. However, we've been hearing from our users all along that IDMS is the best system on the market for use with IBM hardware. In fact, IDMS is the only DBMS to make the Datapro honor roll four years in a row, and now the Datamation survey shows IDMS #1 again.

1980's survey was conducted jointly by Data Decisions and Beta Research. It was published in the December issue of Datamation and is the most comprehensive evaluation of off-the-shelf software ever compiled. Over 5,000 users of 161 different packages at over 4,700 sites were asked to rate their software with respect to features, functions, and performance. It was a tough competition, and IDMS came out the winner in the IBM category.

We're glad IDMS users feel the way they do. To find out why IDMS is so highly rated, attend the next free seminar in your area.

FREE SEMINARS

All seminars are conducted by recognized experts in their subject. The seminars are tailored to management and present the complete family of software systems from Cullinane, including IDMS, the dictionary-driven DBMS that meets the six key factors for success in database systems.

Database Systems

Dates and Cities

APRIL		28	San Diego, CA	7	Birmingham, AL
21	Atlanta, GA	29	Cincinnati, OH	12	Bakersfield, CA
21	Kansas City, MO	29	Memphis, TN	12	Grand Rapids, MI
21	Philadelphia, PA	29	Portland, OR	12	Harrisburg, PA
21	Quebec City, QUE	29	Tulsa, OK	12	Madison, WI
23	Denver, CO	30	Milwaukee, WI	12	Tampa, FL
28	Cleveland, OH	**MAY**		12	Toledo, OH
28	Melbourne, FL	5	Roanoke, VA	12	Winnipeg, MAN
28	Omaha, NB	5	Springfield, MO	14	Austin, TX
28	Rochester, NY	6	Hartford, CT	14	Montreal, QUE

I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ Date

in _____ City

Name/Title _____

Name/Title _____

Company/Department _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

My computer is _____

Mail to: Rosalie Cope
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

Database: Cullinane

CW/4-6

Accudata Offers Hospital Records On TI 990 Line

ATLANTA — Accudata, Inc. has introduced a Hospital Financial Computer System for Texas Instruments, Inc. 990 series processors.

The financial system is fully integrated throughout and has the ability to hold detail records of financial accounts indefinitely.

Other features include word processing features and the firm said it will announce an on-line medical records for inpatients package, a company spokesman said.

The basic package costs $25,000. The basic system with the on-line medical records package and an inventory package will be available in June and will cost $35,000.

Accudata is headquartered at Suite 1010B, 4488 N. Shallowfield Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30338.

Graphics Package Designs Offices

DENVER — Auto-Trol Technology Corp. has announced a graphics application system for the design and layout of office interiors.

Used in conjunction with Auto-Trol's AD/380 automated design and drafting system, the Facilities Management Design System enables a designer to interactively develop two- and three-dimensional interior layouts, as well as management reports.

The Facilities Management Design System costs $10,000, according to the vendor at 12500 N. Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80233.

SAVE 20% ON
IBM
8100
Compatible
Loop Station Connectors
From
Sim Ware, Inc.
32218 W. Chicago
Livonia, MI 48150
(313) 422-5470

Despite Support Complaints

Users Give Net Processors High Scores

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Many users consider vendor technical support for communications processors less than good, but a recent Datapro Research Corp. user poll also found several processor models rated good to excellent in overall satisfaction.

High marks in overall satisfaction went to unspecified Burroughs Corp. communications processors; Honeywell, Inc.'s Datanet 355; IBM's 3704 and 3705; Memorex Corp.'s 1270; NCR Corp.'s 3650 and unspecified NCR models. These processors garnered average scores of at least 3.5 on Datapro's usual subjective scale of four points for "excellent," three points for "good," two points for "fair" and one point for "poor."

Some vendors reaped high scores for one model, but low scores for another. In overall satisfaction, the lowest rating went to Honeywell's Datanet 6632, which averaged 2.3. The Datanet 6632 also ranked worst in throughput (2.3), worst in quality of vendor software (2.0), nearly worst in vendor technical support (2.3), but nearly best in hardware reliability (3.7).

The lowest rating in technical support went to Computer Communications, Inc.'s (CCI) CC-80 and CC-40 models, grouped together at 1.8. A score of 3.0 was the highest average in technical support given any model in the Datapro survey; tied at that not-so-lofty plateau were the Honeywell Datanet 355, IBM 3705, Memorex 1380 and NCR 3650.

Plurality Uses IBM

A clear plurality of the Datapro survey's 262 respondents uses IBM's 3705 — a communications processor family the vendor has just expanded, despite widespread speculation IBM is due to announce a replacement family to go with the emerging H series of mainframes. The 3705 copped a respectable 3.5 average in overall satisfaction and was also near the top in hardware reliability and promptness of maintenance. The family earned at least 3.0 averages in every category of evaluation.

IBM's 3704 communications processor family also pulled a 3.5 average in overall satisfaction and a 3.7 in reliability. Its lowest score, 2.8, came in technical support, but that still amounted to a tie for second

(Continued on Page 86)

Processor	Number of User Responses	Number of Units Installed	Average No. of Lines per Unit	Average No. of Terminals per Unit	User Ratings*															
					Overall Satisfaction					Ease of Installation					Throughput					
					WA	E	G	F	P	WA	E	G	F	P	WA	E	G	F	P
Burroughs B 874	5	6	9	57	3.2	1	4	0	0	2.8	2	1	1	1	3.2	1	4	0	0
Burroughs, other models	3	3	57	63	4.0	3	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	3.7	2	1	0	0
Subtotals	8	9	27	59	3.5	4	4	0	0	3.3	5	1	1	1	3.4	3	5	0	0
CCI CC 8	4	7	37	202	3.3	2	1	1	0	2.5	1	1	1	1	3.3	1	3	0	0
CCI CC-80 & CC-40	6	18	89	633	3.3	2	4	0	0	2.5	1	3	0	2	3.6	3	2	0	0
Subtotals	10	25	68	460	3.3	4	5	1	0	2.5	2	4	1	3	3.4	4	5	0	0
DEC, all models	3	3	22	22	3.0	1	1	1	0	2.7	1	1	0	1	3.0	1	1	1	0
Honeywell Datanet 355	3	4	54	207	3.7	2	1	0	0	3.0	0	3	0	0	3.7	2	1	0	0
Honeywell Datanet 6632	3	4	32	96	2.3	0	2	0	1	3.0	1	1	1	0	2.3	0	2	0	1
Honeywell, other models	4	5	30	88	3.3	1	3	0	0	3.0	0	4	0	0	3.0	0	4	0	0
Subtotals	10	13	38	126	3.1	3	6	0	1	3.0	1	8	1	0	3.0	2	7	0	1
IBM 2701	3	3	3	3	3.0	1	1	1	0	2.7	1	0	2	0	3.0	1	1	1	0
IBM 3704	26	29	9	47	3.5	14	11	1	0	3.2	8	17	0	1	3.3	10	15	1	0
IBM 3705	92	114	45	365	3.5	49	38	4	0	3.1	25	51	13	2	3.4	46	39	4	2
Subtotals	121	146	36	288	3.5	64	50	6	0	3.1	34	68	15	3	3.4	57	55	6	2
Memorex 1270	17	25	25	79	3.6	11	6	0	0	3.2	6	9	2	0	3.4	6	10	0	0
Memorex 1380	3	3	100	122	3.0	1	1	1	0	2.0	0	1	1	1	3.7	2	1	0	0
Subtotals	20	28	36	85	3.6	12	7	1	0	3.1	6	10	3	1	3.4	8	11	0	0
NCR 3650	34	48	58	139	3.5	20	12	2	0	3.2	10	18	5	0	3.5	21	8	5	0
NCR 3670	21	38	170	408	2.9	9	8	4	0	3.1	4	14	2	0	3.6	9	11	0	0
NCR 3690	12	30	130	872	3.3	4	8	0	0	3.2	2	10	0	0	3.4	6	5	1	0
NCR, unspecified models	3	5	24	141	3.7	2	1	0	0	2.3	0	2	0	1	3.3	1	2	0	0
Subtotals	70	121	102	345	3.4	35	29	6	0	3.1	16	44	7	1	3.4	37	26	6	0
Periphonics T-Comm 7	3	3	15	1001	3.0	0	3	0	0	2.0	0	0	3	0	3.3	1	2	0	0
Sperry Univac, all models	5	11	61	224	3.0	2	2	0	1	2.8	2	0	3	0	2.8	1	2	2	0
All Others	12	18	28	98	3.1	3	7	2	0	2.8	3	3	6	0	3.2	5	5	1	1
TOTAL	262	377	54	276	3.4	128	114	17	2	3.0	70	139	40	10	3.4	119	119	16	4

	User Ratings*																			
	Hardware Reliability					Promptness of Maintenance					Quality of Maintenance					Manufacturer's Software					Manufacturer's Technical Support				
	WA	E	G	F	P	WA	E	G	F	P	WA	E	G	F	P	WA	E	G	F	P	WA	E	G	F	P
Burroughs B 874	3.6	3	2	0	0	3.2	1	4	0	0	3.0	1	3	1	0	3.4	2	3	0	0	2.2	0	1	4	0
Burroughs, other models	4.0	3	0	0	0	3.7	2	1	0	0	3.3	2	0	1	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	2.3	0	1	2	0
Subtotals	3.8	6	2	0	0	3.4	3	5	0	0	3.1	3	3	2	0	3.6	5	3	0	0	2.3	0	2	6	0
CCI CC-80 & CC-40	3.3	2	1	1	0	2.8	2	0	1	1	2.5	1	0	3	0	2.8	1	1	2	0	1.8	0	1	1	2
CCI CC-8	3.5	4	1	1	0	3.3	3	2	1	0	3.3	3	2	1	0	2.8	2	1	3	0	2.2	1	0	4	1
Subtotals	3.4	6	2	2	0	3.1	5	2	2	1	3.0	4	2	4	0	2.8	3	2	5	0	2.0	1	1	5	3
DEC, all models	3.7	2	1	0	0	2.7	1	0	2	0	3.3	3	2	1	0	2.8	2	1	3	0	2.2	1	0	4	1
Honeywell Datanet 355	3.7	2	1	0	0	3.3	1	2	0	0	3.3	1	2	0	0	3.0	0	3	0	0	3.0	0	3	0	0
Honeywell Datanet 6632	3.7	2	1	0	0	3.3	2	0	1	0	3.3	2	0	1	0	2.0	0	1	1	1	2.3	1	0	1	1
Honeywell, other models	3.0	0	4	0	0	3.3	1	3	0	0	3.3	1	3	0	0	3.3	1	3	0	0	2.0	0	1	4	0
Subtotals	3.4	4	6	0	0	3.3	4	5	1	0	3.3	4	5	1	0	2.8	1	7	1	1	2.4	1	3	5	1
IBM 2701	3.0	1	1	1	0	2.7	1	1	0	1	2.7	1	1	0	1	2.7	1	1	0	1	2.3	1	0	1	1
IBM 3704	3.7	19	5	2	3	3.3	10	15	1	0	3.1	8	15	2	1	3.0	3	19	4	0	2.8	5	16	4	1
IBM 3705	3.7	68	21	2	0	3.5	46	39	4	1	3.4	41	49	1	1	3.3	28	40	21	1	3.0	20	47	16	3
Subtotals	3.7	88	27	5	0	3.4	57	55	5	2	3.3	50	65	3	3	3.0	32	60	25	2	3.0	26	63	21	5
Memorex 1270	3.6	10	7	0	0	3.8	5	8	3	0	3.1	2	13	1	0	2.7	2	3	0	2	2.6	2	7	3	2
Memorex 1380	3.3	1	2	0	0	2.3	0	1	2	0	2.7	0	2	1	0	2.7	0	2	1	0	3.0	0	3	0	0
Subtotals	3.6	11	9	0	0	3.0	5	9	5	0	3.0	2	15	2	0	2.7	2	5	1	2	2.7	2	10	3	2
NCR 3650	3.8	27	7	0	0	3.5	17	13	1	0	3.4	16	12	3	0	3.1	11	15	8	0	3.0	12	9	13	0
NCR 3670	3.5	12	7	2	0	3.3	7	12	1	0	3.0	4	13	2	1	2.9	2	15	4	0	2.7	5	7	7	2
NCR 3690	2.6	4	6	2	0	3.0	1	10	1	0	3.0	1	10	1	0	3.3	5	6	1	0	2.5	2	3	6	1
NCR, other models	3.7	2	1	0	0	3.3	1	2	0	0	3.3	1	2	0	0	2.7	0	2	1	0	2.7	0	2	1	0
Subtotals	3.6	45	21	4	0	3.3	26	37	3	0	3.2	22	37	6	1	3.1	18	38	14	0	2.8	19	21	27	3
Periphonics T-Comm 7	3.7	2	1	0	0	3.3	1	2	0	0	3.3	1	2	0	0	2.7	0	2	1	0	2.0	0	1	2	0
Sperry Univac, all models	3.2	3	1	0	1	3.4	3	1	1	0	3.2	2	2	1	0	2.5	1	1	1	1	2.8	1	2	2	0
All others	3.5	6	6	0	0	3.2	6	2	2	1	3.1	5	3	2	1	2.9	2	4	3	0	2.8	3	3	3	1
TOTAL	3.6	173	76	11	1	3.3	111	118	24	4	3.2	94	136	21	5	3.0	64	124	52	6	2.8	53	107	76	15

*User ratings report the number of users responding Excellent (E), Good (G), Fair (F), and Poor (P) for each category. The weighted averages (WA) were calculated by weighting the four ratings on a 4, 3, 2, 1 basis.

Datapro Charts

Users' Ratings of Communications Processors

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

for a variety of terminals

☐ **Series 150A**

300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .

$127

with tape interface

☐ **302C2-13**

Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers

$325

with universal interface

☐ **Series 302A,B**

300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces

$175

See us at NCC Booth #520

☐ **300 - 1200 baud modem** ☐ **2400 - 9600 baud modem** ☐ **Limited distance modem**

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

ComData 7900 N. Nagle Ave. Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-9600 New York 212/267-3696 Los Angeles 213/624-0550

member of IDCMA

acoustic couplers

'Datanalysis' Package Targets Optimum Data Compression

MACON, Ga. — One way to cut transmission costs is to transmit less, so the prudent data communications manager is ever on the lookout for practical techniques that "compress" data, getting things said with fewer bits to the byte or block.

Datanalysis, a software package from 4-Degree Consulting here, reportedly helps the user verify how compressed data can get with a given technique. Since any user with access to a well-stocked library of published algorithms can have many compression techniques to choose from, 4-Degree argues that software able to indicate which technique may be best for a given data base environment can simplify network management and lead to substantial savings on telephone bills.

Datanalysis goes for at least $750 for a single location operation, but can save many thousands of dollars in a data transmission budget, a 4-Degree spokesman claimed from 4736 Oxford Road, Macon, Ga. 31210.

PAIRED CHARACTER COMPRESSION ANALYSIS

PAIR/COUNT		PAIR/COUNT		PAIR/COUNT		PAIR/COUNT		PAIR/COUNT		PAIR/COUNT	
_I	156	TE	149	RI	110	UT	108	PU	96	_W	85
E_	80	TI	75	IN	75	_C	72	OR	70	_F	68
RE	68	N_	66	AT	66	MA	60	EN	59	SE	56
_D	55	AL	55	IR	53	FO	53	T_	52	O_	52
ON	50	L_	48	R_	46	D_	46	HA	46	S_	45
EN	45	SU	45	CO	43	AR	42	IS	40	_T	39
NT	39	LA	39	SI	38	_S	37	TH	37	AN	35
IT	34	_E	33	PA	33	TO	33	_R	33	HE	31
RA	30	MM	30	IA	30	TO	29	WE	29	ME	28
UB	28	LE	27	EQ	26	IM	26	H_	25	OU	25
AC	25	GR	24	CH	24	NE	24	_O	24	NU	24
LI	24	CT	23	OM	23	PR	23	ND	22	IL	22
TA	22	_P	22	DA	22	NA	21	_A	21	AI	21
NG	21	RO	20	MP	20	HS	20	AB	20	NO	19
CE	19	LY	19	RS	19	HC	19	YS	19	BE	18
RD	18	HG	18	IX	18	HI	18	HO	18	FI	18
IP	18	HU	18	ST	18	HQ	17	_B	17	DI	17
HW	17	HY	17	HK	17	HM	17	GO	17	_N	16
PI	16	CU	16	HD	16	G_	16	UE	16	UN	16
AP	16	EG	16	WO	16	CS	16	MI	15	ED	15
HN	15	EL	15	HH	14	PE	14	RR	14	TR	14
TS	14	HB	14	X_	14	HV	14	UR	14	G_	14
ES	14	OS	14	EP	14	HR	13	HF	13	HT	13

TOTAL COMBINATIONS FOUND: 4528

Sample Printout From 4-Degree's Datanalysis Package

POS Unit Offers RS-232 Link

ATLANTA — Software Sciences, Inc. is offering an asynchronous RS-232 or RS-422 CRT terminal with integral journal roll receipt printer and cash tray.

The Post 8000 point-of-sale (POS) terminal features a P31 green phosphor video display unit that is fully programmable for 24 lines by 80 characters, an alphanumeric typewriter-like keyboard with separate numeric keypad and special function key row, and self-test diagnostics, the vendor claimed.

The product costs $3,995, the vendor said from 2814 New Spring Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

Processors Get High Scores

(Continued from Page 85)

place.

In contrasting how these processors are used, Datapro indicated that the model with the highest average number of attached terminals per unit was Periphonics Corp.'s T-Comm 7. Only three users of the Exxon Corp. affiliate's processor responded to the survey, noting an average of 1,001 terminals per unit, compared with 872, 408 and 365 terminals per unit for NCR 3690, NCR 3670 and IBM 3705, respectively.

As to average number of lines per communications processor, Datapro reported 170 lines per NCR 3670, 130 lines per NCR 3690, 100 lines per Memorex 1380, 45 lines per IBM 3705 and a 15-line average for the Periphonics T-Comm 7.

The Datapro survey of users' experiences with communications processors is available in the research company's annual "All About Communications Processors" report. The $15 report can be ordered from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

IBM System 34
CABLE & CONNECTORS
BOTH BULK
AND PREASSEMBLED
• FAST DELIVERY
• COMPETITIVE PRICES
ANIXTER BROS. INC.
2230 Brummel Pl. • Evanston, Ill. 60202
(312) 869-8000

Quadstar Credit Systems, Mini Host Run on Series/1

DALLAS — Quadstar Corp. has unveiled three products: Mini Host, to control automatic teller machines; the Credit Card Collection System (CCCS); and the Card Authorization System (CAS).

All were designed to work on IBM Series/1 computers.

With the Mini Host, transactions originated at ATMs can be intercepted and processed by the system or switched to one or more host processing centers, according to the vendor.

The price for a double CPU system is approximately $300,000, Quadstar said.

CCCS is a stand-alone, minicomputer-based system utilized to prompt collection of credit card overlimit and delinquent accounts. CCCS costs approximately $100,000 for a single CPU system, the firm said.

CAS is a dual Series/1 minicomputer system designed to support credit and debit card authorization. It interfaces to national credit card authorization networks and front ends a host CPU for inbound and outbound credit card transaction authorization, the spokesman said.

CAS costs approximately $100,000 for a single CPU system.

Quadstar Corp. is headquartered at Suite 145, 12700 Preston Road, Dallas, Texas 75230.

Racal Adds Six Options To 303 Protocol Translator

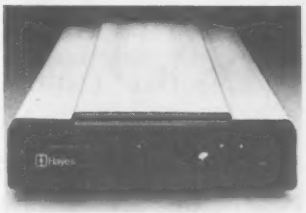
CHICAGO — Racal-Telesystems, Inc. has unveiled six protocol options for its 303 Protocol Translator, which reportedly permits cross-communication among DP and word processing equipment having different protocols and formats.

Users may now select up to 11 software options that reportedly enable word processors to originate and exchange information with mainframes, minicomputers, other word processors and intelligent printers over hard-wired or telecommunications lines.

Previously, the product offered compatible word processing among systems using Digital Equipment Corp., IBM OS/6, Lexitron, Inc., Vydec, Inc. and Wang Laboratories, Inc. equipment. Additional capabilities extend to IBM 6670 laser printer systems, as well as systems using Dictaphone Corp. 2000, CPT Corp., AM Jacquard Systems, Inc. asynchronous Ascii and bisynchronous Ebcdic.

The 303 Protocol Translator costs $8,350 and up from 410 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Modem Handles Multilanguages



The Hayes Smartmodem

NORCROSS, GA. — A modem designed for use with RS-232C-compatible computers or terminals, and which can reportedly be program-controlled in any language by Ascii character strings, is available from Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

The product analyzes and executes commands and in response sends result codes which, at the user's discretion, can be English-like words or decimal digits, the vendor claimed.

The modem can be connected to any telephone in the U.S. via either Touch-Tone or pulse dialing, a spokesman said.

The modem costs $279, the vendor said from 5835 Peachtree Corners East, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

Centigram Terminal Gives Voice Output

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A voice-output terminal designed to provide high quality digital speech and extensive vocabulary at low bit rates is available from Centigram Corp.

The Logically Integrated Speech Annunciator (Lisa) operates at 4,800 bit/sec and thus reduces the cost of storage and transmission lines, the vendor claimed, and said 1M byte of disk storage equals one hour of speech.

The single-unit price is $3,450, Centigram said from Suite 108, 155A Moffett Park Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Charles A. Lindbergh where are you now?

On the morning of May 21, 1927, people woke to a smaller world than the one they fell asleep in. One man with limitless courage and a burning vision had taken an existing machine and changed history with it.

The progress of technology is only partly the development of new tools. The rest is the acts of people who took existing tools and accomplished new things with them. That is the business that Computer Sciences Corporation is in.

Today's machines are computers and CSC is looking for people to fly them.

Computer hardware design has evolved at a dizzying pace in the past decade. The possibilities that chip technology and integrated circuitry provide are staggering. What's needed now are architectural and systems engineering methodologies sophisticated enough to realize this new potential.

Computer Sciences Corporation is uniquely suited to a leadership role in these areas. CSC has been and is a pioneer of these skills. Across the earth and far into space, in every imaginable application, CSC's systems have integrated hardware, software and communications to advance the technique of problem solving. In the process, CSC has become the world's leading independent information services company.

The computer is history's most profound tool. Given proper systems design and software systems, it can alter man's relationship with everything he has ever known.

It's the ultimate challenge. Maybe you'd like to help us. If you're good and not afraid to find out how good you really are, you should be in touch with CSC.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Corporate Offices: 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245
6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22046
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City,
the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available.

VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201) 228-0114

WHERE BUSINESS TALKS TO BUSINESS

"One Day" California Computer Shows

CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO BE THERE?

Norm De Nardi's *OEM and end-user* California Computer Shows...extending the limits of information between exhibitor and prospect...under one roof, in a highly charged, professional environment. In just one day, 1 p.m. to 7 p.m., as an exhibitor your company reaches more key decision makers. And that translates into lower costs of sales. As an attendee, you get a hands-on, buyer's eyeview of the latest in computer and computer peripheral products.

"One Day" California Computer Shows—the best investment you'll make in the future of your company.

Each show carefully focuses on a specific segment of the computer equipment market. As an exhibitor, you are virtually guaranteed a prescreened, invited audience of qualified decision makers. And the attendee can get right to their product area of interest, too.

The "One Day" California Computer Shows cut the cost of exhibiting and attending, effectively achieving the lowest-cost-per-prospect contact.

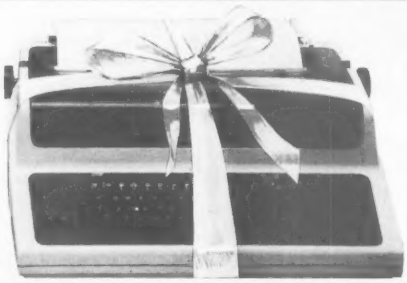
"One Day" California Computer Shows.

March 12, 1981	Inn at the Park Anaheim, CA
April 23, 1981	Hyatt Hotel Palo Alto, CA

Firms typically exhibiting are Tektronix, Ampex, Control Data, Shugart, Centronics, IBM, Data General, Digital Equipment Corporation, Data Products, Perkin-Elmer, Mostek, National Semiconductor, Xerox, Motorola, Versatec, Intersil, Lear Siegler, HP...and the list goes on.

NDN
Norm De Nardi Enterprises
95 Main Street, Los Altos, CA 94022. (415) 941-8440

Invitations are available from participating firms, or NDN Enterprises. Call or write today for information.



LA34 DECwriter IV...~~$995~~ $845. MTI's present to you on our 13th birthday.

$150 off our low price during our birthday month.

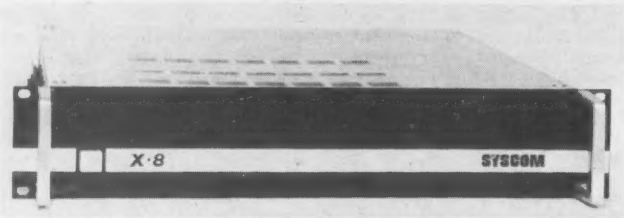
Thanks to our customers, MTI is celebrating its 13th birthday this April. And we want to show our appreciation. That's why we are offering the DECwriter IV at this incredibly low price. This 300 baud desk-top teleprinter is ideal for the office environment and is loaded with features. In addition to a full ASCII keyboard, the LA34 offers adjustable vertical spacing from 6 to 12 lines per inch and variable character widths from 10 to 16.5 cpi. That means you can print a 132 column line on standard 8½ x 11 paper, and file printouts in standard filing cabinets.

Even when we're not having a birthday sale, our lease and purchase prices are hard to beat. MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need for your communications network. Call MTI today.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler, Digital Engineering, Dataproducts, Diablo, Hazeltine, Teletype, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Anderson Jacobson, Racal-Vadic, General DataComm, Control Data, Intel, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Able Computer, Western Peripherals, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

System Gives Messages Via Phone, Telex, TWX



The Syncom Message Master

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A distributed communications system that reportedly interfaces with direct-dial telephone lines, TWX, telex, international telex and leased lines is available from Syscom, Inc.

Depending on the system selected, eight or 32 lines can be in use simultaneously, at bit/sec rates of 50 to 9,600, according to a company spokesman.

The Message Master Features a store-and-forward capability with a 64K-byte character buffer, expandable to 256K bytes.

With this feature, messages can be stored in batches and busy numbers can be automatically redialed, the spokesman said.

The eight-port model starts at $20,000 and the 32-port model $49,750, the vendor said from 470B Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

DCA Includes X.25 Link In System 355 Processor

NORCROSS, Ga. — Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) has incorporated the X.25 packet network interface into its System 355 Master Network Processor.

The DCA X.25 interface is used in two applications: To interface a DCA Integrated Network Architecture (INA) private network to a packet-node host computer with X.25 protocols, and to interface an INA network to an X.25 (public) packet-switched network, such as Telenet, Tymnet or Datapac.

The interface consists of a single module that plugs into a card-file slot of the System 355, thus affording easy installation, the vendor spokesman claimed.

The product will be priced at $1,000 until the end of June, at which time the price will double to $2,000, the vendor said from 303 Technology Park, Atlanta, Ga. 30092.

Daisy Wheel Printer Utilizes RS-232C EIA Interface

LOS ANGELES — A 40-char./sec daisy-wheel printer utilizing the industry standard RS-232C Electronics Industries Association (EIA) communications interface is available from C. Itoh Electronics, Inc.

The addition to the company's Starwriter line features a 96-char. print wheel and a format that accommodates multilingual applications, the vendor claimed.

The printer also produces letter-quality printing with either 136 columns in pica pitch or 163 columns in elite pitch, the vendor said.

The daisy-wheel printer with serial interface is priced at $2,508 with quantity discounts available from C. Itoh Electronics, Inc., 5301 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

Prentice Statistical Multiplexers Meet Custom Net Requirements

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Prentice Corp. is offering three statistical multiplexers designed to meet a variety of custom data network requirements with a standard, off-the-shelf product line.

The Minimux was designed for point-to-point multiplexing. The Unimux is used as an asynchronous to synchronous converter with error correction, and the Multimux reportedly provides statistical multiplexing capabilities for multipoint circuits, the vendor said.

Each unit is microprocessor-controlled, offers automatic request for repetition (ARQ) data link error correction and provides aggregate rates up to 9,600 bit/sec and channel rates up to 9,600 bit/sec, according to the vendor spokesman.

Pricing for the Unimux starts at $895; for the Minimux, $1,150 and the Multimux, $1,650, the vendor said from 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Correction

For more information on the Polynet local network system announced by London-based Logica VTS Ltd. [CW, March 23], contact Logica, Inc. at 341 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Rivals VAX at Lower Cost

Harris Adds Mid-Range 48-Bit Mini

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division has introduced a 48-bit minicomputer system that is said to offer more than double the performance of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/780 and similar 32-bit machines, but at lower cost.

The Harris 300 system features up to 2M bytes of real memory and more than 12M bytes of virtual memory, plus an optional scientific arithmetic unit (SAU) that was designed to support floating-point and certain other operations independent of the central processor, a spokesman said.

The computer also supports up to 80M bytes of Winchester-type disk storage and can handle up to 48 interactive CRT terminals.

Like its four 48-bit system predecessors — the Harris 80, 100, 500 and 800 computers — the mid-range H300 machine functions under the firm's Vulcan operating system software.

Under Vulcan, users can perform concurrent multistream batch processing, interactive time-sharing, data base management and transaction processing functions, the spokesman continued. The recent superminicomputer addition is also reportedly fully compatible with all of its system peers.

Typical Applications

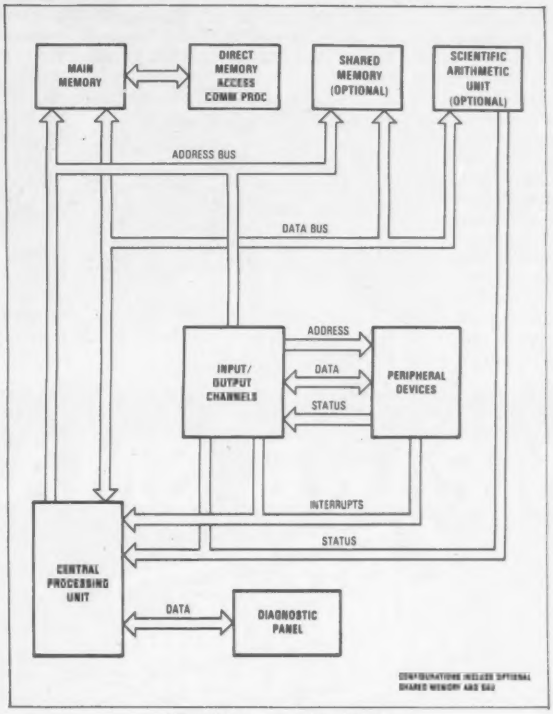
Basically, the H300 is geared for high-performance scientific, engineering and business applications, particularly those that require multiple languages and a multitude of users.

To handle this work load, the system's CPU has 48 lines for data transfers and 20 lines for addressing. The address bits allow up to 1.96M bytes of main memory to be accessed by any subsystem using the bus, the spokesman said.

To save time, the H300 CPU overlaps instruction fetches with executions. While one instruction is being executed, the next sequential instruction is being fetched from main memory, he explained. This instruction set is reportedly compatible with the other 48-bit systems up and down the Harris line.

Although the H300's 2M-byte maximum memory and 12M-byte virtual memory is the same size as that of the VAX-11/780, the 48-bit computer has an effective memory access time that is about 27% faster than DEC's machine. The H300's access time is rated at 290 msec, while the VAX clocks in at about 400 msec, the spokesman noted.

As for performance, the H300 with its optional SAU is rated at 677 in Whetstone tests and the VAX, which does not offer the user a scientific accelerator, comes in at an average of 277. Basically, the SAU provides concurrent floating-point operations independent of the CPU and transfers bit chunks to and from main memory on the system bus.



H300 Major Functional Units

Other features include a universal block channel (UBC), which is a direct memory access channel for high-performance peripheral controllers for disks and magnetic tapes; an integral block channel (IBC), which is a direct memory access channel for a card reader; and a direct memory access communications controller processing (DMACP) for interfacing various terminals to the system.

In addition, there is an integral block channel (IBC) for in-

(Continued on Page 90)

M8210 Memory Board for VAX Replaced

By Plessey Peripheral . . .

IRVINE, Calif. — Plessey Peripheral Systems has announced a 256K-byte add-in memory for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 processors.

Designed as a direct replacement to DEC's M8210, the Plessey board, called the PM-S780, is hardware- and software-compatible with the VAX-11/780 memory subsystem, Plessey claimed.

The data word pattern of Plessey's board is 32K words by 72 bits — 8 bytes data plus 8 ECC bits, ensuring accurate ECC operation, the vendor spokesman claimed.

The board costs $1,770 from Plessey, which is headquartered at 17466 Daimler, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

. . . And Cambex Corp.

WALTHAM, Mass. — Cambex Corp. is offering a single-board 256K-byte add-in memory for main memory expansion of Digital Equipment Corp's. VAX-11/780 computer.

Cambex's VA-780 features full ECC compatibility and uses 16K-byte dynamic random-access memories (RAM) organized as 32K by 72 bits to provide 256K bytes.

The VA-780 is a direct replacement for DEC's M8210 main memory board. It is both hardware- and software-compatible with the host VAX-11/780 memory controller, which determines operating speeds.

Prices start below $1,900, the vendor said from 360 Second Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

DEC Peripherals?
And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. Exactly what you wanted. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time.

We've got'em!

COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

We're The Suppliers
Call us at (904) 434-1022
114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans.

DEC AVAILABILITIES

BA11KE	DLV11J	RX211-BA
DD11CK/DK	RM05-AA	RXV21-BA
DH11AD	RK07EA	TJE16-EA
DL11E	RK711EA	TWE16-EA
DZ11-A,B, C,D,E,F	RL02-AK	TWU45-AA
	RL211-AK	KDF11-AD,HD,
FP11-A	RL01-AK	HF,HH,HK
MS11-LB	RL11-AK	DR11C
MS11LD	RLV21	MR11EA
MSV11DD	RLV11	VT103-AA,BA

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Mid-Range 48-Bit Mini Rivals VAX at Lower Cost

(Continued from Page 89)

terfacing slow-speed devices to the system and a buffered block channel (BBC), which is designed to aid the UBC and to improve transfer rates.

Software languages offered on the H300 system include Fortran 77, Cobol, Extended Basic, APL, RPG II, Harris' Macro Assembler, Pascal and other common languages. In short, the system supports nine computer languages, five support programs, a programmable job control language and a variety of remote job entry (RJE), data management and utility packages, the spokesman remarked.

On the communications side, the system can support Control Data Corp., IBM and Sperry Univac RJE protocols, as well as IBM 2780, and Hasp II multileaving terminal protocols.

The system also has an IBM 3270 emulation software package.

Offered as a packaged system with 192K bytes of error-correcting memory, CRT terminal console, built-in 80M-byte disk and nine-track 1,600 bit/in. tape units, the H300 costs $104,950 — which is about $30,000 to $35,000 less than the basic VAX price.

Harris' Computer Systems Division is at 2101 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

3M Brings Out Camera And Reader/Printer

ST. PAUL, Minn. — 3M Corp.'s Micrographic Products Division has introduced a multiple-blip-format 16mm microfilm camera for electronic filing and a microprocessor-controlled, multiple-blip-format Page-Search reader/printer with diagnostic self-checking.

The EF 5000 camera can accept up to 90 documents per minute. Filming is on a 4,000-frame cartridge of 16mm film. The camera costs $7,500.

The EF 6000 Page-Search reader/printer accepts cartridge or open spool microfilm on any microfilm camera in a variety of filming formats. There are seven different search modes for image retrieval, and it allows pushbutton production of copies on 3M Dry-Silver paper.

The EF 6000 is available for $9,250. The vendor may be reached through P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Prime CPU Now Runs IBM 1403

LOS ANGELES — Spur Products Corp. has introduced a controller that enables a Prime Computer, Inc. computer to operate an IBM 1403 impact line printer.

The controller performs all the logic, memory, power and control functions for the IBM 1403 printer, which has advantages of interchangeable type trains, print quality, dependability and lower cost, according to the firm.

Cost of a remanufactured 1403-N1 printer, which prints 1,100 line/min, is $12,000 when purchased from Spur. The S1403/Prime controller costs $20,125. The S1403/Prime controller comes complete in a standalone enclosure and includes all logic cards, memories and operator training.

Spur is located at 1904 Centinela Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

MSI Announces Price Hikes

COSTA MESA, Calif. — MSI Data Corp. has announced a 5% increase in the prices of its seven principal models of portable, hand-held data entry terminals.

The price increases also apply to the firm's memory upgrade kits for the terminals but not to software products, associated data communications devices, receiver products or other MSI products or services.

The increases, necessitated by "continued increases in the company's overhead and expenses," affect the MSI/66, MSI/77, MSI/88, MSI/88d, MSI/88e, MSI/88e-a and MSI-88f. Prices now range from $350 to $2,700 per unit, depending on memory size.

MSI is headquartered at 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Terminal Geared To T/S Tasks

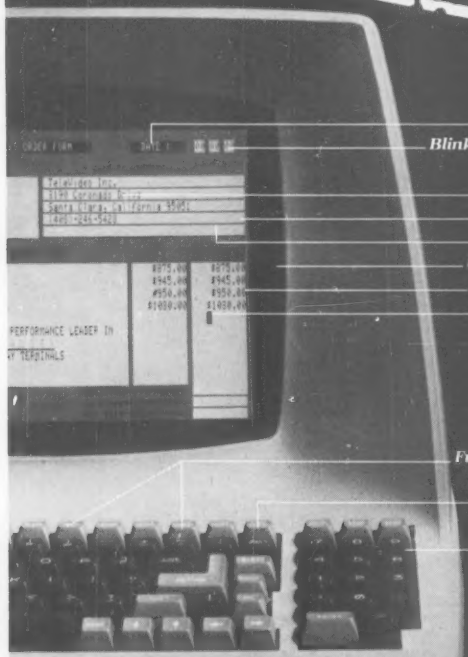
CUMBERLAND, R.I. — The Digitronics Division of Comtec Information Systems, Inc. has announced the Alpha-verter Model 500, a batch data entry terminal that offers full alphanumeric capabilities, programmability, two-way communications capabilities and optional external forms printer and interactive modes for time-sharing applications.

The unit comes in a self-contained package including a 56-key typewriter, imbedded keypad, five-by-seven dot matrix printer, magnetic cartritape for recording and built-in telecommunications, the vendor said.

The Alpha-verter costs between $2,995 and $4,090, the vendor said from 53 John St., Cumberland, R.I. 02864.

COMPARE SMARTS.

INTEGRAL MODEM NOW AVAILABLE.*



Model 920C shown.

Feature-for-feature our smart CRT terminals cost less than *their* dumb ones. Much less. Compare smarts. Then compare price. You'll pick TeleVideo.

Four different models to choose from. Each with features you'd expect to pay extra for. But with TeleVideo, they're standard.

We put a lot of engineering savvy into our CRTs. Their modular design means high reliability. It also lets us build in high volume. And sell to you at low prices.

Find out how you can make your next CRT buy a smart one. Contact TeleVideo today for information.

Nationwide Field Service is available from General Electric Co., Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service shops.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone (408) 745-7760

*Optional, with models 912C and 920C only.

COMPARE PRICE.

CALIFORNIA Santa Ana (714) 557-6095 • Sunnyvale (408) 745-7760 • MASSACHUSETTS Boston (617) 688-6801
NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY Morris Plains (201) 267-8805 • TEXAS Dallas (214) 980-0978

See Us at NCC, Booth 163-6

Includes Upward Compatibility

TI Expands Low End of DS990 Line

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc. has expanded its DS990 minicomputer systems line by adding a low-end multiuser computer that provides program, file and memory management capabilities as well as upward compatibility to larger DS990s.

The Model 3 computer includes TI's 990/10 central processor with 96K bytes of error-correcting memory, a Model 911 CRT terminal and a dual CRT terminal controller. Mass storage is available in two forms: in dual double-sided double-density diskettes with 1.5M bytes of storage each or a cartridge disk with 4.7M bytes of removable and 4.7M bytes of fixed storage.

The Cobol-based system utilizes TI's DX7 operating system, which is upwardly compatible with TI's more advanced DX10 executive system software, a spokesman said. In a memory environment of 96K bytes, the Model 3 provides a minimum of 30K bytes of user memory space and lets up to two terminals execute Cobol programs concurrently.

Model 3 systems with the cartridge disk are equipped with a table-top cabinet that houses a six-slot chassis and the 990/10 processor. Systems with diskette storage can be equipped with the table-top cabinet or a 30-in. pedestal unit that provides a 13-slot chassis, the spokesman continued.

TI's Model 3

Optional Disks

The former configuration can be expanded with an optional third and fourth diskette drive or a second DS10 cartridge disk drive. A Model 810 printer, 990 communications support hardware for an external synchronous modem and a second Model 911 CRT terminal. Additional memory, more workstations or a second printer can be added by upgrading the system's chassis and attaching the pedestal cabinet, the spokesman noted. However, the 13-slot model can handle up to three additional CRT terminals, up to four diskette drives, two printers, up to 256K bytes of memory, two cartridge disk drives and 990 communications support hardware.

The DX7 operating system provides Cobol program development and execution, IBM 3780/2780 communications emulation and system generation capabilities, the spokesman continued. As an interface between the operator and the operating system software, the computer includes a system command interpreter (SCI). The SCI commands are reportedly functionally identical with those implemented in the DX10 operating system. Capabilities provided by the SCI in DX7 include roll-in, roll-out, dynamic memory allocation of overlays, priority scheduling and procedure and replicated-task sharing.

The DX-7 Cobol compiler conforms to the Ansi Cobol subset as defined in Ansi document X3.23-1974 and incorporates the subset's extensions, the spokesman added.

Finally, the Model 3 computer's 3780/2780 emulator provides communications to DS990 and other computer systems. Data files can be transmitted over leased point-to-point or switched telephone lines at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The basic Model 3 minicomputer system ranges in price from $15,700 to $21,700. The firm may be reached through P.O. Box 202146 H-573, Dallas, Texas 75220.

Mini Bits

LSI-11 Troubleshooting Unit Runs Analysis in 15 Minutes

SAN DIEGO — A portable, self-contained test instrument said to troubleshoot a complete Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 system in 15 minutes has been announced by Electro-Design, Inc.

The CAS-11 allows the user to fully activate the system under test, including the operating mode of the CPU, with minimum performance degradation within the system, the vendor claimed.

The CAS-11 is priced at $4,650 and is available from Electro-Design, Inc., 7364 Convoy Court, San Diego, Calif. 92111.

Kit Converts Single-Sided To Double-Sided Diskettes

SAN DIEGO — A kit that reportedly allows owners of 5-in. single-sided diskettes to convert those to double-sided disks is available from Beals Agency, Inc.

The kit takes advantage of the magnetic coating disk manufacturers place on both sides of their disks, even though they provide read- and write-protect openings on only one side of the disk, the vendor claimed.

The kit is priced at $6.95 plus $1 postage from Beals Agency, 4141 Fairmount Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92105.

'Octo-Density' Disk Drive Runs on Chieftain Series

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Smoke Signal Broadcasting has announced an "octo-density" 5.25-in. flexible disk drive on its 6809 series of Chieftain small business computers.

The drive offers 1M byte of formatted storage and costs $4,075.

The vendor is at 609 Deep Valley Drive, Palos Verdes, Calif. 90274.

Buy a few packages of sheer productivity.

If you've got a DEC computer, we've got award-winning software packages for it that will put you on-stream fast, with an immediate productivity increase.

We offer a complete line of packages. Not just manufacturing packages. Not just accounting packages. But both. Your people won't have to fight with you — or one another — about incompatibilities, because there aren't any. And no one can get you up and running faster than IMS.

IMS INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

(617) 489-3550

375 Concord Avenue
Belmont, Mass. 02178

Please send me literature and prices on your complete line of productivity packages.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State____ Zip_____

Phone ( ) _____

CW 4/6

Memorex re-defines the word "savings."

With the 2078 Display Station and the 2076 Remote Cluster Controller, Memorex re-defines savings four ways.

We save you space. The monitor of our 2078 can be removed from its stand and put on a shelf or bookcase for more room at your workstation. And since the 2078 weighs just 55 pounds (including keyboard), it's easily portable.

You can save even more space with our 2076. It supports up to 8 display stations and/or printers up to 4920 feet away—yet it's small enough to fit under the pedestal of a desk. One 30-pound 2076 can control Models 1 through 4 of our 2078—so you'll never have to worry about upgrading when you add larger screen sizes.

We save you energy. Our 2078 consumes less power and generates less heat than many other display stations on the market. There's even an automatic dimming feature that prevents screen burn and extends CRT life.

We save your operators from discomfort. You've probably read that many CRT operators complain of eye strain, back pain and other discomforts from working on display stations that have not been "ergonomically designed." Our 2078 helps solve the problem. It's been designed with a tiltable, fingerprint-resistant screen that allows for sharper image contrast. And it's been convenience-engineered with features that help insure operator comfort, improve productivity and lessen chance for error.

We save you money. Add it all up. You save space, you save energy and you save your operators from discomfort. You also save time—because both the 2078 and 2076 are available now. The bottom line? You save money.

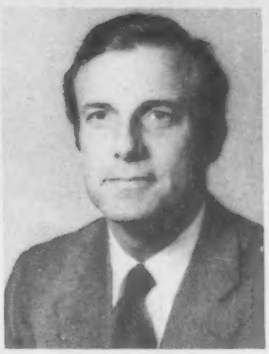
There are other ways Memorex re-defines savings with the 2078 Display Station and 2076 Remote Cluster Controller. For all the information on the Memorex family of terminal controllers, communications processors, display stations, controllers and printers, call: Laurie Schuler at (408) 996-9000. Or write Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, California 95014.

MEMOREX

TWENTY YEARS OF LEADERSHIP AND THE EDGE ON TOMORROW.

© 1981 Memorex Corporation.
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

Richard L. Gehring



Joseph J. Kroger

Kroger Replaces Gehring As President of Univac

NEW YORK — Joseph J. Kroger has been named the president of Sperry Univac, replacing Richard L. Gehring who has assumed a corporate-level position involving strategic planning.

Kroger was formerly president of Sperry Univac's Marketing and Services Division.

Gehring, who is an executive vice-president of Sperry Corp., is a member of the Office of the Chairman and will report directly to corporate Chairman and Chief Executive Officer J. Paul Lyet.

Univac is Sperry Corp.'s largest division. For its fiscal year ended March 31, the computer division produced revenues in excess of $2.7 billion, nearly half of corporatewide revenues of $5.6 billion.

Sperry Univac currently has an installed base of computers valued at more than $12 billion, the firm said.

Announcing the executive changes, Lyet said, the firm had "experienced compound annual growth rates in revenues of 14%, in profits before taxes of 21% and the value of the computer base in excess of 10%."

Future of PCMs Linked To End-User Attitudes

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The success of the plug-compatible mainframe (PCM) manufacturers over the next few years will greatly depend on prevailing end-user attitudes, according to Creative Strategies International (CSI).

The California-based market analyst also forecast the worldwide market for all IBM and IBM-compatible mainframes to reach $46 billion by 1985, of which $21 billion is expected to come from the demand for small-scale mainframes ($100,000 to $3 million in price). CSI said the demand for large-scale mainframes (costing over $3 million) should result in revenues exceeding $25 billion.

In its latest industry report on "Plug-Compatible Mainframes," CSI said IBM's mainframe strategy for the 1980s has not yet fully unfolded and the company is still stretching out the value of its older systems. IBM's formal position on PCM competition and mainframe price/performance trends is, to the end users, noticeably unclear, leaving many of them perplexed and cautious.

(Continued on Page 102)

Government Contracts: The Thrill of Victory

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Contrary to popular wisdom among many DP vendors, selling to the government is not only profitable but is also interesting, challenging and all-around good sport, according to one Washington consultant.

"This is an interesting game . . . it's a fun business," said Terry Miller, whose outlook on government sales seems akin to that of people who think of barroom brawls as whacking good fun.

Miller, president of Government Sales Consultants, Inc. and noted expert on the subject, told a recent meeting of the Computer Law Association that "the government is so full of money, and buys so many computers and so much software . . . that anyone, if he makes enough sales calls, can do reasonably well."

The first step, Miller, said, is to persuade the home office to relent from its traditional bias toward commercial sales.

"The home office myth," as Miller put it, is that there is too much red tape involved in dealing with federal agencies, that sales take too long and are too hard to get and that profit margins are too low.

But, he argued, companies with a real commitment to gov-

(Continued on Page 104)

PE, NCR Establish New Divisions

• *PE Eyes Commercial*

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Paving the way for more emphasis on the commercial sector of the computer market, Perkin-Elmer Corp. has formed a Business Systems Division.

In particular, PE will target its 32-bit minicomputers to the commercial market, according to Gary Doniger, director of marketing for the new division.

Until now, PE's marketing was lumped under the Computer Systems Division. That division has now essentially been split into two specialized units, the Business Systems Division and the Technical Systems Division. Currently, the majority of PE's minicomputer sales is to the scien-

(Continued on Page 96)

• *NCR Eyes OEMs*

DAYTON, Ohio — Although until now virtually all of its sales have been to end users, NCR Corp. recently established an OEM Marketing Division, which reports directly to the company's Executive Office.

The new division, established less than one month ago, consists of three programs: the Software Liaison Program, the NCR Authorized Distributor Program and the Value-Added OEM Program.

The move is a commitment by NCR to develop alternate channels of distribution, said division Director Roger P. Nielsen, who was formerly the manager of federal marketing for Data General

(Continued on Page 96)

With BEALL Directing, Your Computers Never Miss a Beat

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you direct critical on-line services to another CPU at the flick of a switch when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to learn the whole "score?" It's in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Digital's new

Imagine.

A VAX™ virtual memory computer for a price that almost any organization can afford.

A computer with virtually unlimited programming space, contained in a cabinet so small it barely takes up the corner of a room.

It will change the way you think about computers.

Imagine VAX system power available to small departments. For dedicated real-time, interactive and batch environments. Distributed throughout your organization wherever it can improve productivity. And in a whole host of new OEM and end-user applications that were never practical before.

The VAX-11/750, from Digital Equipment Corporation, is so much computer for so little money, it will literally change the way you think about computers.

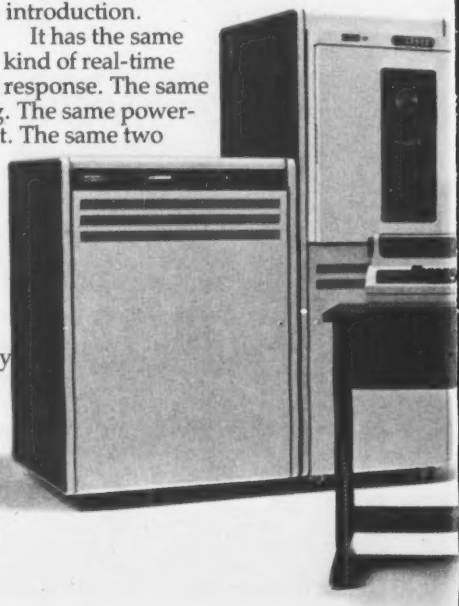
VAX family compatibility.

Despite its size and price, the VAX-11/750 is *totally* software compatible with the larger, faster VAX-11/780—the computer that has been setting performance standards ever since its introduction.

It has the same kind of real-time response. The same 32-bit addressing. The same powerful instruction set. The same two billion bytes of user program space.

And the VAX-11/750 runs the same VAX/VMS™ Performance Software, already proven in thousands of VAX-11/780 applications.

You get an

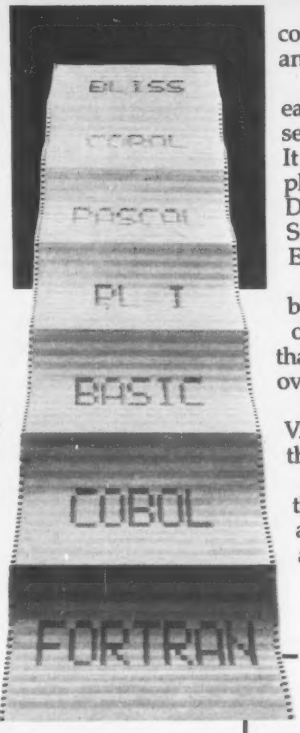


VAX-11/750.

optimizing FORTRAN that is a full ANSI 77 implementation. A high-speed COBOL based on current and anticipated ANSI standards. A PL/I in the same performance class as VAX FORTRAN. Plus highly interactive BASIC, PASCAL, CORAL and BLISS.

Because the VAX-11/750 offers total family compatibility with the VAX-11/780, you can run all your application programs on either system. Using the same data management facilities that include sequential, random and multikey ISAM. FMS for screen formatting. DATATRIEVE for query and report writing.

And to make system performance complete, Digital is introducing its own RM80 Winchester disks, the latest in mass storage technology.



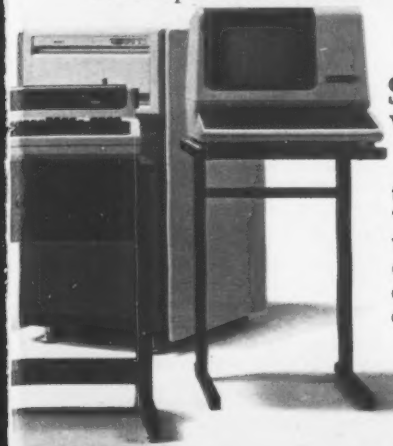
Distributed VAX power.

The VAX-11/750, combined with Digital's commitment to network leadership, adds a new dimension to distributed processing.

You can use the VAX-11/780 for centralized program development, and then run your applications on strategically located 11/750s.

You can link VAX computers together using DECnet™ networking software.

You can even build one comprehensive, corporate-wide network that includes PDP-11s, VAXes, Digital's large DECSYSTEMs, and your own corporate mainframe.



All working together and sharing resources.

State-of-the-art VAX reliability.

The VAX-11/750 is the industry's first 32-bit "minicomputer" designed with custom LSI gate array circuits. This advanced circuitry means fewer components, lower power consumption, easier maintenance, and higher overall reliability.

In fact, the VAX-11/750 is one of the easiest computers to maintain and service that has ever been developed. It can even be diagnosed over telephone lines from Digital's Remote Diagnostic Center in Colorado Springs and from two centers in Europe.

And VAX computers are supported by Digital's worldwide service organization, with more than 14,000 people in over 400 offices.

Imagine. The VAX computer is now the VAX family.

Now more people than ever can afford to bring Digital's architecture of the 80's into their applications.

The VAX-11/750.

It will change the way you think about computers.

B-4-8-1

I'd like to know more about the VAX family.
☐ Please send me literature on the VAX-11/750.
☐ Please send me literature on the VAX family.
☐ Please have a Sales Representative call.

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

My application is ☐ Education ☐ Medical ☐ Laboratory ☐ Engineering ☐ Government ☐ Business data processing ☐ Resale ☐ Other

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Media Response Manager. Tel. (617) 467-6885. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Switzerland. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks

Burroughs Expects Dip in First Half

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. expects earnings for the first half of this year to compare unfavorably with earnings during the first half of 1981, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer W. Michael Blumenthal told shareholders at the annual meeting held here recently.

While the outlook for the first half of the year is not rosy, Blumenthal said the second half of the year will show "positive growth over the corresponding operational figures for the same period last year prior to the 1980 special charges."

Last year Burroughs had special charges of $125 million and ended its fiscal year with earnings of $81.9 million, down dramatically from 1979's earnings of $305.5 million [CW Feb. 2].

Blumenthal cited the recent strength of the U.S. dollar abroad and a softening in a number of European markets as factors in the projections for the first half.

Although Blumenthal would not be more specific about earnings projections, he pointed to milestones taken in 1980 to strengthen the company.

In particular, he talked about the company's equipment staging centers where computers are assembled as complete systems and checked out prior to shipment to customers. He also cited the company's effort to develop a new system of financial reporting and management controls.

In commenting on the future direction of the company, Blumenthal said office automation is "perhaps the most widely recognized growth area for the 1980s." In January the firm established a framework for its office automation strategy by setting up an Office Systems Group.

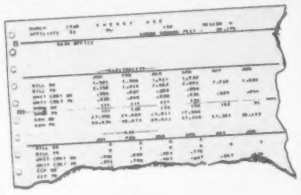
As part of its recovery program, Burroughs recently laid off 430 workers at five of its plants located in Detroit, New Jersey and California.

Clark & Slater's Nationally Acclaimed

Energy Tracking in Buildings Software

FREE TRIAL BY MAIL . . OR COME AND SEE IT!

At last, a low cost fully operational use reporting system. **Energy Tracking**® produces a whole range of management reports showing energy used in BTU's and dollars. You get the information your management needs to control energy use in buildings. Rising energy costs can't be avoided, but energy use can be reduced with proper accounting and measurement techniques. **Energy Tracking** has saved building owners and operators millions in cost avoidance. Reports uncover areas of waste, compare year-to-year and building-to-building differences, and show a 24-month profile of every major aspect of energy use. It's simple to use, and it works!



Send Today for a complete detailed description, a User's Guide for your **FREE TRIAL RUN** and a complete 1981 seminar schedule.

1981 SEMINAR SCHEDULE

Come and See **Energy Tracking**!

•Boston April 17	•Chicago April 20	•Washington/Baltimore April 21	
•Philadelphia April 22	•New York City April 23	•Los Angeles April 24	
•San Francisco April 27	•Cleveland April 29	•Pittsburgh April 30	•Detroit May 1

☐ Yes, please send me full details on energy tracking. **ENERGY TRACKING** Your On-going Measure of Performance

No. Buildings Controlled ____

Name Title

Firm

Street Telephone

City State Zip

Clark & Slater Associates, Inc. 163 Highland Ave., Needham, MA 02194 Telephone: (617) 444-0089

TEN QUESTIONS TO ASK WHEN YOU CALL THE PRINTER STORE AT 800-243-9054:

1. HOW CAN I DOUBLE MY PRINTING OUTPUT AND STAY WITHIN MY BUDGET?
2. CAN I GET DELIVERY IN 30-40 DAYS?
3. CAN I REALLY SAVE AS MUCH AS 40% OFF MY MINICOMPUTER VENDOR'S PRINTER PRICES?
4. WHAT PRINTING TECHNOLOGIES ARE AVAILABLE: DRUM, BAND, BELT, MATRIX, CHAINTRAIN, CHARABAND?
5. ARE THEY ALL PLUG-COMPATIBLE WITH MY MINICOMPUTER?
6. WHAT IS THE BEST PRINT QUALITY FOR MY SPECIFIC APPLICATION?
7. WHAT DOES CENTRALIZED SERVICE DISPATCHING DO FOR ME?
8. CAN YOU TAILOR A PRINTER SYSTEM TO SUIT MY SPECIFIC NEEDS?
9. HOW MANY THOUSANDS OF PRINTER SYSTEMS HAVE YOU INSTALLED WORLDWIDE?
10. IS NATIONWIDE SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR YOUR PRINTER SYSTEMS?

The printer experts at Digital Associates can answer these ten questions, and any others you may have. Just call our toll-free number (800) 243-9054. You'll like our answers.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation

1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583

(800) 243-9054 In CT call (203) 327-9210

Memorex Loss Could Hit $13 Million

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. said it will report a loss for its first quarter that will be in the range of $8 million to $13 million before taxes.

That loss will exceed the losses incurred in either of the last two quarters of the company's prior fiscal year, according to C.W. Spangle, the firm's chairman and chief executive officer.

Although Spangle noted that first-quarter revenues are traditionally weak, he noted the loss was also due to production problems related to some of the company's large disk systems and "slower than anticipated development of the market for 8-in. rigid disk drives."

Other factors contributing to negative bottom-line results are the strengthening of the dollar against major European currencies and start-up costs associated with packaging and production processes for the firm's consumer products.

During fiscal 1980, Memorex reported total revenues of $768.6 million and a loss of $28.9 million. Third- and fourth- quarter losses totaled $5.6 million and $2.8 million, respectively.

Nickels & Dimes

Transducer Systems, Inc. has declared a quarterly cash dividend of 2 cents per share on its common stock. The dividend is payable on April 10 to shareholders of record on March 27.

$ $ $

Datum, Inc. announced 1980 earnings of $258,000 or 14 cents per share, compared to earnings of $200,000 for the prior year. Revenues for 1980 were $14,919,000 compared to the prior year's $15,233,000.

$ $ $

Applied Materials, Inc. reported sales of $18,063,000 for the three months ended Jan. 25, an increase of 35% over the $13,373,000 reported for the comparable period a year ago.

$ $ $

Bold Beranek and Newman, Inc. has called a special meeting to consider a proposal by the board to increase the authorized capital stock of the company. If the increase is approved by shareholders, the board has authorized a three-for-two stock split of the common stock of the company, to be effected by means of a 50% stock dividend. The dividend would be payable May 1 to holders of record on April 16.

PE Division Eyes Commercial User

(Continued from Page 93)

tific market.

Heading the Business Systems Division is Martin C. Waters. Waters previously headed PE's United Kingdom Software Development Center, which developed the company's Reliance software used for commercial transaction processing.

In a related move, PE named David I. Caplan general manager of the Technical Systems Division. He will oversee the company's efforts in the industrial, scientific, simulation and computer-aided design and manufacturing sectors.

David G. Moore Jr. continues as vice-president of Computer Operations.

NCR Seeking New Channels

(Continued from Page 93)

Corp.

As the cost of hardware has dropped, vendors are increasingly seeking effective channels of distribution, Nielson stressed, noting some of NCR's small business systems and terminals are well-positioned for OEM sales.

The Software Liaison Program will attempt to interest software houses in developing or adapting software applications for use on NCR equipment. By cataloging the software available for NCR systems, Nielson noted smaller firms will obtain a wider distribution for their products.

The other two parts of the division are aimed at distributing certain hardware products. Through its Authorized Distributor Program, NCR will sell its 8100 series small business systems and its 2950 intelligent terminal. Third-party vendors selling these products will be given discounts competitive with the industry based on a negotiated quota commitment.

The OEM Value-Added Program will concentrate on sales of the company's interactive I-8200, I-8400 and I-8500 systems. Ideally those vendors participating in this portion of the program will already have software applications geared to specific vertical markets, but need hardware for a complete system, Nielsen explained. Discounts to these vendors will be negotiated on an annual forecast basis.

Instrument control. Graphic display. Fast application development. Under $6,000.*

The Perkin-Elmer 3500 Microcomputer System.

A powerful analyzing and controlling graphic display station for integration into a wide range of sophisticated analytical or test instruments. Its powerful OS speeds application development. High resolution dot-addressable graphics provide immediate, viewable results that are easy to compare and understand.

The 3500 offers vastly increased instrument productivity. It can instruct your equipment to initiate or repeat a process or a sequence of programmed experiments. It can monitor instrument operation and evaluate results. It can also store, analyze, manipulate, normalize, or compare resulting data against data on its 320KB of disc. Data files or results can be printed out or communicated to other stations.

Graphic display.

Offering 720 x 256 resolution, the 3500 can represent data as mathematical functions, frequency response curves, spectral response, and bar charts or graphs. The graphic option also provides labeling capability on an x or y axis. Its separate memory allows standard text and graphic figures to be superimposed. Hard copy via a Perkin-Elmer thermal printer offers the same resolution for graphic figures, and functions as a line or page printer.

Fast application development.

The Perkin-Elmer 3500 cuts programming time with its PETOS multitasking operating system, allowing simultaneous operation of all system resources. PETOS has 18 commands for controlling devices and files, plus a ROM-resident debugger. Complete disc utilities and file management as well.

Develop your applications right on the 3500, using our extended BASIC or Macro Assembly language. The Editor speeds source coding, the Assembler produces object code and the Task Generator converts them into executable programs or library files.

OEM purchase schedule.

*In orders of more than 50 units, terminals are $5,755 each. This includes memory expanded to 48KB, two double sided micro-floppy disc drives, printer port and graphic board options. Software license fees and printer not included. 60-day delivery. Send in the coupon or call us.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation CW4680
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

I'd like to know more about the Perkin-Elmer 3500 microcomputer system.

☐ Have salesperson call ☐ Send literature
Probable quantity _____ Probable timing _____

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel. _____

Call toll free 800-631-2154.
In NJ 201-870-4712.

PERKIN-ELMER

To Reduce Cost of Solutions

Intel Plans to Marry Hardware, Software

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — The technological focus of the '80s is on reducing the cost of solutions, and Intel Corp. will work toward that goal by effecting a marriage between hardware and software products and by increasing productivity with solutions driven down to the user level, according to Al E. Sisto, marketing manager of Intel's commercial software systems operation.

Addressing the Association of System 2000 Users for Technical Exchange (Astute) here recently, Sisto said data base management systems (DBMS) are a vital part of this strategy, particularly Intel's System 2000/80.

Some of the problems users will experience in the '80s will be increasing application backlog, spiraling cost of professional personnel, increased need for management productivity and an insatiable demand for information, he said. Organizations will be increasingly distributed geographically while, at the same time, being integrated functionally, he added.

Intel wants to provide application development tools that will provide a marriage between its system technology (acquired with MRI Systems Corp. two years ago) and its silicon technology, he said.

'The company intends to create products which will provide information control across the corporate, functional (distributed data base) and operational (end-user, department level) tiers of data.'

Other proposed Intel solutions involve channeling centralized environments to distributed ones and integrating systems for specific applications, he said.

The goal, Sisto explained, is to unleash the power of shared information and to increase access, while still maintaining control. Intel proposes to accomplish this by bringing information access down to the microprocessor level.

Within the '80s, the company intends to create products which will provide information control across the corporate, functional (distributed data base) and operational (end-user, department level) tiers of data, he said.

According to Sisto, Intel is looking at ways to reduce the need for system programmers to meet the demand for information by providing end users with network management, software development and corporate support. This will give the people experiencing the problems the tools to solve them, he said.

Planned for the '80s are a transaction controller, which will be a general-purpose small business computer supporting multiple terminals; a common data development language that will run though a distributed data base product at the host; and an electronic file base, a special-purpose microprocessor-based system component with data base management functions and cycles which connects as a back end to the small hosts and fits in the local network.

Regarding the timing of these new product introductions, Sisto said, "I look to delivering these solutions in the early '80s." He described the rumors of an impending "System 3000" as part of the "ongoing folklore," noting that within the past several years this name has represented a number of different Intel Products.

Ochel Resigns From Intel

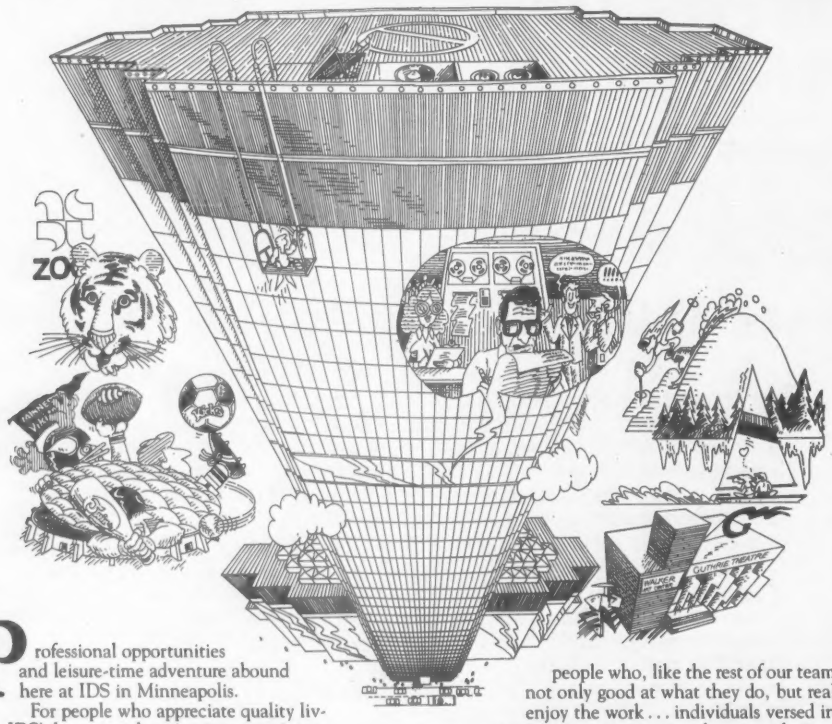
AUSTIN, Texas — Kent A. Ochel, general manager of Intel Corp.'s commercial software systems operation, has left the company to go into private business, according to Raymond Crane, vice-president of the company's commercial systems division. Replacing Ochel as acting general manager is Dan Davis.

Crane announced Ochel's departure at the Association of System 2000 Users for Technical Exchange (Astute) meeting here recently. He added that the transition began in January when Ochel raised the possibility of his leaving the company.

"For the first two years after the acquisition of MRI Systems Corp., the division was what I would classify as an investment," Crane said, adding that "as of this past December, Kent Ochel's operation was the most profitable operation in Intel. It was a tremendous turnaround."

Crane said that Ochel is leaving the company a very profitable and healthy division. He expressed confidence that Intel will be able to find a suitable replacement, but indicated there was no rush to find a successor.

REACH FOR THE TOP.



Professional opportunities and leisure-time adventure abound here at IDS in Minneapolis.

For people who appreciate quality living, IDS' downtown location is convenient to excellent theatre, sports, arts and four-season recreation.

For people who appreciate challenge, IDS computer pros are tackling a plethora of "cutting edge" projects. Imagination, determination and dedication to success are key words for those who reach for the top.

If you land in our 25th floor Info Systems headquarters, you're half way to the top of the IDS Center, "Minneapolis' spectacular symbol of identity" (Chicago Tribune). A spot in the "dungeon," our sub-basement R & D Center, isn't as far away as it seems. Here, experiments in micro processor technology, home terminal and CATV delivery systems are accelerating rapidly—how often do you see an R & D lab in a financial services company?

We're stretching technology in our quest to use computer systems to expand our corporate horizons in the burgeoning financial services industry.

That's why we're looking for more people who, like the rest of our team, are not only good at what they do, but really enjoy the work . . . individuals versed in telecommunications, structured systems design, design methodology, DA/DBA, capacity planning, with a feel for financial, investment, insurance or direct mail systems.

The projects are demanding, challenging, sometimes frustrating, and always interesting. Additionally, we offer good salaries, extraordinary benefits, plus running room.

You can seize the opportunity by sending a resume to Carol Lane, professional recruiter. Ask her to send a reprint of the prize-winning article written by George Perry, our VP of Info Systems, involving implementing advanced communications technologies. It appeared in a recent issue of MIS Quarterly.

IDS IDEAS TO HELP PEOPLE MANAGE MONEY
Since 894

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WARNING: IDS projects can be habit-forming. Symptoms include unawareness of time, hanging out here during off-hours, being oblivious to opportunities for leisure time adventure. There is no known cure.

IDS • 3300 IDS TOWER • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

The Kodak IMT microimage terminal. It's the brains behind Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Your office already has electronic typing.

You probably have electronic data processing, too.

Then isn't it about time you looked into Electronic Filing from Kodak?

The Kodak IMT microimage terminal, for example, is so intelligent it practically thinks for itself. Thanks to its own built-in microcomputer, an IMT terminal can perform online information lookups in seconds. At the touch of a button. Without tying up your mainframe.

An IMT terminal pinpoints images so precisely, in fact, that it practically eliminates lookup errors, which increases office productivity. In the meantime, your computer is left free to process data—not search for it.

Find out how many other intelligent things an IMT microimage terminal can do. Send in the coupon for more information. Or contact your Kodak representative for a demonstration of the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

Either way, the move you make will be a smart one.

Kodak

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1538, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

What you don't know about

ISC '81
The Invitational Systems Conference on Word Processing and Data Processing

ISC '81 Combines User Wisdom With Vendor Expertise

April 23-24, at the Rye Town Hilton, Westchester County, New York
Reserve a seat now! Call 1-800-225-4698

This is a conference with a difference, brought to you by the **CW Conference Management Group**, the people who bring you *Communication Networks*.

Vendors but— no booth-hopping!

You'll get the best aspects of conventional exhibit and conference programs—without the headaches. You won't have to go booth-hopping between sessions to see the latest in equipment advances—you'll get scheduled demonstration sessions with four top vendors: **DEC, AB Dick, Royal Business Machines** and **Lanier Business Products.**

Basic and Advanced Sessions

You'll get a choice between Basic and Advanced sessions designed to meet you where you are and take you on to the kind of experience you need to take the lead in office automation procedures.

Speakers and Schedule for Basic Sessions on April 23

The Basic Sessions deal with everything from the need for word processing to cost justification through getting underway, implementing, office communications and management and control for day-to-day operation.

Walshe

Basic Sessions on the first day will be chaired by Willoughby Ann Walshe, executive editor, *Word Processing Information Systems* magazine and *Information & Word Processing Report* newsletter, published by Geyer McAllister, N.Y.C.

Additional speakers include:

Feidelman

Lawrence Feidelman
President
Management Information Corporation

Sylva

Steven Sylva
Manager, Interactive Service
Division of Management Information Services
Commercial Union Insurance

Sylvia Courtney
Office Automation Manager
Commercial Union Insurance

9:00-10:00
First Steps in Word Processing

A discussion of the productivity problems in organizations using standard office equipment and how to improve personnel efficiency with new technology. You will get an emphasis on the latest trends, strategies, and problems in planning automated offices.

10:15-11:15
Surveying Word Processing Equipment

A survey of the latest in basic word processing equipment and software packages and the definitions, capabilities and limitations of each. You will learn how to evaluate and adapt such equipment to your needs.

11:30-12:30
Vendor Session

Special demonstration session with one of four leading vendors of the latest WP/DP equipment. You may ask questions, get solutions to problems and try out equipment.

12:30-1:30
Luncheon

1:45-2:45
Getting Word Processing Underway

You will get help on every aspect of getting word processing systems in place from identifying bottlenecks in your office to evaluating vendors. You'll learn the strengths and weaknesses of word processing equipment, how to get management commitment and how to work with consultants.

3:00-4:00
Vendor Session

4:15-5:15
Cost-Justifying Word Processing

You'll learn the basics of selling management on word processing from determining the benefits and measuring productivity improvements to defining real and hidden costs and predicting future applications. You'll get expert advice on developing a presentation.

5:15-6:30
Informal Networking

Enjoy a glass of wine and mingle with your colleagues, session leaders and vendors.

Speakers and Schedule for Basic Sessions on April 24

Eisen

The second day chair of the Basic Sessions is Jerrold B. Eisen, president of Offices Sciences International, Inc., a subsidiary of Communications Sciences Inc.

Additional speakers include:

Maskovsky

Gerald Maskovsky
Director
The Office of the Future
Coopers & Lybrand

Lovit

Herb Lovit
Chairman of the Board
Communications Sciences, Inc.

Reino

Patricia Reino
Manager, Administrative Support Services
Olin Corporation

9:00-10:00
Vendor Session

10:15-11:15
Implementing the Plan

You'll begin with a definition of strategic planning and proceed with assessing the human aspects of planning—personnel considerations, staff selection and training programs. You'll learn through the use of case studies demonstrating the relationship of planning to successful implementation.

11:30-12:30
Vendor Session

12:30-1:30
Luncheon

1:45-2:45
Communications in the Office

You'll get the facts on communications transfer from terminal to terminal or terminal to computer aiding inter- and intra-office communications. You'll learn the issues, problems and solutions of mixed vendor equipment; what communications options are available; how to plan a word processing network and how communications is the first step in electronic mail.

3:00-4:00
Management and Control of Word Processing

You'll learn how to handle the crucial challenge of overseeing the day-to-day operations of the system. You'll hear how to establish work flow procedures; how to train and supervise staff; how to set standards and goals; how to measure and evaluate WP personnel and how to perform cost control and budgeting functions.

4:00-5:00
User/Vendor Wrap-Up Session

Potential users, users and vendors will get an opportunity to discuss the current needs, problems, solutions and technologies for today's office as well as in the office of the future.

office automation can hurt you.

Speakers and Schedule for Advanced Sessions on April 23

The Advanced Sessions begin with comprehensive work on office automation concepts through problems and solutions and a double session on achieving full integration. There'll be guidance sessions on applications planning, word processing, interface options and even electronic mail.

Martin

Norman M. Martin, chair of the first day Advanced Sessions, is president of his own consulting firm and has 25 years experience with word/information/data processing equipment and systems as well as digital data communications.

Additional speakers include:

Polizzaano

Peter Polizzano
Vice President, Marketing Programs
CompuScan

Eugene Starr
Director of Corporate Development
Ontel Corporation

9:00-10:00
Office Automation Concepts

You'll get a comprehensive discussion on how to assess your company's office automation requirements; how to distinguish between word, information and data processing needs; how to evaluate and set priorities; how to determine the best approach to achieve automation objectives and how to recognize the most common traps—and avoid them!

10:15-11:15
Vendor Session

Special demonstration session with one of four leading vendors of the latest WP/DP equipment. You may ask questions, get solutions to problems and try out new equipment.

11:30-12:30
Problems and Solutions

You'll be given a close look at the problems caused by the inherent incompatibility among various machines and systems, especially when more than one vendor is involved. You'll hear unique methods and approaches to avoid or overcome these difficulties including: Employing digital communications to accomplish a merger of word and data processing applications; maximizing the use of peripheral devices to achieve system integration; detailing the role of facsimile machines, OCR readers, intelligent copiers and similar equipment in automated offices; using "black boxes" and imaginative interfacing techniques to handle phototypesetting and other possible requirements.

12:30-1:30
Luncheon

1:45-2:45
Vendor Session

3:00-4:00
(15-minute break)
4:15-5:15
Achieving Full Integration

In this session you will get details on how to use communications networks to plug gaps that may still remain in the information processing system following the development of a compatible on-site system using the procedures outlined in the previous two sessions.

You will hear discussions on the telecommunications industry describing available and future networks; the relative advantages of value-added, computer-based networks; store-and-forward technology's role in office automation; implementing an in-house communications network and problems with protocol and how to solve them.

You'll get a review of the various types of computerized data bases available to those organizations which have developed the in-house systems capable of accessing these libraries; a discussion of services and a discussion on the importance of planning for the future.

5:15-6:30
Informal Networking

Enjoy a glass of wine and mingle with your colleagues, session leaders and vendors.

Speakers and Schedule for Advanced Sessions on April 24

Greenblatt

Robert Greenblatt, president of National Word Processing, Inc., a firm specializing in the design and implementation of administrative programs to integrate data processing and word processing,will chair the second day Advanced Sessions.

Additional speakers include:

Herb Fried
Systems Officer
Citibank of New York

Joseph Ramellini
Director, Advanced Office Support Systems
CBS, Inc.

Angelo Cappelo
Officer Services Manager
Pepsico Inc.

9:00-10:00
Applications Planning for WP/DP

You will be guided over the background information steps necessary to help you to develop a multitude of applications. You'll hear about the important steps in planning/selecting the analysis team; identifying initial applications; determining cost justifications and high payoff applications; expanding the team and applications. "The software issue, make or buy?" will also be examined.

10:15-11:15
Vendor Session

11:30-12:30
Word Processing Interface Options

You'll get comprehensive information on the word processing interface options available for transferring stored text, data and graphics between locations, as well as a close look at systems and devices such as printers, communications, OCR, COM phototypesetting, ADP, Micrographics and facsimile.

12:30-1:30
Luncheon

1:45-2:45
Vendor Session

3:00-4:00
Electronic Mail via WP/DP

In this session you'll get a discussion on the concepts, technologies, cost justifications, systems and applications of electronic mail with word processing and data processing.

4:00-5:00
User/Vendor Wrap-Up Session

Users and vendors will get an opportunity to discuss the needs, problems, solutions and technologies for today's office and for the office of the future.

Registration Is Fast and Easy

REGISTER TODAY: The Invitational Systems Conference on Word Processing and Data Processing produced by CW Conference Management will be held at the Rye Town Hilton, 699 Westchester Ave., Port Chester, NY 10573, just off the Cross Westchester Expressway (I-287). The conference fee is $295 per person and covers two days of sessions and two luncheons. **For more information or to register call Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator, on our toll-free number: 1-800-225-4698, ext. 435. In Massachusetts call (617) 879-0700, ext. 435.**

ISC '81
Registration Form

☐ YES! I'm ready for a comprehensive introductory seminar on the basics of word processing and data processing. Sign me up for your two-day **BASIC** session at $295 per person.

☐ NOW I need more technical and advanced information on office automation. Sign me up for your two-day **ADVANCED** session at $295 per person.

☐ My check is enclosed. ☐ Bill my company. ☐ Bill me.

Charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card

Account # _____ Expires _____ Signature _____

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO: **ISC '81, c/o CW Conference Management Group**
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

TO REGISTER BY PHONE, CALL: **1-800-225-4698**, ext. 435.
In Massachusetts call
(617) 879-0700, ext. 435.
Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.

CW

IPL Files Petition To Offer Common Stock

WALTHAM, Mass. — IPL Systems, Inc. filed a petition recently with the Securities and Exchange Commission to publicly offer 1.4 million shares of common stock.

About 1 million shares of common stock will be sold by two underwriters: Smith, Barney, Harris, Upham & Co., Inc. and L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin, a spokesman said.

The other 400,000 shares will be sold by key IPL employees, a spokesman added.

Availability Date

IPL estimated over-the-counter shares will be available in late April or early May.

IPL sells an IBM-compatible line of processors similar to IBM's 4300 line.

The IPL line consists of three models: the 4436, similar to IBM's 4331; the 4443, similar to the 4341; and the 4446, a larger version of the 4443.

IPL, formerly an OEM vendor for Control Data Corp.'s Omega 480 line, was founded in 1973, a spokesman said.

It started selling end-user systems in October 1980. A spokesman said the firm has installed 11 systems.

PCM's Near-Term Success Linked to User Attitudes

(Continued from Page 93)

"The current sales environment facing the PCM vendors includes a mixed bag of differing user opinions, successful and unsuccessful PCM vendors and diverse IBM strategies," the report said.

CSI predicted the growth rate for the 4300 series will be between 50% and 75% a year over the next five years with PCMs such as IPL Systems, National Advanced Systems and Nixdorf reaping much of the benefit.

But, CSI warned, in the near future, the PCM market will require more self-reliance and demonstrable innovativeness on the part of the PCM vendor with three major driving forces shaping the industry: new vendors, new technologies and new IBM products and strategies.

"The U.S.-based PCM vendor can expect to receive increasingly greater competition from foreign vendors — from Europe, the Middle East and from the Far East. Many new American vendors can also be expected to enter the growing market. It is even possible that some traditional mainframe vendors such as NCR and Burroughs may become PCM vendors as well," the report said.

In the area of technology, new very large-scale integration (VLSI) semiconductor components, charge-coupled devices, bubble memory, fiber optics and advances in thin-film disk drive technology will have a significant effect on PCM architecture and price/performance trends. "The advent of a 370 on a chip will eventually allow the introduction of very low-cost mainframes," the report added.

Forecast for IBM

CSI said IBM can be expected to make life more complicated and competitive for PCM vendors with major new mainframe announcements such as the expected 4351, four mainframes in the large "H" series family, a new relational data base management system (DBMS), extended color graphics products and a whole series of advances in the communications processor area.

According to the report, IBM is also expected to extend product functions through hardware, software and microcode, making it increasingly difficult to replicate or replace an IBM hardware or software product. The analysis shows that 44% of the current PCM market has adopted, or is moving towards adopting, IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), 23% have rejected it and 33% are still undecided.

Nevertheless, CSI estimated the PCM vendors would accumulate around $2.8 billion from system sales during the next five years with additional revenues generated by the sales or peripherals and software for PCM and IBM mainframe systems. "It is estimated that between 1980 and 1985 more than $30 billion worth of peripherals will be shipped worldwide to users of IBM-compatible (IBM/PCM) mainframes," the report added.

At the end of 1979, the PCMs had installed, according to CSI, more than 1,000 systems worldwide with the business sector accounting for about 15% of the installed base, the insurance sector, 10% and the government/education sector, around 20%.

By far the greatest market penetration was carried out by Amdahl Corp. and National Advanced Systems (NAS) division of National Semiconductor Corp., which between them scooped up more than 70% of the market. However, said the report, as new vendors such as Magnuson Computer Systems, IPL and Nixdorf became more established and aggressive, market shares would begin to shift.

Three strong cases for not buying portable terminals.

They're CHESS terminal cases. And they provide you with the protection and portability you need to make your present terminals portable.

So you'll have all the advantages of a portable terminal with none of the disadvantages.

You won't be faced with the high cost of purchasing portable terminals. And that'll save you a lot of money. You won't be limiting yourself to 80 columns of printout. No worrying about the cost of thermal paper, rewriting software, adding new suppliers, risking incompatibility or sacrificing standardization.

CHESS cases are constructed of ¼" high-impact ABS black textured plastic for incredible strength without arm-stretching weight. The handles are comfortable and sturdy. The chrome-plated latches are rugged and designed for fiddle-free operation. And each case is lined with foam to insure a snug, glove-like fit.

Terminal cases you can live with. The details.

CRT Case – Holds a coupler and a Lear Siegler ADM-3A or 31, or a coupler and a Hazeltine 1400 or 1500 series terminal.
LA-34 Case – Holds a coupler and a Digital Equipment Corporation LA-34 DECwriter IV.
TTY 43 Case – Holds a Teletype Model 43.
TTY 43 "B" Case – Holds a coupler and the Teletype Model 43, or the Teletype Model 43 friction feed unit.

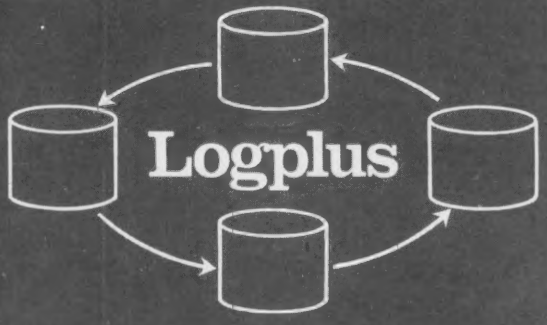
Get your present terminals on the move with CHESS cases.

Call or write us today for more information.

CHESS 955 Bannock St. Denver, CO 80204 Phone: (303) 573-5135

IMS/CICS

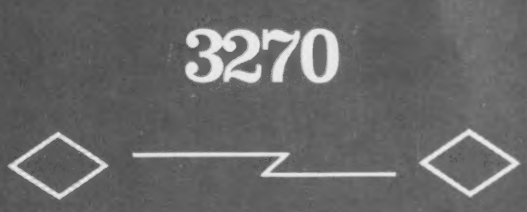
Logplus makes IMS log tapes obsolete



- **Finally tapeless IMS**
  Logplus writes the IMS log to a set of disk datasets and manages the continuous reuse of these datasets.
- **Cut restart time in half**
  Logplus automates all IMS restarts.
- **Trade your IMS tape drives for disks.**
  Many installations need only half of a 3350 pack.
- **Ask us for references in your area**

Call or Write:

3270 Optimizer compresses messages



- **Quicker response time**
- **Less line usage**
- **Up to 25% or more compression**
- **Transparent to IMS and CICS**
- **Over 200 installations around the world**

Related Products

- **3270 Line Utilization Monitor**
  Measures utilization of 3270 lines
- **3270 Line Response Monitor**
  Calculates communication response time of 3270 lines

BMC SOFTWARE

13401 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY SUITE 112 SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478 (713) 494-3116

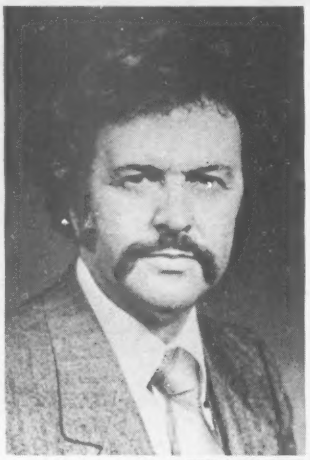
Government Contracts: The Thrill of Victory . . .

(Continued from Page 93)

ernment sales often find their profit margins there considerably higher than inprivate commerce.

Selling to the government is "a tough business," we conceded, but it is also "an intellectual business." There is "a well-defined system" of government contracting that makes it better organized and fairer than commercial sales, according to Miller.

Compared to government contracts, private-sector agreements are "laughable," he said. The secret, Miller said, is knowing how to play the game; and for those who do, the payoff is great because federal contracts can be much larger and longer than commercial contracts.



CW Photo by J. Kirchner

Terry Miller

It is a business that can make grown men cry, he said, but DP firms should keep in mind that "the vendor is always smarter than the government [negotiating] team" and thus more likely to come out on top.

'Big Time'

The key to success, he said, is "you have to outsmart the government. And that's not hard to do, by and large," he added, "because the government goes home at five o'clock." Successful vendors are those willing to work hard. After all, Miller said, "This is a big, tough game." He likened it to playing in the NFL — "the big time."

And as in professional sports, congeniality doesn't win any points toward contract awards, according to Miller. Getting the sale depends on being intelligent, hard-working, better informed and at times just a little irrascible.

"You don't have to be nice to the government," he said, as you do to commercial sales prospects, who can walk away if they get angry. Because federal negotiators don't always play by the rules, vendors don't always have to be so reasonable, he said, adding that once and a while, "you have to poke them in the eye" and force them to live by their own regulations.

Miller refers to this "hit them over the head to get their attention" tactic as "power selling," and to listen to him, it's what separates the men from the boys on both sides of the bargaining table.

"There's a lot of dumb men in the business," he explained, adding this is true "especially in your home office . . . so keep them out of the process." This specifically aplies to corporate attorneys, who can be "your own worst enemies," according to Miller, unless they have the necessary zest for the business.

Common Problems

He emphasized the last point when listing common problems and mistakes made by sales representatives when dealing with the government.

Bad legal advice is often the downfall of a company's negotiators, he said. They need an attorney who really understands the applicable laws, regulations and processes of selling to federal agencies.

Another common problem is lack of "home office understanding." The home office must be educated to the needs of the Washington sales office, must trust the Washington representatives and back them with a full time, total commitment. You can't win federal contracts from your California headquarters, he observed.

Fear of the incumbent vendor is another bugaboo Miller sought to dispel. Although incumbency is a powerful ally, it is the company with the most information and best sales team that will win, he said.

He also cautioned firms to not be put off by the reams of federal contracting regulations because, he said, they actually define a well-ordered, understandable process that allows any firm, big or small, to get government sales. Without the regulations, he said, "there would be 9,000 IBM 4331s and 168s in every closet."

DATA RENTALS/SALES, Inc.

LINEUP!

1B TI 785
2B TI 787
SS TI 745
3B TI 765
LF Hewlett Packard 2621A
CF Hewlett Packard 2621P
RF Hewlett Packard Terminals
C Racal-Vadic Modems
P Teletype 43

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
Texas Instruments Data Terminals

RELEASED!
BARGAIN PRICED PERFORMERS!

DECWriter IV NEW 895.
DECWriter II USED 895.
ADM 3 USED 495.
Teletype 43 R.O. NEW 795.
T.I. 733 USED 2295.
T.I. 825 OFFER
GDC 202 Modems OFFER
029 Keypunches 495.
129 Keypunches 2495.

DATA RENTALS/ SALES, Inc.
LOS ANGELES, CA 213-559-3822
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 415-697-4911
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 800-421-4505
CHARLOTTE, NC 704-536-7533
TAMPA, FL 813-934-0829
OUTSIDE FLORIDA 800-237-9863

ENERGY SOFTWARE
INTEGRATED LAND AND ACCOUNTING

IBM 34 or IBM 38

The pacesetter in computer-based systems, PDS has been in business for over 14 years, currently serving nationally more than 350 oil and gas companies of all sizes. Let us show you how you can use the INTEGRATED ENERGY SOFTWARE system for lease records and accounting. We feature:

PYRAMID REPORTING
- IBM 34/38 Compatibility
- Real Time Record Update
- Land Lease Records System
- Joint Interest Billing
- Revenue Distribution (WPTx) System
- AFE & LOS Systems
- General Ledger
- Data Base Managed

For more information on our Software and other systems, call or write:

PDS PETROLEUM DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
835 E. 18th Avenue, Denver, CO 80218
(303) 839-5487

Application development soars with Cincom's Series 80 MANTIS.

Series 80 MANTIS, the breakthrough in application development technology, has created tremendous interest from CICS and ENVIRON/1® users. So much so that we have created a special INFORMATION KIT to tell you how this new on-line system can give your staff dramatic improvements in productivity and reduce application backlog. In fact, you'll find out what many of our customers have already learned:

- In only 10 weeks using Series 80 MANTIS, an industrial manufacturer established an order entry system projected to take more than 6 months.
- With Series 80 MANTIS, 45 screen designs estimated to take 9 man-months to develop were completed in only 120 man-hours.
- At a major service bureau, Series 80 MANTIS reduced program turnaround time 66%.
- An application labeled too complex by one vendor was completed in 3 days with Series 80 MANTIS.
- Series 80 MANTIS outperforms DMS by more than 80%.

Call for your FREE MANTIS Information Kit.
800-543-3010. In Ohio: 513-661-6000

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

. . . And the Agony of Defeat

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — It can make grown men cry, stout men tremble and send your company to a fiery death of blazing bad press, and if not for the money, who would bother anyway? But so long as selling to the government is profitable, companies will put up with the aggravation, according to a Washington attorney who urged his corporate clients to operate cautiously.

"While paranoia is unnecessary, we all have to be more careful when dealing with the government," attorney David S. Cohen told a recent gathering of the Computer Law Association here (see story beginning on Page 93).

Government contracts are not just an agreement to supply goods or services at a given price. Federal contractors "have signed on to a way of life," according to Cohen, who noted government contracts frequently are regulatory devices.

The vendor can routinely expect to find that in his contract he is also promoting clean air, aiding suppressed minorities, bolstering salary levels of disadvantaged youths and helping control or decontrol — depending, it often seems, on what day of the week it is — any number or types of industries.

Where there is profit there is also pain and anxiety, Cohen said, pointing in particular to the dreaded "price-reduction clause" common to federal contracts. By this mechanism, the federal government demands suppliers offer the government price discounts in the same amount and fashion as are offered to the contractor's commercial customers.

The clause has the potential for inflicting "devastating damage on your company," Cohen warned. He noted that disputed interpretations of the clause recently led to two companies, Tektronix, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp., being charged in an open Senate hearing with defrauding the government of millions of dollars [CW, Oct. 20].

The publicity attending the charges must have been distressing to those firms, Cohen suggested, and said that such disputes can, in frighteningly short order, turn into fraud cases.

For that reason, he said, many companies are unwilling to fight federal agencies. If you do not like an agency's interpretation of your contractual responsibilities, General Services Administration auditors may descend on your offices and audit all your federal contracts over any number of years. This can increase your liability in terms of past revenues and future contracts lost, he said.

Popular Target

Also, government contractors are a popular target for waste and fraud reduction, according to Cohen, who said he shudders whenever he hears that crusading congressmen are out to cut "wasteful" federal spending. The supposed "fat-cat" contractors are much easier to blame for excessive government expenditures than another Congressman's favorite social program, he noted.

All of this makes attorneys for federal contractors more than a little cautious in their advice, he said, but added there seems no way around the problem.

He urged his colleagues to show forebearance and understanding. After all, Cohen pointed out, salesmen, not attorneys, negotiate contracts even though they may not know how to draw the line between good salesmanship and criminal misrepresentation.

Supershorts

Microdata Corp. has strengthened its domestic organization by combining its engineering functions into one department. Effective immediately, the peripheral systems and other engineering groups will function as one engineering department.

— — —

Durango Systems, Inc. expanded its Colt retail and OEM marketing organization by appointing Anthem Systems Co. of Burlingame, Calif., and Pro West Computer Corp. of Redondo Beach, Calif., as authorized retail/OEM distributors.

— — —

Innovative Computer Products has appointed Naco Corp. as its exclusive representative in Japan.

New Companies

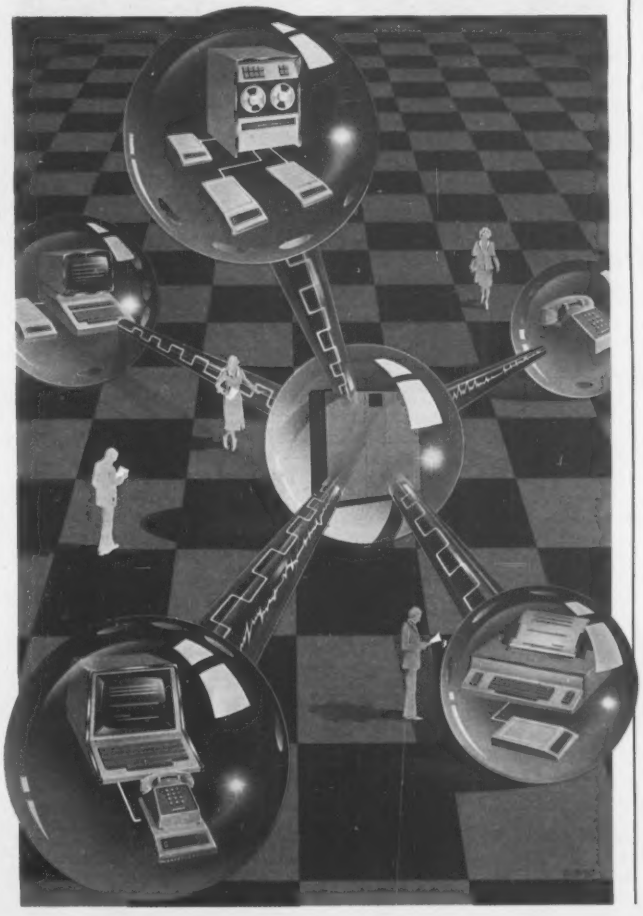
Brillig Systems, Inc. has been formed to offer software consulting services to IBM mainframe users. The company is located at 10270 Fern Pool Court, Burke, Va. 22015.

Cole International Consultants, Inc. is a new data processing consulting firm. The company was founded by Kenneth Cole, a former administrator with the accounting firm of Seidman & Seidman. The new company is located at The Prado North, Suite 300, 5600 Roswell Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30342.

If EDP means more to you than CBX, we have some news for you.

A ROLM® CBX is a computerized business telephone system, and it's the heart of today's most advanced voice and data communication systems. With the new ROLM Data Communications feature, the CBX can play an important role in your future.

The ROLM Data Communications feature allows you to have a data termination wherever there's telephone wiring. Your terminals and other peripherals can be located and moved as easily as a phone. *Internal* data communications cease to be limited by the transmission speed of your modem. *External* data communications become more efficient and cost-effective. And, you can add data communications to your digital ROLM CBX now or later, incrementally as needed.



It's a smart approach to increase productivity and reduce costs in program development, time-sharing, communication between word processing units, data entry, message switching and all those applications that require asynchronous data switching.

Start talking now with the person in your company responsible for the telephone system. Make sure that your options for the future aren't limited by an analog phone system that's limited. If your company is planning to "upgrade" with a Bell system, you may find yourself locked out of digital flexibility for a long time.

Find out more. A series of seminars will be held throughout the U.S. to introduce you to the CBX and the future of integrated voice and data communications. Call your local ROLM distributor for the schedule in your city, or call us at (800) 538-8154,* extension 3039, toll free.

More than just talk. Data.

ROLM Telecommunications

4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 525
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Sales and Service in 141 cities, internationally

*Alaska, California and Hawaii residents call (408) 988-2900, ext. 3039.

Contracts

Rockwell International Corp. has been awarded a contract by IBM for delivery and integration of Collins telecommunications equipment that will be used by IBM in its private communications network.

Arrow Computer Systems, Ltd., Surrey, England, has signed a $400,000 contract with Kennedy Co. for Model 5305 Winchester disk drives and Model 6450 backup cartridge transports. The drives will be used in Arrow's small business systems based on Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 micros and PDP-11 minis.

Linkabit Corp., an operating company of M/A-COM, Inc., has received a contract in excess of $20 million from Satellite Business Systems to design, develop and produce digital signal processing equipment to be used in the SBS satellite business communications system.

Beehive International has signed an agreement with Quotron Systems, Inc. to provide terminals through February 1983. The value of the contract is more than $3.2 million.

Rath & Strong Systems Products, Inc. of Dallas has signed an agreement with Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. that permits Cullinane to use Rath & Strong's Productivity and Inventory Optimization Systems (PIOS) manufacturing software system with Cullinane data base products. Under the terms of the agreement, Cullinane will pay Rath & Strong more than $1 million for the use of the PIOS system.

Decimus Corp. of San Francisco has signed a contract with Bunker Ramo Information Systems Division to provide host computer processing services through 1985 to banks that install Bunker Ramo's Bank Control System 90 on-line teller terminal systems.

The Kennedy Co. of Monrovia, Calif., has received a $3 million Winchester drive contract from Pertec Computer Corp. Systems Group. The drives will be used in Pertec's XL40 turnkey small business systems.

Anacomp, Inc. and NCR Corp. have signed a multimillion-dollar software contract to develop and implement an interactive comprehensive hospital information system over the next three years for a large midwest hospital.

System Development Corp. has been awarded a multiyear contract for Basic Grant Application Processing by the U.S. Department of Education. The contract, valued at $26.8 million, includes processing applications for Basic Education Opportunity Grants for three school years.

...have we got space for you!

You need to know how often you'll be left high and dry. So you ask, "Are there really enough computing tools to go around?"

A perfectly fair question, which most companies would rather dodge.

Not Hughes. How could we expect you to work out projects involving electronics, if you couldn't get your hands on electronic help? At your service here: massive data-processing capabilities.

This organization, run by engineers and scientists, producing space vehicles for the nineties and the twenty-first century, knows the score. Knows that nothing turns on creativity like a chance to turn to a state-of-knowledge system, whenever required.

Our programmers, analysts, software engineers, and others tap into the most advanced minis and micros. And they use hundreds of terminals, wired to giant CPU's and strategically placed for ready access by our project groups.

Now, about those groups: Hughes may be big, with more than 1,500 current projects and a backlog of over $5 billion. But we team professionals into small technical groups. This gives you the visibility and upward mobility of a little company. At the same time, you get the benefits of a giant corporation.

Including real job security. Thanks to worldwide demand for our unique expertise in space communications and exploration — past, present, and future.

And our plans for helping you continue your education are second to none in industry. Take advantage of our wide-ranging Career Assistance Programs, or work toward an advanced degree at one of the nationally ranked universities in the area, with tuition paid by Hughes.

If you're intrigued by unlimited space to learn, operate, and grow — in an environment offered only by Hughes here in this most comfortable part of the world — get your hands on more input from us. All it takes to get started is your resume addressed to:

Tom Royston S41/A300
Hughes Aircraft Company
Space & Communications Group
Professional Employment Dept. WC-4A
P.O. Box 92919
Los Angeles, CA 90009

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

SPACE & COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

Orders & Installations

Safeway Stores, Inc. has ordered advanced portable data entry terminals at a price of up to $3 million from MSI Data Corp. The MSI/88e terminals will be used by the food chain for electronic order entry in its domestic stores.

Pentamation Enterprises, Inc. has received an acquisition from Automatic Data Processing, Inc., which will add 50 nursing homes to its list of customers utilizing its data processing services.

Logisticon, Inc. will provide a turnkey computer system to control material handling at Waterway Terminals Co.'s one million sq ft distribution center in Portland, Ore.

Foreign Orders & Installations

The Secretaria de Telecommunicaciones y Transportes (SCT) of Mexico has installed a GTE Telenet Communications Corp. five-city public data network. Based on advanced packet-switching technology, the SCT network incorporates microprocessor-based switches and concentrators originally developed by Telenet for its own network in the U.S.

TRW Controls Corp. of Houston has been selected by Petroleos Mexicanos to supply two supervisory control and data acquisition systems for the monitoring and controlling of gas pipelines in Mexico. The systems will utilize dual Data General Corp. Eclipse computers, programmed by TRW, to provide pipeline monitoring and control functions. Value of the two contracts exceed $5 million.

The Societe Internationale de Telecommunications Aeronautiques, an international cooperative, nonprofit organization owned by member airlines, has ordered a Univac 1100/83 computer system valued at approximately $5 million for use in its Gabriel Services Division.

Focus on Users' Software Needs

Vendors Told to Avoid Imitation

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Software vendors spend far too much of their time imitating other firms' successful products when they should be concentrating instead on addressing unmet user needs, according to Compiler Systems, Inc. President Gordon Eubanks.

Speaking at a recent OEM conference here, Eubanks urged systems integrators and resellers to encourage their suppliers to avoid excessive product imitation, which he criticized as a "waste of valuable programming talent."

Eubanks, whose Sierra Madre, Calif.-based firm invented the C-Basic applications development language, advised vendors to identify software products that have already proven their worth on large-scale systems and then adapt those programs to run on minicomputers and microcomputers.

He cited the example of Personal Software, Inc.'s Visicalc applications package, which was originally developed for large mainframes and later transferred to microcomputers like Apple Computer, Inc.'s Model II.

Top Priority

Selection of the right software supplier ranks as one of an OEM's most important business decisions, Eubanks told his listeners. In evaluating possible software vendors, an OEM should give top priority to firms that specialize in selected vertical market segments.

OEMs can ill afford to attack narrowly defined vertical marketplaces with general-purpose application packages. On the contrary, OEMs have to tailor their application software to meet the differing needs of each of their target users, Eubanks said.

Application programs play an even greater role in satisfying a minicomputer or microcomputer user's needs than either operating systems or programming languages, the speaker added during an OEM Forum panel session dealing with industry obstacles and solutions.

Another of the conference's speakers, Vector Graphic, Inc.'s marketing vice-president Carole Ely, echoed Eubanks' sentiments about the importance of application software in penetrating the low-end systems market.

"Solutions are what count in the very small systems sector, and solutions mean software," Ely said during a panel discussion exploring major OEM market opportunities.

Ely urged OEMs to adopt the "supermarket approach" in their efforts to gain a foothold in the low-end systems field. The supermarket approach, in which completed systems are assembled with modules drawn from multiple suppliers, should be based on a "solid relationship" with a hardware vendor whose products are upgradable and conform to accepted industry standards.

At present, she added, more than 80% of the U.S.' 2.2 million small businesses are still doing their basic administrative and information processing tasks manually. But the trend among these companies, whose annual revenues typically fall in the $100,000 to $1 million range, is clearly toward greater and greater automation.

Most of the U.S. small businesses now entering the computing age are first-time users with no professional systems personnel, and they require turnkey products that provide solutions to nuts-and-bolts business problems, Ely said.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Electrosound Group, Inc. has acquired **Telcom Corp.** Electrosound Systems, Inc., a newly formed subsidiary, will conduct the business as successor to Telcom, a two-year old Phoenix-based manufacturer and supplier of data communications equipment and systems.

GCA Corp. will acquire **Par Systems Corp.** in an exchange of stock. The agreement calls for the holder of each share of Par's common stock to receive .486 of a GCA share. Based on GCA's closing price of $49.50 on Feb. 17, the transaction would have a value of approximately $26,000,000.

Asid Formed

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A nonprofit association has been formed to encourage the proliferation and use of high-technology-based information systems in industry and in homes.

The Association of Information Systems Distributors (Asid) will include committees designed to focus on problems peculiar to particular information areas, it said. Membership is extended to any organization involved in marketing or distribution and sale of information systems.

Dues for the first-year membership are $100. The association is based at Suite 200, 1735 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Ask Ramtek.

(Nobody knows more about Colorgraphics)

See the difference a sharper image and more colors make in our new colorgraphics terminal.

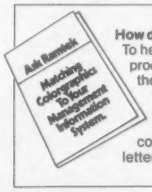
The 6212 displays the graphics output from your data base in clear bright images, letting you use color graphics in new, more powerful ways.

Add colorgraphics to your present MIS program. If your management is still relying on printouts or monochrome displays for information, the 6212 is the easy way to upgrade to colorgraphics. It uses a standard RS232C interface to your host computer, and is supported by many of the current graphics software packages.

High resolution lets you display more data. Greater resolution (up to 640 x 512 picture elements) means greater display performance. Consolidate and present more information in each display frame, without diminishing image clarity. Each terminal user can select 16 displayable colors from the 6212's palette of 64.

Our Colorgraphic Language (CGL) makes it easy. The 6212 is programmable in its own easy-to-learn set of English language commands. Users with no graphics experience can quickly move up to high-performance color graphics.

Look to Ramtek for more than terminals. If you need high-resolution business graphics with stand-alone computing, the Ramtek 6214 offers a complete system with floppy disk and UCSD Pascal.™ Ramtek has a complete line of colorgraphic and imaging products, including hard copy devices, monitors and colorgraphic printers. Plus a worldwide service network for support after you buy. For more information, write to Ramtek, 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050.



How do colorgraphics fit into your MIS picture? To help you evaluate the business graphics products on the market, Ramtek has prepared the booklet, "Matching colorgraphics to your Management Information System." It's Issue Number 5 of Ramtek's Use Our Experience Series. To get your free copy, write to Ramtek on your company's letterhead.

Ramtek
Our Experience Shows.

REGIONAL OFFICES—Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-2211, Los Angeles, CA (714) 979-5351, Albuquerque, NM (505) 884-3557, Dallas, TX (214) 422-2200, Houston, TX (713) 774-2233, Chicago, IL (312) 397-2279, Seattle, WA (206) 838-5196, Washington, D.C. (703) 893-2020, Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4053, Boston, MA (617) 273-4590, Metropolitan NY (201) 238-2090, Maitland, FL (305) 645-0780, Pittsburgh, PA (412) 931-2500, New York/Canada (716) 425-1742, The Netherlands 31 (0) 2968-5056.

This terminal feel better in

When it comes to those marathon performances at the keys, most terminal models can make the going rather rough.

That's why Lear Siegler has developed the ADM-32 Intermediate Terminal™ video display. An ergonomic innovation.

Because using any other terminal for prolonged periods will cause an operator to twist, turn, hunch, bunch, squint and squirm. Which means that fatigue is maximized and productivity minimized. But with the ADM-32 you can do away with terminal torture. Because the 32 is engineered from the human point of view. That's ergonomics.

In the long run, comfort and ease increase productivity. And on

the 32 you'll find such comfort-increasing features as a detachable keyboard that eliminates unneces-

will make you the long run.

sary twisting and turning. A 12" or 15" screen (30.5-38.1 cm.) that eliminates hunching and bunching. And a non-glare screen with optional tilt that eliminates squinting and squirming. And as a special added feature, you'll find visual attributes with complete editing to highlight and format the display. Plus, two pages of memory that allow you to enter data on one page while transmitting from the other.

What could make more sense? After all you're not paying your operators to train for the Boston Marathon. So do what'll make everybody really feel better in the long run. Call Lear Siegler today. Ask about the ADM-32 Intermediate Terminal.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

INTRODUCING AN ERGONOMIC IT.™

Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803 800/854-3805. In California 714/774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco 408/263-0506 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • New York 212/594-6762 • Boston 617/890-7093 • Washington, D.C. 301/459-1826 • Orlando 305/869-1826 • England (04867) 80666.

Intermediate Terminal is a trademark of Lear Siegler.

As Commercial Use of Micros Expands

Cbema Calls for Revised Export Control Process

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Growing microelectronics use in consumer products threatens to overwhelm administration of U.S. export control regulations designed to restrict spread of strategic technologies, a DP industry group warned recently.

The export control process will be "inadequate in the future, due to the accelerated rate of change in technological content in commercial products," the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) said in a white paper on trade and national security now circulating in official circles here.

The objective of the paper, Cbema said, "is a joint industry/government effort to achieve more consistent, more rational controls that will encourage development of a strong industrial base while fully supporting the need to maintain national security."

The paper said implementation of the Export Administration Act of 1979 is not fulfilling the purpose of the law: to protect national security while fostering exports to stengthen the U.S. economy and to minimize uncertainties in export control policy.

Problems of Administration

While agreeing wholeheartedly with the aims of the law, Cbema said "the manner in which the act has been administered has created serious problems for export of products with a high-technology content and discourages would-be exporters."

Basically, the paper said, the controls have been overrun by changes in the American economy and those of its allies and potential adversaries.

"The U.S. no longer enjoys a clear technological advantage over other nations in many areas," Cbema noted. "In computers and microelectronics . . . competition has increased enormously. The equivalent technology is available from Japan, Germany, France and England and is being marketed aggressively in Eastern and Western countries.

"Perhaps even more revolutionary," the paper continued, "is the increasing pervasiveness of microelectronics. Toys, educational aids, consumer electronics, industrial controls, automobiles and endless other products are benefiting from the introduction of special-purpose and 'standard' microcomputers and microcircuits."

Control and Security

Efforts to control exports of these products in the name of national security could overwhelm the export control process, Cbema said.

"Ill-conceived efforts to control this explosion of microcircuit development and utilization in civilian products could stifle American industry to the benefit of foreign competition without protecting our national security.

"An ineffective control system, despite proper intention, can defeat its own purpose by simultaneously impeding the growth of our export industries while diluting our emphasis on strategic items," Cbema said.

The association also cautioned export controls could "drive a wedge between military and commercial product bases," depriving the U.S. military of the "energy and vitality incorporated in the commercial sector of the U.S., slowing down the rate of advance of military products and raising the costs of military electronics."

In other words, the paper said, "national security is not only the issue of military content of commercial trade, but it is also the economic vitality and competitiveness of U.S. industry."

Five-Point Proposal

Warning that "unless an overall policy is developed and carefully administered, our export controls will be outpaced by events," Cbema offered a five-point proposal for "a workable policy":

• Establish policy, then controls. "Allowing ad hoc case-by-case decisions to dictate policy is a nonpolicy. Policy must be established first, based on criteria clearly in the national interest, then controls must be established to implement that policy."

• Establish better relations with allies. Cbema decried the "disparity of controls that exists between us and our allies." This can be overcome, the paper insisted, "by precise definitions of national security backed up by clear statements of why these are in the mutual interest of the allies."

• Eliminate unilateral controls. "In addition to the expanded Commodity Control List imposed by the U.S. government there exists a de facto differential between the U.S. and our Cocom allies in the implementation of current administrative procedures, which penalizes U.S. companies.

"The imposition of unilateral controls and procedures provides opportunities for competitors at the cost of U.S. jobs, reduces the capability of U.S. industry to compete in world markets and further diminishes the U.S. presence in these countries."

• Control only militarily significant technology. While supporting the need to control "truly militarily significant" products and know-how, Cbema said it is "dissatisfied . . . with the government's ability to separate the significant military content from dual-use items common in commercial trade."

• Simplify and expedite licensing. "Growth in export earnings will come from encouraging new firms to participate in developing world markets, as well as from enhanced performance from those companies already in the marketplace," Cbema said.

"But to stimulate such growth, one of the greatest disincentives must be removed: the burden of administrative procedures now required to comply with export regulations as presently administered.

"This burden falls heaviest," the paper said, "upon the small- and medium-size companies who do not have the resources needed to cope with these financially exhaustive administrative procedures. These reforms must come now, when microcircuits and microcomputers are becoming the stimulus to literally thousands of new businesses."

Executive Corner

• Wayne E. Sennett has joined Zilog, Inc. as vice-president of strategic planning.

• Robert Downs has been named vice-president of research and development at Solvation, Inc.

• Richard A. Fivek has been appointed vice-president of marketing at DTSS, Inc. and J. Peter Manzo Jr. has been promoted to vice-president of software development at that firm.

• David L. Lea has been promoted to vice-president of marketing for the Terminal Products Division of Telex Computer Products, Inc.

• Gerald F. Atterbury has been named vice-president of engineering at System Industries, Inc.

• John Muhlner has been appointed vice-president of finance at BDS Corp.

• John Humphreys has been named corporate vice-president and general manager of the Systems Division of National Semiconductor Corp.

• Edward N. Friedman has been named assistant vice-president and director of system development and maintenance at System Analysis Corp.

"Yes, that's right. With Protocol's 1067 Converter."

"You mean I can make our old non-IBM equipment IBM-compatible without buying a lot of new equipment?"

"That's right. And your IBM 3101 ASCII CRT would operate on a SNA/SDLC network."

"And our DEC CRT's and our Lear Siegler ADM3?"

"Yes, and your ASCII hard copy terminals, too. . .like the TI 700 series."

"What about our minis and micros?"

"Those, too."

"Hah! Graphic displays! I bet you can't do graphic displays."

"Would you like to run your graphic devices error-free at 9600 Baud?"

"Gasp! Are you saying that I can save a lot of money by continuing to use our old ASCII equipment, or pick up inexpensive ASCII equipment with features I want, and still have the capability and data integrity of SNA/SDLC?"

"Exactly."

"This is something I've got to know more about. What do I do next?"

"Call PCI toll free now at ***800-423-5904*** *and ask for their free brochure on the 1067. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it today. They'll be happy to tell you all about it."*

Mail to:
Protocol Computers Inc.
6430 Variel Avenue #107
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

or call 800-423-5904
(in Cal: 213-716-5500)

YES, I want more information about the Protocol 1067.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

PARKER MEANS BUSINESS:

Lease this DEC LA34 for $49 per month.

Take advantage of PARKER'S April Feature: Lease the DEC LA34 for $49 per month!*

The LA34 DECwriter IV Teleprinter

- Prints the full 128 ASCII Character set
- Switch-selectable 110 and 300 baud rates
- Adjustable character widths and line spacing
- 9 x 7 dot matrix print head

Call PARKER for reliable data communications equipment. We're ready to deliver quality equipment and dependable service – at a competitive price!

**Based on a 3 year lease agreement (maintenance included). Offer expires 4/30/81.*

PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES, Inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
1740 West Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Call Us Today: NATIONAL WATTS LINE: (800) 323-2407 (Outside Illinois)
Chicago: (312) 852-5500 • Los Angeles: (714) 871-3700 • New Jersey: (201) 225-0872
New York: (800) 526-7586 • Philadelphia: (800) 526-7586 • Seattle: (206) 771-6442
Tampa: (800) 323-2407.

FREEDOM FOR DISTRIBUTED NETWORKS.

Shown above are Burroughs 4 to 6 processor and 5 to 8 processor CP 9500 models with Burroughs terminals and printers for banking, manufacturing, hospital, and general purpose use. See them at Booth 1156 at the NCC, May 4-7.

Freedom for network design.

Whatever your present equipment, Burroughs new CP 9500 fits in. Powerful communications processors and data comm software allow the CP 9500 to interface with IBM's SNA and bisynchronous networks, as well as with Burroughs and other host systems and terminals, and with public networks using X.25 for complete networking flexibility.

Freedom for capacity planning.

Burroughs CP 9500s offer four to eight independent processors to meet your particular needs.

Their unique multi-processor design lets applications, file management and data comm proceed simultaneously, while the CP 9500 Master Control processor allocates resources to changing work loads and reassigns jobs as processing continues.

Freedom for easy growth.

With the CP 9500, you can add processors, memory, terminals and peripherals as requirements grow — without changing a single application program. You gain access to Burroughs proven systems and applications software, recognized for ease of use and productivity. You can add new network functions or applications at any time while protecting your programming investment.

Burroughs CP 9500 systems start at under $25,000 — a small price to pay for real freedom of choice!

For information call Burroughs local office or toll free in the continental U.S. 800-521-4866. In Michigan, 800-482-2402. Or write to Burroughs Corporation, Dept. CW-8, Burroughs Place, Detroit, MI 48232.

Burroughs

Expansions

Mikros Systems Corp. has opened new headquarters in Mercerville, N.J. The new facility is located at 3828 Quaker Bridge Road, Mercerville, N.J. 08619.

Stratus Computer, Inc. has leased a second building located next door to its present offices in Natick, Mass., for use as a marketing and manufacturing facility. The additional 8,000-sq-ft of space is targeted to be occupied by mid-1981.

Diablo Systems, Inc. has broken ground for its new 465,000-sq-ft manufacturing, engineering and administrative facility. The plant site is located in the Sutter Hill Fremont Industrial Tract, adjacent to Highway 17 and Interstate 680, Fremont, Calif.

BDS Corp. has established a sales office for its line of plug-compatible line printers in Canoga Park, Calif. The new address is P.O. Box 1024, Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Spectra Medical Systems has opened a new regional sales and service office at 90 Mayfield Ave., Edison, N.J.

Digital Datacom, Inc. has moved to a new 10,000-sq-ft facility located at 27721 La Pax Road, Laguna Niguel, Calif. 92667.

Megatek Corp. has formally opened its first Southern region offices in Atlanta and Dallas. The company also has moved its Eastern region sales office to new facilities in the Boston area. The new Georgia offices are located at Suite 107, 6025 The Corners Parkway, Norcross, Ga. 30092. The new Dallas facilities are located at Suite 500, Regency Center/II, 5501 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75240. The Eastern region office has been moved to 888 Washington St., Dedham, Mass. 30092.

Televideo Systems, Inc. has major expansion plans that include moving to a new 110,000-sq-ft corporate headquarters site and establishing four new district sales offices. The company has occupied two new buildings at 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Televideo has also opened new district sales offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Sunnyvale and London.

The **Business Forms Group** of **SCM Corp.'s Allied Paper Division** plans to build a business forms plant at Bellville, Texas.

DP Professionals has opened branch offices in Irvine and Sherman Oaks, Calif. The address of the Irvine office is 2091 Business Center Drive; the address for the Sherman Oaks office is 14011 Ventura Blvd.

Harris Corp. has begun construction of an $8.2 million, 215,000-sq-ft office and manufacturing facility in Melbourne, Fla., for its rapidly growing Controls Division.

Simplan Systems, Inc. (SSI) has opened a Milwaukee office to handle the sale and support of its products and services in the Midwest. SSI's new office is located at Suite 508, 622 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53202.

Dypy S.A., a joint venture between France's Rhone-Poulenc and the Dysan Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., will construct a facility at Albi, France, to manufacture flexible memory disks for the information processing market. The plant, which will cost about $9 million, will complement an existing Dypy unit in Nangis, France, producing rigid memory disks.

Infodata Systems, Inc. has opened a new central regional office in St. Louis, Mo., to market the Inquire data base and IQ/NET distributed data systems to a 10-state region.

Xerox Corp. plans to begin construction this month of a manufacturing and warehouse facility in Fremont, Calif., for its subsidiary, Diablo Systems, Inc. The multipurpose building will be located on a 28-acre site in the Sutter Hill Fremont Industrial tract adjacent to Highway 17.

Computer Task Group, Inc. has announced the opening of its Washington, D.C., office at Suite 200, 2000 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Nixdorf Computer Corp. will establish Midwest Regional Headquarters in a new 11-story office building in the O'Hare Towers complex now under construction adjacent to Chicago's Kennedy expressway.

Informatics, Inc. has opened new offices at Suite 2716, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111. The new office will house the professional services and software products organizations.

Microcomp, Civil Engineering Software Systems, has relocated their offices from Solana Beach, Calif., to Suite 211, 125 E. Ball Road, Anaheim, Calif. 92085.

Systematics, Inc. has unveiled a 20-year, $35 million design and construction plan for a new corporate headquarters at Little Rock, Ark.

Our international publications can put you in direct contact with computer people around the world.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own or provide representation to leading local computer publications in the major computer markets of the world — those that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value). These countries import well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies. Our sister publications around the world can put you in touch with the people who make the buying decisions on these imports.

Our International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, pounds, francs or marks, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of Europe, special company awareness studies. Just indicate your interest on the coupon and send it in. Or call Diana La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

The areas in which we publish or co-publish are:
Australasia
W. Germany
The People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Brazil
Mexico
France
United States

We provide US advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:
Italy
Greece
Holland
Sweden
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
South Africa

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

TO Diana La Muraglia
Manager Of International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries

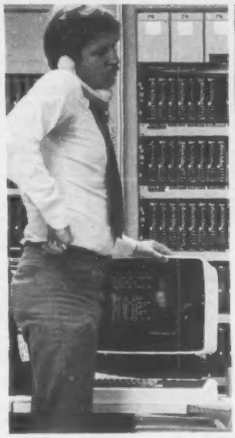
☐ I am interested in more details on your European company awareness studies.
☐ I am interested in more details on your China Trade Missions.

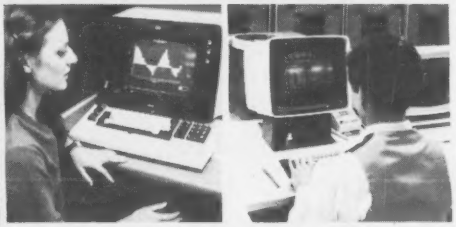
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

We developed our interactive, real-time worldwide system ourselves. And that's just one good reason to join Emery!





Emery Air Freight is the world's largest air-freight forwarder for many good reasons. One of the biggest is our computer system. In fact, our system is so sophisticated, it gives us capabilities that far exceed much of our competition.

Because of our dynamic business growth, we are experiencing dynamic systems growth.

Emery needs people. Good ones. Now.

These are outstanding growth opportunities at our international DP center in Wilton, Connecticut for individuals capable of taking the lead and innovating. Individuals who aren't afraid of a challenge. Individuals like you.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
MINIMUM 2 YEARS PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE

Financial-Enhance and develop customer and management information systems, including business graphics.

Rating and Billing-Online rating; batch process billing of over $2 million in shipments daily.

Tracking and Tracing-Enhance and upgrade worldwide real-time system. Experience with direct access files desirable.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS
General software and systems support. Requires 2 years programming experience in BAL.

DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISORS
Systems and Applications-Control one or more concurrent projects. Requires minimum 5 years programming experience (2 years as a supervisor in COBOL and/or BAL environment).

Emery's concern with achievement and excellence is evidenced by our policy of competitive salaries and liberal benefits including full relocation assistance.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Evaluate major user needs through feasibility studies and research of existing systems. Define project, then review progress periodically. Requires experience with large-scale IBM environment; minimum 5 years data processing experience (3 years in systems analysis).

It is important to affiliate with a company that holds data processing in high regard. A company that supports hardware expenditure. A company that knows how much data processing success ensures corporate success. A company whose data processing growth and development is truly explosive.

Our Hardware
- ☐ Twin IBM 370/158-3 equivalent
- ☐ IBM Color Graphics
- ☐ IBM Series/1
- ☐ IBM System 7
- ☐ Individual programmer terminals VM/CMS)

Our Software
- ☐ CCAP-on-line operating system, enhanced and maintained internally
- ☐ DOS/VS
- ☐ VM/CMS
- ☐ OS (MVS/SNA)-Lab environment

Call us to speak with one of our Computer Professionals.
In Washington Call: (202) 289-8281
In Boston Call: (617) 536-8983
In Connecticut (and all other states) Call: (203) 834-3201.
Or send your resume or a letter with salary requirements to: Emery Air Freight, Employment Department CW, Wilton, CT 06897. We'll respond quickly.

EMERY Air Freight
An equal opportunity employer

---

image data

Distributors and OEMS required for unique product

The Image Data Tablet, a multifunction digitiser capable of recognising handprint, drawings and sketches, and mathematical problems and solutions was first shown at Info '80. We now have over 1,000 enquiries to service from the United States.

Interested companies should send details of their marketing/support capability to:

Sales Manager,
Image Data Products Limited, 1–4 Portland Square,
Bristol, England BS2 8RR
telephone no. 0272 40248/9
telex no. 449752 Chacom G.

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
CALL COLLECT

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

esp
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Due to our continuous growth as the designated contractor for the long-term Space Shuttle External Tank program, Martin Marietta Aerospace in New Orleans, has the following positions available for qualified individuals:

BUSINESS APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Minimum 2 years experience writing and testing COBOL programs. On-line base and/or UNIVAC experience a plus.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Project leadership experience in FORTRAN AND COBOL with varied applications to support new Business Acquisition Group.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes including salary history to: Dottie McCann, CW-16, Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 70 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Unique opportunity available for the individual who has demonstrated his ability to handle responsibility. Looking for a min 2 yrs DOS COBOL. CICS Highly desired. To $25,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent growth opportunity. Shop doubling in size. Looking for 4 yrs DOS or OS COBOL, developing financial applications. Desire CICS and PL-1. To $30,000

PROGRAMMER

Have several positions available for individuals with at least 1 yr COBOL and/or assembler programming skills. IBM, NCR, or DEC Systems bkgd required. To $25,000

John Staiger
ROBERT HALF
of Dallas, Inc.
Two NorthPark East, #750
Dallas, TX 75231
(214) 363-3300

PHOENIX

BANKING-FINANCIAL

Programmers, analysts, project leaders, communications and software specialists are needed at all levels by many Phoenix area firms. We seek professionals experienced in COBOL BAL, OS, DOS, CICS, MICR and all banking application areas. Salaries range from $14,600 to 36,000

Roc Rogers
ROBERT HALF
of Phoenix, Inc.
3550 N Central
Suite 1504
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 264-6488

DENVER

PROJECT LEADER

Rapidly growing energy firm currently needs a project leader to design and implement new accounting systems. Must have a proven background in IBM 370 DOS-VS hardware. Some prior supervision desired. Knowledge of the oil and gas industry would be a plus. Start $35,000 range

CONSULTANT

Exciting career opportunity is available with an aggressive consulting group for a person with previous analysis background. Must have good communication skills and be able to work with all levels of management. The ability to handle new situations is strongly desired. Start $27,000 range

Steve Newman
ROBERT HALF
of Denver, Inc.
2 Park Central
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-1010

KANSAS CITY

MANAGER IN TRAINING

Rapidly expanding System 34 shop seeks ambitious individual with RPG II skills. Knowledge of OCL, $ utilities, tables and arrays required. Person will be groomed to become manager in one year. Pleasant atmosphere and excellent benefits. Salary to $22,000

PROG/ANAL

Suburban Kansas City state of the art MVS shop seeks a solid COBOL technician who enjoys programming. Will be responsible for payroll and accounting applications in both the batch and on-line environment. Excellent opportunity to get rewarded for good coding skills. Excellent training in systems design. Salary to $26,000

PROJECT LEADER

Rapidly expanding suburban Kansas City distributor seeks a proven project leader. Initial assignment will be to lead the feasibility study for an on-line inventory management/order processing system. Project involves definition of information requirements in an investigation of alternate software solutions. Must be capable of working with high level management and be able to work well on one's own. Tremendous visibility to corporate VP's. Salary to mid-$30's

DATA BASE

Rapidly expanding mid-western chemical manufacturer seeks their first data base administrator. Must be capable of doing initial study to pick corporate data base and then following through to ensure a speedy installation of the chosen data base. Prior experience with IMS or IDMS preferred. Will be responsible for staffing own department. Excellent benefits and bonus program available to manager. Salary to $36,000

George Waterman
ROBERT HALF
of Kansas City, Inc.
127 W. 10th
Kansas City, MO 64105
(816) 474-4583

CHICAGO

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Can you analyze and design new systems from feasibility to implementation? ROBERT HALF's client is a Fortune 300 company with a "State-of-the-Art" OS, VSI shop. Data Base, CICS or Panvalet experience with strong COBOL is your ticket to success. Call for an interview. $28,000

George Thomas
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago, Inc.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

PORTLAND

PROG/ANALYST

Electronic company seeks 3-5 yrs RPGII IBM SYS 3 w/CCP expr. Manufacturing applications helpful. Will be DP mgr's backup. Salary $18-25,000

PROJECT CONTROL ADMINISTRATOR

Corporate client seeks 2-4 yrs prog/analyst expr with COBOL. Will help define policy & implement control systems for project control & structured methodology in DP & throughout the company. Excellent growth potential! Salary $21-26,000

PROG/ANALYST

Willamette Valley firm seeks 3-5 yrs COBOL with strong analytical & user interface skills. Will assist in development implementation of 5-yr phased system plan. Salary $20- 24,000

PROG/ANALYST

Idaho based firm seeks 4-8 yrs COBOL expr as P/A in business systems application. Prefer HP-3000 background. Supervisory experience is a plus. Salary $20-27,000

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
1 S.W. Columbia
Portland, OR 97258
(503) 222-9778

TULSA

TRAVEL/PROG

Int'l software & info service is looking for people who like to travel. Indi must have 2+ yrs prog in any lang under any large frame syst. Pd relo exp and exce bene prog. To Mid $30's

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma, Inc.
5840 S. Memorial Drive
Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

WEST PALM BEACH

DP MANAGER

Large prestigious law firm is actively seeking take-charge individual to head up DP dept. This position offers excellent visibility where talent is recognized and rewarded. Qualifications must include a strong background in accounting and some IBM Systems 3 or MCR exp. No programming involved. Good benefits. Salary to $24,000

Bonnie Gouz
Chuck Neil
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
1395 N.W. 167th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
Dade (305) 625-5433
Broward (305) 764-1550

NEW YORK

COBOL SR LEVEL

Springboard to sophisticated STATE-OF-ART 3033 OS/MVS environment. 2 senior level positions available. 2+ years COBOL programming with heavy user interface experience. Unparalleled opportunity in pleasant working environment. $31,000

BROKERAGE PROJ LEADER

An exceptional upper level position with this nationally prominent firm. 2+ years COBOL programming with brokerage experience. Responsibilities include installation of new applications on 4341. A definite career enhancement with plenty of room for growth. $31,000

H-64 COBOL

A strong policy of internal management development is the key in this nationally recognized firm. 3+ years COBOL programming and 1+ years systems design. Honeywell experience is a definite plus. Heavy user interface in development effort. $29,000

PRIME 450 DP MANAGER

If you are #2 and ready for #1 this could be the position you've been looking for. 3+ years DP management with FORTRAN programming and commercial applications experience. Responsibilities include over-all management of data-center in total development effort. Convenient location, plush working environment and outstanding fringes. $35,000

FORTRAN TIME-SHARING

Diversified responsibilities will keep even the most hard to please individual satisfied. 2+ years FORTRAN programming with time-sharing and good oral and written skills. Applications are financial with plenty of user interface. Career climbing opportunity. $26,000

RPG II DP MANAGER

An immediate career for an up-and-coming EDP pro. 1+ years RPG II programming with MAPICS and SYSTEM 34 experience. Responsible for management of four in development of manufacturing, inventory and order entry applications. A performance oriented company. $26,000

Marty Amato
ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

FORT LAUDERDALE

ON-LINE PROGRAMMER

Billion dollar financial corp is in urgent need of a DP professional with IBM 3600 BAL programming exp to fill a supervisory role in its organization. Excellent career growth opportunity where capability outranks seniority. Outstanding fringes. Salary to $26,000

Bonnie Gouz
Chuck Neil
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
1395 N.W. 167th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 764-1550

SEATTLE

Leading Northwest firm seeks new breed of D P auditors. Several openings. Need 1+ yrs COBOL IBM 370 experience, consulting image, good accounting skills. CPA, DYL-260 a plus. Must travel. Starting salaries to $24,000. plus liberal travel allowance.

Anchorage, Alaska banks are expanding fast and seek experienced IBM OS or Burroughs MCP COBOL banking veterans for positions from programmer to project leader and D P auditor. To $40,000

Ray Magill
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301-5th Avenue
Suite #2626
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

COLUMBUS

SENIOR CONSULTANTS

5 plus years experience in IBM environments with solid accounting bkgd. Heavy interface with clients and technical staff with development projects in health care and manufacturing. Experience as Senior Systems Analyst or Lead Project Manager a must. Relocation paid. Salary $30-40,000

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Large multi-national looking for an experienced Database administrator in IBM Systems environment. A solid background in COBOL, Assembler and OS-VS-1 Systems a must. A working knowledge of TOTAL a plus. Relocation paid. Salary $24-28,000

PROJECT LEADER/ PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A ground floor opportunity for quick advancement into management slot. You must have solid experience with COBOL-ANSI 74 on Accounts Receivable and inventory system applications. Excellent benefit package. Salary $19-22,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Join a progressive Systems Software and service company where your talents will be utilized. 2+ years experience with BASIC PLUS II with PDP 1170 and RSTS/E. Full range of benefits. Salary $12-28,000

Kurt Hopwood
ROBERT HALF
of Columbus, Inc.
88 East Broad St.
Suite 1150
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 221-9300

MIAMI

INSURANCE SPECIALIST

Discover a very promotable and rewarding career with a S Florida Insurance Division of a nationwide commercial financial corp. Your COBOL programming background in an IBM DOS environment, including a minimum of 2 yrs design, qualifies you for this challenging position. Excellent work atmosphere in a very progressive environment. Good benefits. Salary to $27,000

Bonnie Gouz
Chuck Neil
ROBERT HALF
of Miami, Inc.
1395 N.W. 167th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 625-5433

MINNEAPOLIS / ST. PAUL

MIS DIRECTOR

EXCLUSIVE LISTING. Be resp for state-of-the-art conversion to sophisticated MIS hospital patient care system. Report to the Administrator. Resp's include putting fin'l systems on-line, bringing in new software for patient care system and managing the dept. Degree req'd. Salary to Upper-$30's

CONSULTING MANAGER

Exceptional opty for the exp'd CPA data processing consultant. Large TC office is seeking an individual to start up the DP division of the MAS staff. Prefer prior MAS exp, solid knowledge of the mini-market, and RFP exp. MBA and/or CPA would be very helpful. Salary to $50,000

EDP CONSULTANT

Big 8 CPA firm is expanding their management Advisory Services staff. Prior MAS exp not necessary. To move into this fast-track, highly visible position they prefer a bkgd in COBOL, IBM gear and a variety of applications. Degree req'd. Must like user contact. Salary to Mid-$20's

Ron Dykstra
or
Kathi Grant
ROBERT HALF
of Minnesota, Inc.
2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

NEW ORLEANS

MIS DIRECTOR

Billion $ energy firm. 8+ yrs EDP/MIS dev, software dev & working knowledge of COBOL. DIBOL & FORTRAN a plus. Position encompasses corporate wide responsibility. $55,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Energy firm with a sales increase in excess of 500% in the last 5 yrs. Candidate must have 3+ yrs COBOL programming & development exp. E&P or refinery exp a plus. To $35,000

Jerre' Brown
ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA 70139
(504) 524-3773

Specializing in E.D.P. positions (not just jobs). Seventy offices throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

JACKSONVILLE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Due to recent merger, local corp is seeking several individuals with 3+ yrs exp in PL/1, OS/MVS and CICS. Pluses include COBOL, Assembler and telecommunications. Salary $27,000 +

ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9550 Regency Square Blvd.
Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-0970

ROBERT HALF

ST. LOUIS

SR CONSULTANT

Consult with "Big 8" CPA firm, assisting clients in solving their OS software problems, and planning enhancements. Degree and three years min exp required. Some travel. Software sys programming preferred. To $30,000 + bonus

EDP AUDITOR

Prestigious manufacturing firm seeks experienced EDP systems auditor. Large IBM DOS/VS, and a working knowledge of COBOL required. Minimum travel to satellite plants plus excellent fringes and growth potential.
$25,000 range

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Experience in mfg financial systems and knowledge of COBOL programming with the ability to communicate effectively with financial management required to install systems packages for diversified mfg. Opportunity for travel and exceptional visibility.
Mid-twenties

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We have several exceptional positions available for exp professionals with COBOL and Ig IBM backgrounds. These are with growth, state of the art, economically secure companies who are expanding their EDP departments. $19-28,000

ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis, Inc.
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

Seventy offices throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

ALBUQUERQUE

BANKING

Expanding bank group seeks staff additions. IBM 370 in COBOL or Assembler, CICS.
Start $18-25,000

DP MANAGER

Successful New Mexico retail chain. SYSTEM 34 in RPG II.
Start $30,000

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

BALT / WASH / RICHMOND

SR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Develop technical skills! Join a major development project for a blue chip manufacturer and distributor. Benefits include: Dental, Major Medical, Life Insurance and various Savings Plans. Required: 4-5 years experience in CICS environment. 3031 DOS/VSE shop a plus.
$26,000

ROBERT HALF
of Baltimore
217 The Quadrangle
Baltimore, MD 21210
(301) 323-7770

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20014
(301) 652-1960

ROBERT HALF
of Richmond
830 E. Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 648-3677

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our client requires 3+ yrs COBOL in a manufacturing or distribution company environment. OS MVS. You will be trained in IMS DB/DC. Relocation costs will be reimbursed to out of town applicants. Fee Paid. To $33,000 plus bonus

Betsey Critten
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles
3600 Wilshire, Suite 2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

COMMERCE

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Well-known conglomerate requires COBOL experience in a manufacturing/distribution environment for local division. Client utilizes IBM 3033, OS, MVS. Relocation costs reimbursed. Fee Paid.
$30,000 range plus bonus

Bob Dack
ROBERT HALF
of Los Angeles
6252 E. Telegraph Rd.
Commerce, CA 90040
(213) 721-2197

ORANGE COUNTY

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Financial applications in large scale IBM shop for leading international engineering firm. Heavy development & design background preferred. Fee Paid.

Alan Handler
ROBERT HALF
of Orange County
2333 N. Broadway, #200
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 835-4103

SAN ANTONIO

PROJECT LEADER

Degree preferred, mfg distribution exp a MUST. This position is to develop systems from start to finish in conjunction with mgmt and your programming staff. $28,000 +

PROGRAMMERS

Degree preferred, not required. 2+ yrs exp RPG II, Databus, Datashare, COBOL. Good growth/earnings potential plus exposure upward to management. $15-24,000

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Due to expansion, company offers unusual chance for the experienced programmer analyst to expand technical horizons. Qualified candidates must have 8 yrs DP exposure with RPG II, COBOL on-line and user-client experience. Position will develop new financial sys. Salary to $28,000

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Degree preferred, large company needs candidate to oversee its Computer Operations Division. Qualified Candidates must have 5 yrs plus management exp in IBM/370/3033/4331, DOS, OS environment. People motivation is the key to this job. Unlimited opportunity.
$30-35,000

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
#850 First Nat'l Bank Bldg.
San Antonio, TX 78201
(512) 736-2467

BOSTON

SYS-34 MGR

Leading hi-tech mfr has new opening for shirtsleeve mgr to direct SYS-34 implementation. Will design, prog & impl all new sys. Hvy user & exec interface. $27,000

OS/VS SYS PROG

People-oriented, local educational svcs org has immediate need for a state-of-the-art, detail-thinking sys prog. IBM 370/158, OS/VS1, IMS, CICS, BAL & COBOL environ. Outstanding fringe benefit pkg to include 4 weeks vac 1st yr.
$28,000

COBOL-MAINE

Internat mini-comp vendor req multi-faceted indiv to work on variety of new develop projs. Will take projs from inception thru to implementation. Must have excellent user interface skills. Reloc exp paid. $26,000

METHODS ANALYST

Fast-growing svcs firm seeks work measurement analyst to take lead role in variety of prod improvement programs. Predetermined time sys such as MCD, AOC or MTM desired. Will impl "office of the future" concept. $21,000

COBOL-NEW DEVELOP

Acknowledged leader in minicomputer field has several openings for progressive & results-oriented prog/analysts. COBOL a must; any hardware bkgrd acceptable. Rapid promotions offered based on accelerated co growth. Excellent fringe benefit pkg to include tuition reimb.
$18-$24,000 range

PROJECT MGR

Major consumer prod mfr seeks business-oriented mgr to direct highly-skilled prog staff. Must understand classical proj life cycle concepts. IBM 370, COBOL bkgrd pref. Hi-visibility to top execs. $30,000 area

PL-1 DESIGNER

Progressive fin'l svcs co seeks indiv to lead new design effort. IBM 370 OS/VS, PL-1 environ. Leads to MIS mgmt. $28,000

Gerry Battista
ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

LOUISVILLE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Several openings for system programmers with 6 mos to 4 yrs in sysgens on IBM, Honeywell, IMS, CICS. All relocation paid, some have assistance with housing.
Salary range $21-40,000

CONSULTANTS

Openings in several firms for individuals with experience in hardware marketing, Systems Analysis or Systems Engineering. Background in mfg, banking, healthcare or financial.
Salary range $28-40,000

PROGRAMMERS

Louisville and surrounding area firms are looking for COBOL and Assembler programmers. With 1 or more years working experience you can advance your career. IBM, UNIVAC, System 34, Honeywell or Wang. With degree salary to $28,000 With no degree salary to $24,000

Tom Williams
ROBERT HALF
of Louisville, Inc.
680 South Fourth St.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 585-1751

PROVIDENCE

PROJECT MANAGER

Rapidly growing fin'l inst seeks dynamic sys leader to manage programming staff in lge sys environ. Proven ability to develop maj projs ontime within budget, according to specs. Salary $30,000 range

MFG SYSTEMS ANALYST

Prominent Seacoast mfr involved in maj apps design & implem. Strong mfg sys analyst bkgrd req. Prior prog exp desirable. Data Base sys exposure a +. IBM 4341 environ.
Salary $27,000

CICS PROGRAMMER

Maj ins co seeks sr prog analyst with CICS skills. Min 3 yrs exp COBOL or PL/1. TOTAL & MARK IV knowl a +.
Salary $26,000 range

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Very profitable consumer products div of Fortune 500 co seeks sr mfg sys programmer. Extensive on-line development projs. CICS bkgrd a +. Strong COBOL skills req. Fin'l apps knowl helpful.
Salary to $26,000

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

"Blue Chip" R I co desires sr COBOL programmer. Resp for software selection, program testing & de-bugging. Lge IBM data base environ. Flex hours. Excellent growth potential.
Salary $23,000 range

Bob Lathrop
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

TAMPA

SR PROG/ANAL

DOS/VS/CICS. Either command or macro level. COBOL-RPG plus-mfg or acctg.
To $20,000

MGR SYS/PROG

Major Florida corp has need for real pro — DOS/VS/CICS mfg or acctg appl. Must have good track record. $26-32,000

SYSTEMS/ANALYST

Promotion created this one. Acctg or mfg appl-COBOL-DOS CICS. Solid FI Co. $24,000

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF
of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

DAYTON

PROG/ANAL

Dayton based corporate leader offers advancement oppty for fast track IBM programmers. COBOL a must. Develop your telecommunications and data base skills. Co converting to IBM 4300.
$20-30,000

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Prestigious Dayton firm needs indiv w/2-3 yrs exp in IBM Assembler or COBOL. Train IDMS Data Base. Benefits are tops! $18-27,000

MIS DIRECTOR

"#1" position w/Ohio based large mfgr. Candidate must have 8 yrs of solid exp & currently the #1 or strong #2 man in a large IBM shop. Graduate degree a + +. To $65,000

ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
One First National Plaza
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

HARTFORD

CICS SPEC

Conn oppty for indiv to direct all planning & installation of new on-line systems! Also will provide tech CICS support to corp. Salary to $32,000

SYST PROGRAMMER

Conn oppty's for indiv's with IBM/MVS & JES2 or JES3 exp. Client is lge state-of-the-art IBM user offering prof growth into tech mgmt!
Salary to $32,000 +

PROJ LEADER

Htfd area mfg client has immed oppty for indiv to direct sm staff developing mfg & sales systems. Unstructured environ offering starting salary to
$30,000

DIR SYSTEMS

Expanding life div of Htfd based co seeks indiv to direct all ins sys & dev staff. Current life ins mgmt exp req for this unique top exec position.
Salary to $40,000 +

PERF PLANNER

Lge IBM user has immed opening for indiv to direct hardware/software performance & capacity evaluation for its data ctr. Salary to $35,000

DATA COMM MGR

Conn multi-div corp expanding into IBM distributive processing. Indiv with network planning & exposure to IBM TP software products.
Salary to $38,000 +

TIME SHARING

Conn oppty for indiv with broad exposure to time sharing software & vendor eval. Resp incl office automation studies, i e word processing, "mini's", elect mail, etc.
Salary to $28,000

Stan Durbas
Paul Meissner
ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

MILWAUKEE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Neat/VS & VRX will give you the inside track to a new position where high growth is visible. $24,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

As an energetic candidate, "do your thing" using Series 1 & EDX. This is that favor you owe yourself. $26-30,000

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Knowledge of IMS Data Dictionary. Should be able to bring up IMS-DB. Will educate others & provide recovery. Add your expertise to a solid company.
$25,000

Tom Thorstad
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin, Inc.
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

BUFFALO

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Diversified mfg co loc on NY/PA line needs analyst with min 3 yrs design & implementation exp. New pos to design, develop & implement materials planning, shop floor control, production scheduling & capacity planning sys. Data base a +. Univac, DMS, & UNIS ideal. Salary $25,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Buff based branch of nat consulting firm needs health care sys bkgrd. Start up pos for seasoned analyst with billing, payroll & gen ledger sys. Knowl of variety of software pkgs helpful. Salary $25,000

DIR MIS

Top level pos being formulated for savvy sys pro. $50mm div of $billion co needs mgr able to set up data ctr from scratch. Must be tech competent in RPG II, Sys-34 & CICS + have proven mgmt ability. Rpts to controller. Salary $32,000

PROGRAMMER

Hi-tech mfg co needs PL1 prog to assume resp for coding & documenting new sys. Some maintenance of exisiting sys. Fin apps the key. IBM 4341 installation. Career pos.
Salary $23,000

SR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Central NY mfg co. Min 2 yrs large Burroughs exp. Data base & communications helpful. Hi-visibility pos for candidate with bkgrd in ALGOL. Resp incl providing tech support for eval, design & writing of new sys.
Salary $26,000

Pam Siegal
ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

ATLANTA

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Serve as chief liaison and innovator for major manufacturing firm. Assembler programming experience required. VM370 and TOTAL helpful. Excellent advancement potential with progressive firm. $27,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Progressive shop, converting to System 38. System 3 and CCP preferred. System 32 or 34 considered. Growing distribution firm. $22,000

EDP AUDITOR

Diversified FORTUNE 500 firm seeks professional with EDP background and auditing experience. Exceptional career development path. IBM COBOL helpful. $22,000

Charlie Wexler
ROBERT HALF
of Atlanta, Inc.
3379 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 266-2153

FREE:
Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

RHF-95

Our advanced technology means a step forward for your career

PROGRAMMER-ANALYSTS

Your technological capabilities are as advanced as the equipment you use or as obsolete. At Playtex you will be utilizing the most sophisticated state-of-the-art systems available, and become a vital part of a company that has attracted some of the finest personnel in the DP industry.

We challenge and expect outstanding performance from everyone and in return, we offer an environment that encourages innovation, and permits talented DP professionals to extend the limits of their potential.

To aid you in attaining your career goal, we currently have three opportunities with our distribution systems and order entry development groups. Both of these groups have projects underway that will challenge and develop your skills.

Your initial assignment as Programmer/Analyst or Senior Programmer/Analyst will depend upon your qualifications.

We are seeking self-motivated, creative and detail-oriented individuals to write, test and evaluate programs to comply with project objectives and meet project schedules. You will design system flow processes and procedures to meet users specifications insuring optimum control and security of data, as well as the efficient use of resources.

Excellent command of COBOL, good written and oral communication skills and an aptitude for logical problem solving are necessary. Positions require 2-6 years' experience as a programmer and/or analyst utilizing COBOL, IMS, TP/Batch processing technics. A Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or strong background in systems development required.

Dover, situated between the Delaware shore and Chesapeake Bay, offers a unique blend of cultural and recreational activities. Rich in historical places of interest, it is within easy access to Philadelphia, Washington, D.C. and Baltimore.

Our size permits us to offer relocation allowance for locating living accommodations, temporary living accommodations, and reimbursement on the realtor's commission for your current home, as well as other related benefits.

For prompt consideration, we invite qualified applicants to forward their resume with salary history to:

Mr. G.J. Bradley, Professional Recruitment
International Playtex, Inc.
Box 631, Dover, Delaware 19901
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

with SOHIO...
a Fortune 50 Company

- ☐ In-House Consultants
- ☐ Lead Analysts
- ☐ Programmer Analysts
- ☐ Programmers

Enjoy the Recreational Advantages of The Good Life on The Nation's "North Coast"!

As you enjoy unusual career growth potential with us, you can also participate in all of the water recreational activities which The Great Lakes have to offer! – And ski on nearby slopes.

If your background includes a degree and experience with a large CDC and/or IBM mainframe system, you may qualify for challenging, rewarding opportunities at SOHIO. Grow and set your own pace for advancement. Attractive salary. Full benefits. Relocation package for qualified new hires. Send your resume and current salary, in confidence to:

Sarah Steiner, Executive Recruitment
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building – 186 C • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

A New Opportunity . . . In Atlanta

The excitement of discovery, the energy of commitment, the electricity of a unique R & D environment . . . Hitachi America, LTD can offer all this to innovative and creative Software Designers who want to help us achieve our objectives of developing telecommunications products for the future.

In return for your help, we can offer you an exceptional R & D environment where involvement in state-of-the-art technology is commonplace, and a location considered to be one of the best in the Sunbelt.

In addition to a comprehensive benefits package, our salaries are highly competitive and the relocation allowance is hard to beat!

If your background includes 2-4 years of software design experience, a BSCS or BSEE (Masters desirable) and some exposure in . . .

- PBX or Central Office Switching Systems
- Hotel Management Systems
- Energy Management Systems
- Word Processing Systems
- Data Switching Systems

. . . then this opportunity may be just what you have been looking for. If you would like to learn more about the challenges and rewards that exist in this dynamic environment, send your resume, including salary history, to:

HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.
6745 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Atlanta, GA 30360

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

HITACHI

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

Assistant Deputy Commissioner for Information Systems

Texas Department of Human Resources has a vacancy for the position of Assistant Deputy Commissioner for Information Systems in Austin, Texas. Job requires 4 year degree in computer science, mathematics or business administration with DP specialization plus 5 years experience in DP, two years must have been in a management capacity OR 9 years experience in DP with 4 years in a management capacity. Salary up to $37.8K depending on experience. In order to be considered please contact Mr. Steve Rye, Office of the Deputy Commissioner for Information Systems, Texas Department of Human Resources, 512/441-3355, X 3023 or Ms. Sandy Nemec, Personnel Div., Texas Department of Human Resources, 512/441-3355, X 4084 by April 15, 1981 for application procedures.

RELOCATE TO DALLAS
PDP 11/34 — DIBOL
DP Manager

Well established distributor of jewelry supplies has immediate opening for DP department manager. Minimum of two year's experience, requires knowledge of DEC-PDP 11/34 hardware with operating system 3DS 300 DIBOL. To explore this excellent opportunity send resume to:

Comptroller, Swest, Inc.
10803 Composite Dr.
Dallas, TX 75220

DO YOU WANT TO...

YES ✓ MANAGE A PROJECT TEAM
YES ✓ DESIGN SOPHISTICATED INTERACTIVE COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR LARGE IBM MAIN FRAME
YES ✓ SET UP A NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
YES ✓ DESIGN A DATA BASE

If so, we can offer you a unique project management position that will be stimulating, give you responsibility and the opportunity to attain new levels of personal and career achievement.

One of the nation's leading information suppliers is developing a nationwide on-line service. We need a high caliber and unique person to manage this project. Salary consideration is significant. If you have the background and experience, send your resume to:

CW Box 2535, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Academic Analyst

The Computer Center at Rider College supports academic computing on a DEC-SYSTEM 2060. The person filling this position will coordinate academic computing support. The position involves programming in a variety of programming languages with emphasis on FORTRAN and BASIC. Other duties include supervision of programming projects, consulting, program maintenance, and teaching of short courses. A knowledge of applied statistics and statistical packages is desirable. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send resume and salary requirements by April 30, 1981 to:

Barry J. Lubowsky
Director of Computer Services
Rider College
P.O. Box 6400
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

RIDER COLLEGE IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER M/F AND DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF HANDICAP.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

NCR doubles your career options in San Diego

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

NCR Systems Engineering/Scripps Ranch

Advance your career by helping shape a whole new generation of interactive, transaction-oriented distributive processing systems. Our recently-created Systems Engineering Group embodies a whole new approach to software development for NCR's top-of-line mainframes. You'll work with advanced VLSI capabilities, and with mainframes that represent a quantum leap beyond any NCR has marketed before. You'll use new concepts in data communications and PASCAL-based languages. And you'll have the opportunity to make significant advances in systems architecture, performance and data base management design.

Immediate Openings for:

Secure Operating Systems Specialist

Participate in planning and specification of advanced OS architecture. Requires in-depth knowledge of one or more state-of-the-art operating systems. Focus will be on high level interfaces, layered structuring and certifiable security. Advanced degree in CS or equivalent and 6 or more years of operating system design experience are desirable.

Performance Measurement Analyst

You will measure and analyze the perfomance of a major software system as well as design a software performance monitor and synthetic benchmarks. Essential is a BSCS or BSEE plus 1-3 years background in operating systems development. Experience in performance measurement preferred.

Configuration Management/ Testware Development Analyst

Assignments are divided into three specializations: Software Integration, Firmware/Testware Integration and Testware. Software activities involve functional specification review, test bed development, microcode integration and test result monitoring/evaluation. Testware deals with diagnostic program development for mainframes and peripherals. A BSCS degree is required for the above specializations. In addition, your background should include experience with COBOL, PASCAL, microcode and Assembly language programming.

Product Evaluation Analyst

For versatile Systems and Applications Programmer Analyst who is experienced in business systems design, analysis and programming. Your priorities will include operating system and utility software specification as well as product analysis, evaluation and verification. You should have a relevant college degree or equivalent experience, plus a 3 year background in this area. COBOL knowledge is also required.

Firmware Systems Analyst

You will implement virtual machines on new VLSI-based systems and work in microprogramming and emulation. A BSCS/equivalent plus firmware design experience, assembly language programming, I/O or PASCAL or COBOL is required.

COMPUTER ENGINEERING

NCR Engineering & Manufacturing/Rancho Bernardo

If you welcome the stimulation inherent in creating a new generation of medium and large-scale mainframe systems, consider NCR. Our Engineering & Manufacturing facility in San Diego offers you a chance to help develop the most ambitious systems ever undertaken by NCR.

You'll be part of a major design operation. And will work with top professionals who are showing the way in advanced systems architecture, virtual systems capabilities, multiprocessing, data base management, firmware emulation, and advanced circuit technology. In short, you'll be shaping total systems that meet the needs of the future in one or more of the following project areas:

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

- Interactive Virtual Systems Development
- Performance Evaluation
- Distributed Local Architecture Systems Development
- Telecommunications Systems Development
- Operating Systems Development
- Multi-processor Systems Development
- Firmware Emulator and Architecture Development
- VRX OS Development and Support
- Software Tools Development and Support
- Transaction Processing Systems Development

FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Design machine emulators and virtual machine interpreters
- System design of multiprocessor distributed logic systems
- Design/Implement Distributed Processing Systems using VLSI technology
- Systems Performance Measurement

TESTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Interface with H/W, F/W, S/W designers to diagnose system H/W failures for customer engineers
- Design diagnostic O/S utilities and test programs for VLSI technology H/W

INTEGRATION TEST— SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE/ TESTWARE

- Develop and execute systems integration and test plans
- Specification review/analysis and liaison with developers
- Monitor and evaluate test results

MIS APPLICATIONS

- COBOL, On-Line Business Programming

For prompt consideration for any one of the positions above, send confidential resume and salary history to: Mr. Hal Ostrander, Personnel Resources, Dept. A-54, NCR Corporation, 16550 West Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127

San Diego Lifestyle

Sun and surf and California living at its best. Both Rancho Bernardo and Scripps Ranch are in modern specially-designed facilities located in highly attractive areas. San Diego and its surroundings offer a broad range of housing options and living environments. Our broad benefits program includes relocation assistance.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Honeywell-Level 66/DPS Technical Support

You'll like the challenges... the state-of-the-art DMIV/IDS-II environment...and the opportunities to learn and advance at our Data Center in Atlanta

Hanes DSD is a part of Consolidated Foods Corporation and the Sales & Distribution organization for L'EGGS—America's top hosiery brand—and for popular L'ERIN cosmetics. Rapid growth has created these fine career opportunities on our Technical Support Staff, where your problem-solving ability will be applied to various aspects of the MIS function.

Some DMIV/IDS-II background would be an advantage, but if you meet our other requirements, our ongoing training program will send you to seminars at Honeywell and elsewhere to enhance your technical knowledge and professional development. Immediate openings are for:

SYSTEMS SUPPORT ANALYST

Requires experience in software installation (GCOS), maintenance, analysis and debugging, and a working knowledge of GMAP.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT ANALYST

Requires experience with GRTS II installation and maintenance, a working knowledge of 355MAP assembler, and a knowledge of telecommunications protocols and equipment.

Starting salaries are competitive with increases based on achievement and results. We also provide excellent benefits and generous relocation assistance to one of the most desirable locations in the country.

For consideration, please call or send resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence to: Ms. Karen McGimsey,

(404) 955-1400 X201

HANES DIRECT STORE DELIVERY
500 Interstate North Parkway
Atlanta, Georgia 30339

L'EGGS® An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

L'ERIN COSMETICS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$18,000 TO $35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

WAITING FOR YOUR SHIP TO COME IN? LOOK FOR IT ON THE SAN FRANCISCO HORIZON!

There are over 600 openings in our data bank for the San Francisco Bay Area alone. If you're interested in one of them, nobody can give you more help than we can. Here are some of the things you should consider.

You need somebody who's been on the scene for a long time and knows the market inside and out. We've been intimately involved in EDP placements for over 10 years.

You want somebody with good connections. Our stable of client companies numbers over 150, including the most prestigious in the Bay Area.

You should be dealing with an organization that keeps its ear to the ground and hears of every possible opportunity. Our staff of nine industry-wise recruiters has ferreted out more than 600 current openings, and is able to give you the widest possible choice of positions.

Opportunities are also available in other cities, through our 25 affiliate firms. OUR CLIENT COMPANIES PAY ALL FEES, INTERVIEW, AND RELOCATION EXPENSES. Send us your resume today or call collect. Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130, Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1658.

National Computer Associates
An employer-retained professional placement service
COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career to the right position anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street
Suite 410
New York, N.Y.
10007
(212) 227-7370

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

On your way to Upstate New York?

We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

CFA Agency Associates PERSONNEL INC.

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

ROCHESTER & WEST
Suite 1105, First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
Tel. 716/325-6763

SYRACUSE & EAST
2530 James St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13206
Tel. 315/463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

PERFORMANCE EXPERTS

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is seeking MVS-oriented performance specialists who are knowledgeable in system tuning techniques. Candidates should have good verbal skills and enjoy conducting seminars, etc. If you are interested in a high technology environment with compensation based on achievements, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The Irvine Company has immediate opening for Programmer. Minimum 2 years programming and low to medium level systems analysis. Must have DG Basic and COBOL.

We offer excellent benefits and work environment. If you qualify, please send resume including salary history to **L. Augustine, The Irvine Company, 500 Newport Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92663.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

THE IRVINE COMPANY

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

Charge us!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

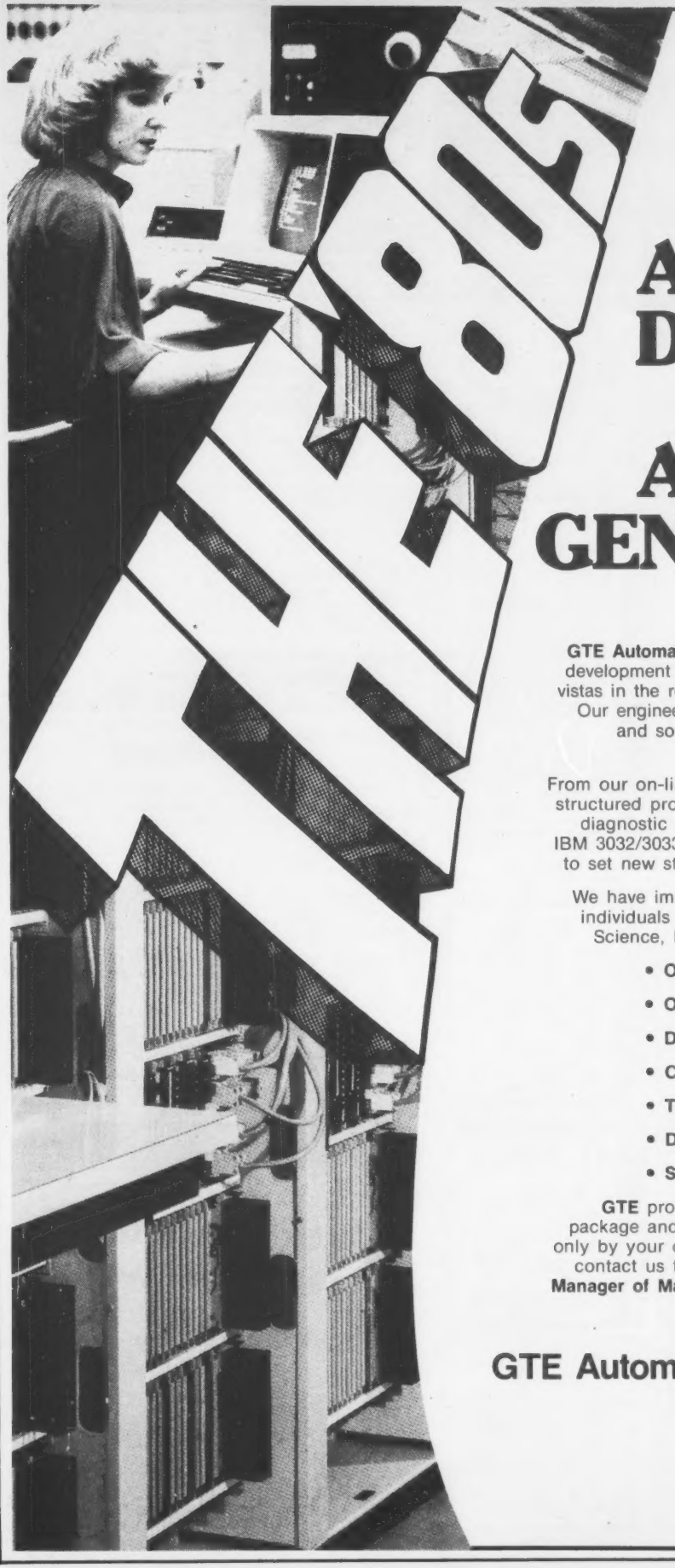
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701



A NEW DECADE...

A NEW GENERATION.

GTE Automatic Electric Labs, a leader in the design and development of advanced digital systems is opening new vistas in the realm of telecommunications systems design. Our engineers, utilizing the newest generation hardware and software technology, are paving the way to an exciting new decade in Phoenix.

From our on-line, real-time control programs, the latest in structured programming techniques, off-line support, and diagnostic software to our hardware support including IBM 3032/3033 systems, our environment offers a chance to set new standards in telecommunications technology.

We have immediate positions in the following areas for individuals with a degree and experience in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or related disciplines:

- **Operating System Software**
- **On-Line Recovery and Diagnostic Software**
- **Development Support Software**
- **Call Processing And Administrative Software**
- **Test Utility Software**
- **Data Base Development**
- **System Test And Control**

GTE provides excellent salaries, a complete benefits package and professional advancement potential limited only by your own initiative. To help us pave the way . . . contact us today: **GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, Manager of Manpower, Dept. A0406, 11226 N. 23 Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85029.**

GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories

GTE | Research and Development

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Specialists: **VCI makes you an offer you can't refuse:** *fascinating work, career growth, and* **$3,000 in cold cash as a sign-on bonus!**

Value Computing, Inc. (VCI), is a leading proprietary software company that is growing so rapidly we are in critical need of talented, creative software engineers. ● *We're well-established and financially rock-solid...and we offer you challenging assignments, an excellent salary, and full benefits that include an employee stock-ownership plan.* **To meet our needs quickly, we're also offering a $3,000 sign-on bonus plan to qualified, accepted applicants responding to this ad directly, without necessitating an agency fee:**

DOS/VS Systems Programmer

You should have a minimum of 3 years of experience in systems programming...heavy knowledge of DOS/VS internals...solid B.A.L. background...and thorough familiarity with IBM system VSAM, CICS, and DOS/VSE.

Senior Designers/Implementers

You'll participate in the design and development of software systems for large IBM equipment. Large-system design experience, MVS, and/or VS-1 internals, heavy assembler programming, and documentation skills are essential. VTAM, VSAM, CICS, and IMS experience is a plus.

System Implementers

You'll participate in implementation support and documentation of challenging new software systems. **This is a chance to upgrade your skills by working with real professionals.** A knowledge of IBM MVS/VS-1 systems is essential, along with good assembler knowledge and a minimum of 3 years of good programming experience.

In addition to our outstanding challenge, compensation package, and benefits, VCI offers you the opportunity to advance on two career levels: *professionally and administratively.* To apply, please send your resume, with salary history, to: **Value Computing, Inc., 498 N. Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034.** *(Mark your resume: Dept PR.)* **Or call Mr. M. McMenamin (collect) at: (609) 482-2500.** VCI is an equal opportunity employer.

VCI

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS/PLANNERS

$30,000-$55,000+

NEW YORK - TEXAS LOCATION
SOME OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS

Our client, a multi-billion-dollar corporation seeks strong professionals for their corporate staff. This group of personnel plans, generates, implements, maintains and optimizes operating software (OS/VS2, MVS, JES II, TSO, VTAM, TCAM, BTAM and other vendor supplied systems). It performs hardware and software evaluations and assists other staffs in New York and overseas in resolution of system problems. The group also works closely with other groups of computer specialists in a data base, on-line, multi-processing virtual environment. Opportunities include occasional overseas projects of several weeks duration.

Candidates must have a good education in a quantitiative or technical discipline plus hands-on experience with operating software at large-scale IBM S/370 installations.

Promotional opportunities are outstanding.
This organization is an Equal Opportunity Employer.
All inquiries treated confidentially

Contact
Halbrecht Associates, Inc.
Florence Aaron
7927 Jones Branch Rd., McLean, VA 22102
703-734-2707

DATA PROCESSING

Major U.S. firms retain us to find professional data processing personnel for top positions. These are in the beautiful Pacific states and nationwide.

MINI APPLICATION

Name
Home Address
City State Zip
Home Phone Other
Degree
Present Employer Since
Job Title

F-O-R-T-U-N-E Of Seattle Inc.
NATIONWIDE RECRUITERS
2200 6th Avenue
Suite 539
Seattle, WA 98121
(206)682-0911

KANSAS CITY

Perl Mess	$25-35k
Graphics P/A	$28-32k
IMS Software	$28-32k
Data Secu/Anal	$25-30k
IMS P/A	$24-30k
CICS P/A	$24-30k
Mini-Assembler	$22-30k
Tng/Analyst	$23-28k

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

Strong MVS Pro

Highly visible position with financial institution as chief supporter of MVS operations. Interview, relo & fee paid. To $35k.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

Excellent Tulsa companies are providing superior opportunities in energy and manufacturing. All with excellent benefits and competitive starting salaries:

Oil & Gas, FORTRAN	$35k
OS/MVS Internals	$35k
P/A - COBOL, CICS	$35k
Oil & Gas, IMS	$33k

2624 E 21st St Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

MVS "Guru"

Visible, lead position with expanding data center as chief supporter of MVS. Interview & relo paid. To $31k.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL

DIRECTOR OF SOFTWARE DVMT.

Rapidly expanding software firm is seeking an individual to head up their software development division. They desire a fast-track MBA with solid experience in financial applications software. Must be an experienced manager, CPA helpful. Mini bkgd, esp DEC gear, would be very desirable. Report to the President. Salary to the Mid-$50's. Contact Ron L. Dykstra at (612) 339-9001.

ROBERT HALF
2238 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

INSTRUCTORS

Field Engineering

Datapoint, the leader in dispersed data processing is seeking experienced and creative individuals to join a group of dedicated professionals in our Customer Service Division in San Antonio, Texas.

Datapoint Turns Challenge Into Opportunity!

You should have 2 to 4 years experience as an instructor, or related technical support background. Applicable experience should include processors and disk based systems training with telecommunications background a definite plus.

Join Us At Our Training Center In San Antonio!

In addition to the attractive, affordable life style found in the Texas "hill-country," we can offer a salary that is commensurate with experience plus a complete corporate benefits package.

Please send your resume with salary history to Mr. Dan Haynes, Director Of Personnel, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Dr., MS T-81, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

DATAPOINT

ALC PROGRAMMERS

The management consulting group of our Big 8 public accounting firm has immediate openings for two individuals. One of these should have 3 or more years of experience in IBM 360/370 OS Assembly Language programming. Knowledge of macro coding, software systems design, and CICS is a plus.

The other individual will have at least one year of ALC programming experience or will have an education in computer science and have had significant training in ALC.

Both of these opportunities are in Houston. Excellent salary benefits and bonus package available. Please send your resume in strictest confidence or call:

Deloitte Haskins+Sells
R. A. Wolf
Deloitte Haskins & Sells
1200 Travis
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 651-1700

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computerworld's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

CHAIRMAN
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
IONA COLLEGE
NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK

Iona College is accepting applications for the chairman of the Computer & Information Sciences Department. The department offers a B.A. in C.I.S., a B.S. in C.I.S., a B.A. in D.P. in General Studies, and an M.S. in Computer Science and Applied Mathematics. There are seven full-time and twelve part-time faculty. There are approximately 200 majors for the academic year 1981-82. The qualifications for the position are a Doctorate and at least three years full-time teaching experience in higher education as well as administrative experience. The department chairman is responsible to the Dean, School of Arts & Science for the leadership of the department. Rank and salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.
Iona College is a Liberal Arts College, situated in New Rochelle New York, 20 miles north of New York City, with a student body of 6,200.

TWO FULL-TIME FACULTY POSITIONS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Iona College, a Liberal Arts College 20 miles from N.Y.C. has 2 tenure track positions available to teach graduate and undergraduate courses (core and advanced) starting September 1981.

Areas of interest should include curricula development as well as any four of the following: Systems Business Analysis, Programming Languages, PL/1, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, Data Base Systems, Operating Systems, Computer Architecture, Mini-Micro Computers, Teleprocessing & Telecommunications Systems.

One position requires Ph.D. in computer science or related field. Second position requires Master's Degree & appropriate industrial experience. Will consider visiting professor. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send applications resume, transcripts (if possible) and three letters of recommendation to:

Professor Antony S. Halaris, Chairman
Computer & Information Sciences Dept.
Iona College 715 North Avenue
New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801

Iona College is an Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

North Adams State College is a state-supported multi-purpose institution located in the City of North Adams which has a population of 17,000 and is geographically situated in the Berkshire Hills of Western Massachusetts. The College serves 2200 undergraduates with a faculty of approximately 110. The college has a growing major in computer science, a large major in business administration, and vital majors in the liberal arts.
The Director of Computer Services is the senior administrator responsible for planning and coordinating efforts to develop computer literacy among all students, faculty and staff, and for the development of computer applications for administrative functions. He/she reports directly to the Vice President for Administration and Finance. The director will manage the planning, design, acquisition, implementation and maintenance of all administrative application systems, and recruit, train, evaluate and direct technical efforts of department members as well as participate in long-range information systems development and revision.
Applicants should have a minimum of a BA degree, preferably a MA degree, in computer or information sciences, math, business administration or its equivalent. He/she should possess a comprehensive knowledge of administrative and academic computing experience in college or university program applications, systems design, data base management systems, interactive systems, all preferably on a time-sharing CDC system.
Computer resources presently include 1 CDC Cyber 18RJE system operating under COMM 18 and TOTES which is utilizing 2 Cyber 700 series model 170-720's located at the Massachusetts State College Computer Network in Boston.

Salary range is $20,000 to $24,000 plus attractive benefit package. Postmarked deadline for applications or nominations is April 30, 1981. Anticipated beginning date is July 1, 1981. Letters of application with a professional profile including the names and addresses of 5 references should be forwarded to Dr. Anthony F. Ceddia, Executive Vice President, North Adams State College, North Adams, MA. 01247. NASC is an AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

Hardware / MSEE
BSEE / Software

If you have 1 or more years experience in any of the following areas: Electrical Electronic, Analog-Digital Ciruits, Systems Design or Development, Mini-Micro Processors, Project, Process, Test Control or Instrumentations and possess a BSEE and or a MSEE and would like your career handled by a service that specializes exclusively in Electrical Engineers on a nationwide basis then send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING SERVICES
P.O. BOX 2945
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578.

"A PERSONAL SERVICE FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS"

Systems Development. CAD Technology. MIS Excellence.

All On The Same Fast-Track!

Our Diversification Puts Your Career In Touch With A Wealth Of Opportunity.

When you think 'semiconductor,'' chances are you think National. As the world's largest manufacturer of semiconductor products, we offer the broadest product line in the industry. And that product line is growing faster than that of any other semiconductor manufacturer in the world.

But today, National Semiconductor is more than a well-known name in semiconductors. From components and boards to large-scale computer systems, our broad-based product line teams up with advanced CAD design technology and future-oriented information processing to provide a broad variety of exciting, challenging career opportunities.

Today, think 'diverse' when you think of National. Explore these opprtunities to join not only the leader in semiconductor development and manufacture, but also a recognized contributor to advanced systems development, CAD technology and MIS excellence:

MIS

We're committed to MIS excellence—at all levels. Here are some excellent opportunities to join one of the finest MIS teams in the business.

Database Administrator

Your 7-10 years of expertise as a programmer analyst including direct experience using CICS and IDMS database, will qualify you as a prime candidate. You'll provide Database and CICS consulting and software support as well as training and education. Consulting and teaching experience are desired for this highly visible and growing position. Respond to Lou Olsen at (408) 737-5278.

Systems Analysts

You'll be responsible for enhancements and design of advanced manufacturing and financial systems. We're seeking an individual with 3-5 years' experience in MIS; knowledge of IBM COBOL, OS/JCL and utilities preferred. Analysis experience is also required, preferably in Database, IDMS, and CICS. A Bachelor's degree is also desired. Respond to Lou Olsen at (408) 737-5278.

Programmer Analysts

We're looking for an individual with experience in manufacturing and financial applications. You should have at least 3 years' experience in IBM systems with COBOL, OS/JCL; knowledge of IDMS highly preferable. Respond to Lou Olsen at (408) 737-5278.

CAD

Investigate these outstanding opportunities to join the team that's *developing* CAD and CAM technology—not just reacting to it:

Sr. Software Systems Programmer CAD Graphic R & D

Operating our NSC AS/5000 using FORTRAN and VM/CMS, you'll design, develop and maintain (LCAMP) Design Rule Checking and Data Manipulation Software. If you're familiar with top-down structured programming techniques and have at least 3 years' experience in FORTRAN software development for electronic scientific applications, you may qualify for this outstanding opportunity. Requires a BSCE or BSEE with CS, or equivalent.

Department Manager Gate Array CAD

Here's an excellent opportunity to staff and manage a team of top professionals in the development and implementation of a comprehensive plan to acquire needed gate array CAD systems with emphasis in layout systems, including placement and routing. Experience with design bases, knowledge of functional and logic simulation programs, management experience and an MS or PhD in EE, CS or Physics is also necessary.

Systems Programmer Engineering Computer Center

You'll be responsible for the systems programming maintenance of VM/370 and related products as well as user problem resolution. Our key candidate needs 3 years' experience using IBM assembly language in addition to some exposure to VM/CMS. You should also be familiar with FORTRAN, PL1, and PASCAL. Respond to Terry Hill at (408) 737-4842.

Staff Systems Analyst Engineering Computer Center

Working with users, operations staff, systems programmers, and communications specialists, you'll evaluate equipment and develop purchasing strategies as well as be responsible for ensuring that existing and additional hardware in the computer center is optimally configured. You'll need a BSCS, EE, or equivalent, in addition to 5 years' experience working directly with a large mainframe computer installation and equipment, preferably IBM compatible. Your primary concern will be with optimum configurations of related equipment in respect to performance (VM/CMS,MVS). Respond to Terry Hill at (408) 737-4842.

Systems

Since our Systems Division started in 1972, we've developed a fast-track edge in state-of-the-art systems development at every level of integration.

Operating Systems Team Leader

Requires a BS and at least 6 years of proven successful experience in the development of small/medium scale business-oriented operating systems and related software. Respond to Nancy McAuliffe at (408) 737-5640.

Software Systems Communications Programmer

Requires a BS, MS preferred, and at least 1-2 years' experience in VTAM/BTAM along with experience in IBM mainframes, COBOL, ASSEMBLER and communications related programming. Respond to Nancy McAuliffe at (408) 737-5640.

We're also looking for all levels of talented professionals with strong backgrounds in software systems development.

Please call the appropriate person listed above or send your résumé, in complete confidence, to their attention at National Semiconductor, Professional Employment, P.O. Box 60879, Department 8-51-346, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. An affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

The most livable city in America has a few openings.

The city is Portland, Oregon. Big enough to be stimulating, small enough to be comfortable. And too beautiful to be believed.

The openings are for Programmer Analysts at Crown Zellerbach, in our systems development group. We stand tall in the forest products industry; in fact, we're the second largest paper company in the U.S.

Join our expanding staff. We're looking for someone who's been programming in an IBM OS/COBOL environment (2-4 years) and has system design experience preferably in a manufacturing environment. Someone who has a BS degree in Business, Computer Science, or a related field. And someone with excellent communication skills.

If that sounds like you, and you want to enjoy your work and the city you live in, call **(503) 221-7277.** Or send your resume to Pete Shipp at Crown Zellerbach, 1500 S.W. First Avenue, Portland, OR 97201. An Equal Opportunity Employer F/M. No agency referrals, please.

CrownZellerbach

© 1981 Crown Zellerbach

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Miles Laboratories, Inc., a multi-divisional, chemical, pharmaceutical and consumer products company, has an opening in Management Information Services for a Senior Systems Software Programmer. The Software staff is being expanded to support the dynamic growth of the company which is in the midst of several plant expansion projects.

We are using MVS and JES 2/NJE. Online teleprocessing consists of IMS and TSO using over 350 CRTs under ACF/VTAM and NCP.

Miles requires a software analyst with three years of software experience. Teleprocessing experience is a plus. Areas of responsibility will be development, installation and tuning of operating systems and support software. The staff size allows us to be generalists as well as specialists.

Located in Elkhart, Indiana, (population 50,000 and 250,000 in metropolitan area) we offer excellent cultural, recreational and educational opportunities. We offer most of the advantages of a large city without many of the problems. Excellent starting salary commensurate with experience, plus a superior benefits package. Relocation expenses paid by the company. Please send resume to:

Kimberly K. Keller
Placement Representative
Department 984

MILES LABORATORIES, INC.
P.O. Box 40
Elkhart, Indiana 46515

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Sail into new career horizons with HOME FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN of San Diego

At Home Federal career advancement is smooth sailing. Cruise into an excellent career where your efforts are appreciated and rewarded working in our state-of-the-art IBM 370/3033 shop which is converting form DOS to an OS environment. We currently have urgent need of qualified professionals, due to our expansion and added services offered by Home Federal.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Several Positions

Our present requirements are for Programmer Analysts with 2-3 yrs. experience in CICS — COBOL or IBM 360/370 DOS or OS. MVS TSO/SPS would be helpful. The successful applicant will develop, modify, test, debug and document medium to complex programs under supervision.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
Several Positions

Due to recent expansion Home Federal has numerous Software Specialists positions available. The successful candidate will be involved in implementing, maintaining and tuning IBM software products. Requires knowledge of IBM's software products and experience in one of the following functions: Operating Systems Support; Data Base Support; Communication Network Support; Performance, Measurement and Capacity Planning.

With Home Federal you can expect an excellent salary, full company paid life and medical insurance, dental and eye care plan for the employee and all dependents. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume, with salary history, in confidence to: HOME FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN, ATTN: CESAR NAMBA, 701 Broadway, 6th Floor, Dept. CW329, San Diego, CA 92101, or call 714/238-7522 for more information.

HOME FEDERAL
SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION
of San Diego

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

N.Y. City
-CONTRACTS, To
$200/DAY
-FULL TIME, To
$35,000

- MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to:
PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)684-6606

Tenure-track assistant professor.

Preference given those knowledgeable in operating systems, systems programming, languages. Master's in Computer Science required. Send resume and references: **Dr. Robert J. Garrity, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Saint Joseph's College, Rensselaer, Indiana 47978.**

FLORIDA POSITIONS

Urgently need Programmers, Analysts, and Systems Programmers for Florida and other Sunbelt locations. Experienced individuals needed in financial, manufacturing, and for Software Development. IBM 370, COBOL, CICS, OS/VS, DOS, BAL or Assembler. Others needed with Univac, Burroughs, Honeywell, PDP-11 or NCR experience. All fees, interview and relocation expenses paid. Salaries 15 to 35K. Rush confidential resume and earnings history to:

J.C. Dayvault, President
R.P. RITA, INC.
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 107
Tampa, Florida 33607

SENIOR SYSTEMS TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

40 hours per week at $481.00 per week salary. Design, analyze, and develop vendor furnished software to interface properly with all application programs. Maintain and debug data sets, language and systems including COBOL, MAPPER, ASSEMBLER and MAC 80. Will consult with staff to direct computer conversion and new system development.

Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science and two years experience or M.S. degree in Computer Science. Also requires knowledge of Assembler, and COBOL languages and operating systems.

Apply to:
Ms. Carol A. Baker
Indiana Job Service
141 West Georgia Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46225

RESEARCH AND SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE PROFESSIONAL

Looking for:
— A Challenge
— Broader Horizons

To find new oil, gas, and mineral deposits, GULF is developing exciting exploration and data processing systems based on UNIVAC 1100/60 and 1100/80 hardware. We need experienced systems analysts and scientific programmers to work at our Research Center near Pittsburgh, and our Technical Services Center near Houston. Both sites offer convenient locations and excellent working conditions using state-of-the-art hardware.

If you have —

- a degree in geophysics, physics, math or related field,
- at least five years experience programming computers in FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER for scientific applications,
- a record of independent work and solid technical achievement and,
- experience with UNIVAC 1100 and/or SYSTEM 200 computers.

Please send your resume and if possible a college transcript to:

Gulf

Gulf Science & Technology Company
P.O. Drawer 2038
Pittsburgh, PA 15230
Attention: B.E. Pearson

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 230, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING MANAGER

SUN BELT!

WE OFFER:

Challenge
Career
Progressive Shop
Aggressive Financial Institution
Top Salary
Excellent Insurance Benefits
Comprehensive Relocation
ESOP Profit Sharing
Free Parking
Staff of 26 Professionals
One of the Most Interesting Cities in U.S.

OUR HARDWARE:

Itel AS/5 Mainframes (Two)

OUR SOFTWARE:

OS, SVS
(With Plans to Convert to MVS in 1st Quarter 1982)
Environ/1, Roscoe, Optimizer
Primary Language - Cobol
Some ALC

YOU NEED:

Degree
Experience:
8-10 Years in Syst. and Prog.
2-3 Years in Banking
2-3 Years in Management
On-Line Systems
Superior Technical Skills
Leadership and Communication Skills
Ability to Interface
with Senior Corporate Management

CONTACT OR SEND RESUME TO:

William S. Culver, Jr.
Manager of Recruiting
First National Bank of Commerce
210 Baronne St.
New Orleans, LA. 70112
504/561-1458

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP SPECIALISTS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS / EDP MGMT / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS / PROGRAMMERS, $17,500-$57,800. Mpls, Midwest & National listings. Send resume to EDP Specialist, J. R. Shoemaker, ABC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 401 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55401 612/339-1453) (Collect). (Highest Quality of Life Anywhere).

PROGRAMMERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $18,-$50,000+. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & national locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for more than 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to John Scheirer, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8486).

EDP MANAGEMENT/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $18,000-$40,000+. Choice upstate NY & U.S. openings, Entry level thru top corporate positions. EDP placement specialists. In confidence send resume or call James F. Corby, Pres., NORMILE PERSONNEL, 5 Leroy St., Box 110 Westview Station, Binghamton, NY 13905 (607/723-5377).

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: **Data Processing Dept.**

LANDRUM
PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

Is Your Income Keeping Pace With the Computer Salary Boom?

To find out, call today for our new 1981 Computer Salary Survey... It's FREE!

Salaries of computer professionals have risen this year by as much as 20%. Is yours keeping pace? How does your current salary compare with those of other professionals at your level of responsibility and experience? Is your income growth keeping up with inflation? Are you making as much money as you should be—or *could* be? Is your career heading in the right direction?

Now you can easily find out, simply by calling Source Edp and asking for your copy of our just-released, **1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide.** It's yours, *free!*

National salary averages for 1981 are shown for each of 48 categories including programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing, management and many others—at various levels of experience.

The Survey also defines each level of responsibility, shows you how to establish career goals, develop a plan of action, evaluate your progress, take corrective action when necessary and in general, keep your career growth on the best possible course.

This is a career tool every computer professional should have, *especially* if you have most of your career ahead of you.

The 1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide has been compiled by Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Since 1966, our annual Survey has helped thousands of computer professionals make the best decisions for their future. And now, at the threshold of sweeping changes in the industry, this new Survey can be of particular importance to you.

Call for your free copy of the 1981 edition today—in strict confidence, and with no obligation whatsoever to use our services.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer professional. Client organizations assume our charges.

Call today for your FREE report

Simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you

If unable to call, write:

Source Edp, Department CS6
Suite 1100
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States

Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/773-3700
Englewood	303/571-4450
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta Central	404/588-9350
Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-6885
Louisiana	
Baton Rouge	504/924-7183
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/291-2467
Missouri	
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Paramus	201/845-3900
Union	201/687-8700
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
North Carolina	
Greensboro	919/294-6556
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6150
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Texas	
Dallas Downtown	214/749-1900
Dallas North	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919
Don Mills	416/425-5730

EXCITING DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Send Resume To:

Joy Braggs
Anchor National Life Insurance Co.

2202 E. Camelback Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85016
(612) 954-4978
EOE

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Large NW corp involved in a major DP expansion has several openings:

- **S/W Support** — requires 3+ years exp with IBM internals. OS/VS1 exp req. OS/VS1 to MVS conv exp a +.
- **S/W Communications** — 3+ yrs exp with communications using SNA, VTAM/NCP. Be involved in implementation, maintenance and enhancements.
- **Tech Consultant** — requires 6+ yrs exp in DP with a degree, good communication skills & previous planning exp. Exp should be in one of the following: Comm, Distributed Proc, Data Base, Process Control.

Excellent benefits including full relocation.

For these & other positions, please call (collect) in confidence, or send resume to:

Jim Klassen Judy Heydrick
FOOTE-WALDRON
310-108th Ave. N.E., #510
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-8300

HOUSTON

Systems Programmer ..... to $40K
Nationwide distribution firm is seeking an individual to be responsible for maintenance and systems on their IBM 3032-MVS system. You must also be storng in CICS and communications. The salary offered will be competitive, based upon your systems knowledge. Located on the South side, this firm offers excellent growth, opportunities, and nice fringe benefits.

Senior Analyst ..... to $32K
A fast growing manufacturing firm is building a new data processing organization and offers you the opportunity to get in on the ground floor. For this IBM 4341-OS/MVS environment, knowledge of OS/JCL & COBOL are the basic requirements. However, the ideal candidate will have experience with manufacturing systems and TSO. CICS experience would be an added plus. Northwest location.

the jarvis walker group

3050 S. Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-3600

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Come Grow With Santa Fe

System Engineers
Systems Support—
Telecommunications
Data Base

UNIVAC System Support
Two years experience supporting EXEC 8 Operating Systems and experience with SSG and Sysgens is necessary to qualify for this position. Our system consists of multiple 1184's and large Mapper Reporting Network.

IBM Systems Support
Qualified candidates will have a minimum of three years experience in MVS/TSO, performing Sysgen, PUT, SU installation, debugging, performance analysis and system tuning using CMF, SMF, or RMF records. Good command of Assembler a must; knowledge of ACF/VTAM a plus.

Telecommunications Support
A minimum of three years experience in NCP, NCP-EP, VTAM, TCAM, ACF TCAM or ACF VTAM is required for this responsibility. You will be responsible for installation and maintenance of Telecommunications Support software.

Data Base Support
At least three years experience in systems analysis, design and structural techniques in IMS/DB/DC and IMS Data Dictionary environment is necessary to qualify for this position. Along with other System Engineers, you will support our Development groups in design and implementation of new data bases.

Santa Fe requires a degree in Computer Science, or the equivalent, for all of the above positions.

Santa Fe offers highly competitive salaries, liberal benefits and a professional climate which will encourage your best performance while allowing you to work with state-of-the-art hardware and software.

To apply, please send your resume, academic transcript and salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Mr. Richard Lira
Asst. Manager-Employment
The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company
9th & Jackson Sts.
Topeka, KS 66628

An equal opportunity employer M/F

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

RAMIS · IMS

Paramount Pictures, an international leader in motion pictures and television, has an immediate opening for a financially-oriented systems analyst. Our Financial Planning and Analysis team's commitment to systems development necessitates the addition of a Financial Systems Analyst proficient in RAMIS programming and/or IMS data base networks.

The successful candidate will be responsible for analyzing, designing, testing and implementing financial systems dealing with a variety of applications, such as: cash flow, PL, forecasting and data base manipulation. Additional responsibilities will include software and hardware evaluation and establishing priorities for systems utilization.

We offer excellent salary and complete benefits package including tuition reimbursement.

Please send resume with salary history, to:
Industrial Relations Manager

Paramount Pictures Corporation
1 Gulf & Western Plaza
New York, NY 10023
Equal Opportunity employer M/F

EDP Technical Writer — Writing user manuals - must have understanding of COBOL. To $25,000. Interview expenses paid.

COBOL Programmers — 1-2 years experience; CICS and VSAM, a PLUS: To $21,000.

PDP or SERIES I Programmer — Several needed immediately. Understand minicomputers and some experience in installing helpful. $20's.

COBOL PROG/ANALYST — 2-4 years financial applications. CICS, DMS, Payroll, a plus. To $25,000.

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS — Several needed; CICS, a plus. $ - depends on experience.

P/A LIFE INSURANCE — Agent's compensation experience. Needed immediately. ASSEMBLER and/or LIFE-COM, a PLUS. SALARY OPEN.

Honeywell/COBOL Programmers/Analysts — DATA BASE, a PLUS. SALARY OPEN.

DATA GENERAL/FORTRAN/COBOL — Programmer Analysts. Salary OPEN.

COBOL/UNIS Programmer Analyst — Excellent benefits; UNIVAC 90/30, SALARY BASED ON EXPERIENCE.

Process Control Engineer — To $30,000. Top TRIAD Co. Needs individual with maintenance experience on micro-processors and computers. BSEE or BSME.

Software Engineers — Design experience microcomputers and microprocessors. BSEE or Computer Science. $27 - 34,000.

Call Jane Green or Chip Greene 919-584-5591, or send resume to PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, 537D Huffman Mill Rd., Burlington, NC 27215.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

At Valley National Bank we are now in need of Programmer Analysts to augment our present staff.

If you are qualified in the following areas:

IBM 3033, 370/158 & 168, OS/MVS COBOL & ALC

. . . and would like to become part of our successful company, call John collect at (602) 261-2442.

Valley National Bank
P.O. Box 71/CW13A301
Phoenix, AZ 85001
EOE/M/F

Valley National Bank of Arizona

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The administrative section of the Computer Center at Utah State University has a programmer/analyst position open to provide leadership in conversion from a Burroughs B-6800 to an IBM 4341. This position will include converting, developing and programming administrative systems using the IBM-4341. Qualifications: Knowledge of ANSI COBOL, IMS/DB, IMS/DC. Knowledge of ADF also desired. BS in computer science or related field with a business background. Minimum of 5 years experience in programming, primarily using COBOL, and extensive systems analysis experience with project responsibility. Demonstrated user interaction capabilities. Salary range: commensurate with qualifications and experience. We offer an excellent benefit package. Send resume, 3 references, and salary requirements by April 17, 1981 to: **Floyd J. Burnett, Manager, Administrative Systems, Computer Services, UMC-37, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84322. An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.**

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

SOFTWARE Cnsltnt, CICS internals . . $55K
DATA BASE Analyst, internals, I.M.S. . $59K
WALL St Bkge Cage, P&S, margins . . $41K
TCAM,VS-1,MVS,CICS $37K
PROJ.Mgr,on-line govts, CD's, trade entry . . . . . $45K+
PROJ.Mgr,invstmt portfolio systs devmt $40K
SOFTWARE Telecomm. TCAM 3705, NCP $40K
DBA, ADABAS $37K
HP 3000, IMAGE,QUERY,VIEW,COBOL $41K
MGR, Software & Std's, 370 DOS,VS. . $39K
TCS/TCAM Software Telecomm $50K
CAPACITY Planning Mgmt, DASD,RMF,CPE . . . . . $39K+
SYSTEMS, Mgr, mfg, MRP $45K

Call **Bill Berrelli** **(212)349-3610**

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY.
Located in the beautiful South West Mountains is expanding the Computer Services Department and has a number of openings for Programmers and Systems Analysts. COBOL and timesharing experience required. NAU has three major computer systems with an annual operating budget of $3 million. Send resume to: **Personnel Department, Northern Arizona University, Box 4113, Flagstaff, AZ 86011.**
An equal opportunity/affirmative action/title IX, Section 504 Employer.

TANDEM/16 Programmers

State-of-the-art! Challenging Environment!

One of the world's largest and most successful manufacturers of vision care products and scientific instruments has an outstanding opportunity for Tandem 16 Programmers.

Our environment includes an IBM 370/168 and Tandem 16 (4 C.P.U.) with fifty terminals. You should have experience in TAL or COBOL and a working knowledge in several areas involving PATHAWAY, ENFORM, ENSCRIBE or ENVOY.

You will have a ground-floor opportunity to participate in all phases of our on-line systems development. These openings are located in Rochester, New York, a city known for its educational, cultural and recreational resources.

Please forward your resume, in confidence, to:

Donald W. Lewis

BAUSCH & LOMB
P.O. Box 22403, Rochester, NY 14692

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; **COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS** Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. **Contact: Simone Zani**

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

LOOKING for a job in Juneau?

Look here in Computerworld's classifieds.

COMPUTERWORLD

EDP SPECIALISTS
career search opportunities

$18,000-$60,000

DIRECTOR COMPUTER OPERATIONS, $40,000-$80,000. Strategically located in the Phila metro area, our "Fortunr 100" client seeks strong managerial exp w/telecommunications & network systems. Truly gorund floor oppty for national recognition. Refer GR.

DATA BASE MANAGER, $35,000-$45,000. Someone willing to build new data base & operations procedures w/large international telecommunications leader is what our client seeks. High visibility w/much customer contact. Refer GR.

MANAGER SYSTEMS DVLPMT., $40,000. "Fortune 200" state-of-the-art ofc of future suburban mfr seeks top systems dvlpmt pro to manage significant staff & spearhead major corp effort on dvlpmt to large scale business info system. Refer JD.

PROJECT LEADER to $37,000. Billing % wholesale corp relocating hdqtrs to CINCINNATI, OH seeks exp'd analyst or project leader to manage installation & design of modern 4300 CICS, ICCF inentory control & distribution system. refer DM.

M.I.S. PROJECT MGR. to $34,000. National mfg corp. Direct functional development of new systems & planning areas. (Staff) financial/mfg/marketing systems. Degree. Ohio metro. Refer AT.

TECH. SUPPORT to $33,000. Major Florida client. State-of-the-art; multi CPU's — large MVS environment. Planning plus tuning. Req's 5+ yrs support large IBM shop. This is not a maintenance position. High mgmt visibility. refer RS.

MFG. SYSTEMS MGMT. to $32,000. "Fortune 200" corp/mfg division. Direct all mfg (M.R.P.) systems. development/implementation in data base/on-line small dept environment. Report to controller (strong E.D.P. bkgd). Degree. Ohio metro. Refer AT.

DATA BASE ANALYST, LOW $30's. 2-5 yrs experience. Support application development in MVS/IMS DB/DC environment req's data dictionary, IMS utilities, design, MFS & Exposure to ADF. Refer LS.

CONSULTANT, UPPER $20's. Min experience 3-5 yrs. i.e., system selection, accounting, software packages & conversion of manual systems to computerized. Refer LS.

CONSULTANT, MID $20's. Work in the area of audit support, have basic understanding of computers and internal accounting controls. Refer LS.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES OUR UNIQUE COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 — G. Romagna, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-8300
ATLANTA, GA 30045 — R. Spang, 47 Perimeter Center, 404/393-0933
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 — R. Nelson, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 — L. Stone, 1742 Southern Nat'l Ctr., 704/375-0800
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 — A. Thomas, 4401 Rockside Road, 216/524-8585
McLEAN, VA 22102 — D. Miller, 1710 Goodridge Drive, 703/790-1335
NEW YORK, NY 10036 — J. Dean, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/840-8930
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 — B. Sayers, 4 Gateway Center, 412/232-0410
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 — J. Dean, Route #1, CN 6100, 609/452-8135
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 — H. Greene, 3516 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150
HOUSTON, TX 77096 — G. Smith, 3000 Richmond Ave., 713/523-5588
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 — A. Jackson, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/623-3001
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 — W. McNichols, 601 Montgomery Street, 415/392-4353
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932 — P. Morris, Jr., 248 Columbia Turnpike, 201/966-1571

fox·morris
personnel consultants

AtlantaBostonChicago ClevelandColumbus DallasDenverDetroit FloridaHartfordHouston IndianapolisKansasCity LosAngelesMilwaukee MinneapolisNewJersey NewYorkNorthCarolina PhiladelphiaPittsburgh RochesterSanFrancisco SeattleSyracuse...and WashingtonD.C.

Computer Career Boom Towns

Wherever you work or wherever you'd like to work NCA can show you a wealth of exceptional computer opportunities that offer you meaningful career advancement. Contact the NCA office nearest to you. Company clients assume our fees.

Atlanta: BAI Limited,
229 Peachtree St., Suite 1601-C, Atlanta, Ga. 30303 (404) 581-0040
Boston: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.,
3 Fletcher Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173 (617) 861-1020
Chicago: Thos. Hirtz & Associates,
150 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 1700, Chicago, Ill. 60606 (312) 977-1555
Cleveland: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.,
4807 Rockside Rd., Suite 300, Cleveland, Ohio 44131
(216) 524-5500
Columbus: Michael Thomas, Inc.,
65 E. Wilson Bridge Rd., Suite 201, Worthington, Ohio 43085
(614) 846-0926
Dallas: DataPro Personnel Consultants,
5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650, Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600
Denver: EDP Infinity, Inc.,
6000 E. Evans Ave. Bldg. 2-111, Denver, Col. 80222 (303) 753-1788
Detroit: Electronic Systems Personnel,
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580, Southfield, Mich. 48075
(313) 353-5580
Florida: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.,
P.O. Box 8577, Hollywood, Fla. 33024 (305) 434-6112
Hartford: Compass, Inc.,
900 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105 (203) 549-4240
Houston: Career Consultants, Inc.,
2000 South Post Oak, Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100
Indianapolis: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.,
107 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204 (317) 634-4712
Kansas City: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc.,
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554
Los Angeles: Constellation Enterprises,
3250 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1004, Los Angeles, Cal. 90010
(213) 487-0616
Milwaukee: EDP Consultants, Inc.,
11430 W. Bluemound Rd., Milwaukee, Wis. 53226 (414) 475-0077
Minneapolis: Electronic Systems Personnel,
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402 (612) 338-6714
New Jersey: System Search,
2040 Milburn Ave., Maplewood, N.J. 07040 (201) 761-4400
New York: Botal Associates, Inc.,
7 Dey Street, New York, N.Y. 10007 (212) 227-7370
New York, Upstate: CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.,
2530 James St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13206 (315) 463-5225
North Carolina: DataMasters, Div. of TaskForce, Inc.,
P.O. Box 6888, Greensboro, N.C. 27405 (919) 373-1461
Philadelphia: Systems Personnel, Inc.,
207 Fox Lane, Wallingford, Pa. 19086 (215) 565-2920
Pittsburgh: Electronic Systems Personnel,
400 Lawyers Bldg., 428 Forbes, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219
(414) 391-6450
San Francisco: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency,
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal. 94111 (415) 398-3535
Seattle: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates,
1940 116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98004 (206) 453-2700
Washington, D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation,
1211 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 210, Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 833-8040

National Computer Associates

CAREERS IN DP MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Nolan, Norton & Company is a rapidly expanding Boston-area consulting Firm specializing in the management of data processing in large organizations. We are seeking several professionals with combinations of analytical, data processing, and administrative backgrounds.

At NNC, you will have the opportunity to work with the senior managements of FORTUNE 500 companies in addressing top DP management issues:

- DP Strategy & Control
- Data Resource Management
- Distributed Processing
- Technology Planning
- Office Automation

Career positions are available on our consulting staff for candidates with strong analytical and conceptual skills plus an ability to communicate at the senior management level. Positions are available for:

- Management Consultants who work directly with senior client management. An MBA or CPA is highly desirable.
- Senior Management Consultant positions with immediate project management responsibilities are also available for candidates having extensive data processing/consulting experience.

Extensive training in NNC proprietary methods and techniques will prepare you for rapid growth in the Firm. Career paths lead to responsibilities in:

- Client Management
- Product Development
- Research Programs
- Project Management

The NNC compensation package includes liberal benefits and performance bonus opportunity. If you are interested in pursuing a career opportunity with us, please forward your resume in confidence to:

Benjamin S. Porter, Principal
Room 223

Nolan, Norton & Company
One Forbes Road
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS
$16K-$50K
We specialize in New England high technology and business opportunities plus nationwide listings. Send resume in confidence w salary history to Fred Raisner

Search Incorporated
144 Westminster St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 272-2250

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Outstanding opportunity for an individual with a minimum of 5 years experience in operations and programming. Some college level computer science courses helpful.

Experience in the following desirable: DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, ACF/VTAM, CICS, ACF/NCP and Telecommunications Network.

Work in 4341, 370/145 environment. Attractive salary and excellent benefits.

Send Resume To:

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
CITY OF NORFOLK
P.O. BOX 1531
NORFOLK, VA 23501

CICS APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Programmer/Analyst with 2 years experience needed to assist Princeton University in the development of on-line database systems. An opportunity for a highly motivated professional to learn IMS/VS, Mark IV, CMS and PL/1 while significantly influencing new developments.

Requirements: IBM 360/370 JCL, utilities, PL/1 or COBOL or Assembler.

Environment: IBM 3033, VM/CMS, OS/SVS (moving to MVS), IMS/VS database, CICS/VS, VSAM

Send resume and salary requirements to: Princeton University, Personnel Services, Clio Hall — I. J. Doig, Princeton, N.J. 08544

Princeton University
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08544
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

REWARD

cable data FIELD ENGINEERS

We'll pay a $1,000 REWARD for helping us find the very best Field Engineers - even if you turn yourself in! Just join our winning team and enjoy the reward.

We are the nation's leading computer hardware and software management service for the Cable T.V. industry and growing at over 35% per year. Our company is assuming all assembly maintenance, and installation of our on-line computer systems through-out the U.S. If you have 5 years or more computer experience and can work on the Tandem computer, CDC and Century disk drives, DataProducts line printers and data communications equipment, you may qualify for one of these excellent career opportunities located in:

- PHILADELPHIA
- INDIANAPOLIS
- DALLAS
- SACRAMENTO
- ATLANTA

If you're one of the best in your field, we can offer you career growth, outstanding compensation, and a fully company paid benefits package. If interested, call (916) 488-1642 (collect) or send your resume and SALARY HISTORY to: **CableData 3200 Arden Way, Sacramento, California 95825.**

Systems Engineers

Openings Nationwide

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-638-1915

New and exciting things are happening at INFOREX and this is your opportunity to help us shape our future. We have over 4000 systems installed worldwide and things have never looked better!

As a Systems Engineer you will be responsible for preparing product demonstrations as well as consulting with our base of established customers. You should have a degree in Computer Science and 2 to 5 years of Systems Programming experience. Previous background in making customer presentations would be a plus.

For immediate consideration call:
1-800-638-1915 (9 am to 4 pm, EST)

Or send resume to:

Ralph Mechler
INFOREX, Inc.
186 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
617/272-6470 ext. 400

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

INFOREX

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several outstanding career opportunities currently available for intermediate and senior programming personnel.

Positions involve assignments as software developers in the following ADR product groups:

VOLLIE®, DOS/LOOK®, MetaCOBOL®, On-line ETC®, The LIBRARIAN®, and new product development.

Candidates must have:

- Minimum of two years programming experience
- Strong IBM Assembly language skills

ADR offers:

- Excellent compensation package
- Superior comprehensive benefits program
- Exceptional work environment

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. Ed Smith collect, at (201) 874-3033. Resumes may be sent, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

SYSTEMS AUDITOR

Major southeastern financial institution has an immediate opening for a Systems Auditor in its internal Audit Division. This home office based position requires 2-4 years in EDP Auditing or Programming and Systems Design. Knowledge of OS, JCL and COBOL required and accounting background preferred. Salary commensurate with background and experience. Send resume in confidence to:

C.W. Box 2531
375 Cochituate Rd, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

San Francisco Bay Area

Our Bay Area client has an immediate opening for a VSI Systems Programmer. This position requires 2-5 years experience with OS/VSI Internals. Responsibilities include systems generation, performance measurements, tuning and maintenance.

This position offers excellent compensation and benefits. We are consultants to management. Please send resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

CW Box 2532
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Employer assumes fee

Data Processing

1981 Expansion!

These opportunities have been created to support 1981 expansion into ATM'S, CIF, Data Base and additional on-line applications. All positions require current IBM OS experience.

Sr. Systems Programmer

Requires at least 4 years' systems programming experience in OS/VS1 generation and SMP usage and internals, and a knowledge of CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM, ACS/NCP.

Programmer Analyst

Requires 2 years of COBOL experience.

Systems Analyst

Requires solid experience in S/A plus previous P/A experience in COBOL.

These positions offer excellent career opportunities with competitive salaries and a superior benefits package which includes medical, dental, vision and profit sharing. **Send resume including salary history to: V.F. Garvy, National Bank of Alaska. P.O. Box 600, Anchorage, Alaska 99510** Equal Opportunity Employer.

NATIONAL Bank of Alaska

SCENIC OZARK MOUNTAINS

DP PROFESSIONALS

We just doubled our business volume and intend to do so again in the near future. This planned growth is creating opportunities for D.P. professionals in the distribution field. Our systems consist of DOS/VSE, CICS/VS and DL1 running on a 3031 with a VM-4331 dedicated to the application development area.

POSITIONS to be filled are PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS and OPERATIONS MANAGER offering a combination of challenge and rewarding work, as well as a location near many outdoor recreational activities.

INTERESTED? Send resume to:

John R. Berry, Personnel Mgr.
Mass Merchandisers
P.O. Box 790
Harrison, Ark. 72601

INSTRUCTOR OR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Qualifications: A graduate degree in the business field is required. Work experience in the data processing area is required. **Duties:** teach 12 semester hours at the undergraduate level. Courses may be offered both day and evenings. **Subjects to be taught may include:** Introduction to Data Processing, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC, Systems and Procedures, and advanced data processing courses. Other professional duties such as serving on committees, advising students, and holding office hours will be expected. **Salary:** Commensurate with experience. This position will be for September, 1981. The last day to apply will be April 22, 1981. **Please submit to:** Dr. Helen Prather, Chairman Department of Business Services - University of Houston Downtown College - One Main Street — Houston, TX 77002.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

Computer Science

Millersville State College (PA)

Millersville's rapidly expanding Computer Science Program has openings for **three** individuals to teach undergraduate computer science courses. **Two tenure track** positions and one temporary position will be filled this fall to meet our anticipated student enrollment. The Math and Computer Science department offers Bachelor's degrees in Computer Science, Applied Math, Liberal Arts Math and Math Education. We require a strong commitment to teaching excellence and a keen interest in recent developments and trends in the field.

If you possess at least a Master's degree in computer science with solid teaching and/or business (industrial) experience, please send us your application today.

Rank and salary are open, competitive and based upon qualifications. Millersville boasts an excellent fringe benefits package and is ideally located in the heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch Country, less than three hours from New York City, Washington, DC, the Jersey Shore and Pocono Mountain resort areas.

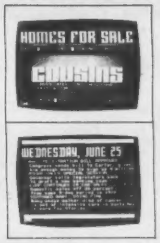
Reply by April 15, 1981 by sending transcripts, and three letters of reference to:

Mr. Robert S. Shask, Chairperson
Department of Math and Computer Science
Millersville State College
Millersville, PA 17551

Millersville State College earnestly seeks and is eager to receive applications from minority and women candidates.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

South Florida.



We're out to extend the state of the art. Only the hearty need apply.

DISTRIBUTED DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IMPLEMENTORS

We're looking for highly qualified individuals to help unlock the technological door to the next big future industry. . . Home Information Systems.

You may be one of them if you have experience in some of the following:

- Procedural and non-procedural data base language interface specification and implementation
- Two phase locking and time stamp -ordered protocols
- Serializability and techniques for deadlock detection and prevention
- Network failure, recovery, and partitioning
- Implications of fully redundant data in network failure and recovery
- Two phase commit and alternative message protocols
- Journaling, recovery, rollback, catastrophic failure

This system will employ

- VAX/VMS
- ADA and VAX Macro languages
- Innovations to B-Tree access method
- Variable sized paging with Fibonacci buddy management scheme
- Breakthrough journaling through data versions
- ADA-PLEX functional database language interface

The design goals

- Performance
- Robustness
- Generality
- Parsimony

The Company

Our company is currently running a trial of the world's most advanced home information system. TV sets, with added electronics built by the Bell System, were supplied to families in Coral Gables, Florida who are accessing our 20,000 frame database over the telephone network. This information database consists of constantly updated news, weather, sports, reference material, local information and merchandise catalogs. Services provided include electronic information retrieval, merchandise ordering, banking and funds transfer, electronic mail and a whole lot more.

Using this experience we are designing our next generation system with vastly increased thruput and enhanced features.

The Benefits

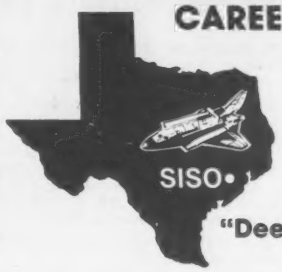
We offer highly competitive salaries and exceptional company benefits. We have a work environment that offers career growth in a rapidly expanding new area. You owe it to yourself to contact us. We need to expand our team and if you would like to be considered, please phone (collect) (305) 350-6078 or send resume, attention:

Dennis Nail
Viewdata Corporation of America
1444 Biscayne Boulevard
Suite 305
Miami, Florida 33132

VIEWTRON

VIEWDATA CORPORATION OF AMERICA, INC.
A subsidiary of Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc.
One of the Fortune 500 Companies
An Equal Employment Opportunity employer

THE RIGHT CAREER OPPORTUNITIES



With The Right Company, Projects And Location...

"Deep In The Heart of Texas"

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation's **Space Information System Operation (SISO)** has the right career for you. We're the principal company with NASA's Johnson Space Center. Our projects include the Space Shuttle and NASA's Space Telescope. Located just south of Houston, we're close to beautiful lakes and the Gulf. Plus, in Texas there is no state income tax.

We have immediate openings for the following professionals:

- **Digital Design Engineers**
- **Communications Engineers**
- **Systems Engineers**
- **Aerospace Engineers**
- **Operating Systems Analyst**
- **Scientific Programmers**
- **Software Engineers**
- **Assembly Language Programmers**
- **Applications Programmers**

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Send your resume to John Brown or Joe Coyle, Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp., Dept. AJC/4, P.O. Box 58487, Houston, Texas 77058. (713) 488-1270. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Space Information Systems Operation

MARK IV PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC., the national leader in MARK IV consulting, has openings for experienced programmers and analysts skilled in the design and development of MARK IV or MARK IV/IMS systems. Permanent full time positions are currently available in:

- **NEW YORK / NEW JERSEY**
- **BOSTON / CONNECTICUT**
- **CALIFORNIA / ARIZONA**
- **TEXAS / OKLAHOMA**

Our very competitive salaries are enhanced by bonuses, company paid medical, life & long term disability insurance, tuition refund, and a liberal expense policy. If you are interested in a career as a professional consultant please send a resume or call us collect:

JIM DODD
SRZ Software Services
61 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201) 444-9800

STEVE COMEAU
SRZ Software Services
The Jenney Building
Route 101A
Amherst, N.H. 03031
(603) 882-6234

TONY LAMIA
SRZ Software Services
50 West Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(805) 497-6975

JACK HEMPSTEAD
SRZ Software Services
3329 Crossbend Road
Plano, Texas 75023
(214) 867-0030

NOTE: Additional considerations made to those who are capable of extended or frequent travel.

Experience in other nonprocedural type languages such as RAMIS II and FOCUS would also be of interest in our NY/NJ operation.

Programmers & Sr. Programmer/Analysts

Develop business and scientific application programs in COBOL and/or FORTRAN through interactive program development on HP-3000 Series 3 computer.

Programmer - two years college desirable. Eighteen months experience in systems analysis and programming work.

Sr. Programmer - prefer B.S. degree (equivalent experience may be substituted). Minimum of 4 years experience.

Excellent starting salary and benefit program. Paid vacation and holidays. Send a resume of education, experience and salary requirements to:

Employment Representative, NLO, Inc., P.O. Box 39158, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239.

A subsidiary of NL Industries, Inc., New York, N.Y.
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

(Senior Administrative Analyst)
($28,704-$34,656 annually)

San Francisco State University, a large, dynamic, urban university, is seeking an Associate Director of Institutional Research. The Associate Director will coordinate administrative research on-campus in order to assess the University's progress toward its goals and objectives and to recommend alternate courses of action. An exceptional opportunity for a candidate with previous educational research, evaluation and supervisory experience within an educational setting. Knowledge of standardized analysis packages (eg. SPSS), forecasting software, as well as excellent communication skills are required. Salary commensurate with experience plus outstanding benefits. Send application/resume by May 8, 1981 to **Personnel Office, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94132.**

We are an affirmative action employer.

LEAD ANALYST
Santiago, Chile

We are seeking an individual experienced in CIF and FACE/FOCUS for a 6 month assignment to head up the team responsible for the installation of systems in Santiago, Chile. Comprehensive CIF and FCS knowledge is required as well as the ability to relocate to Santiago for six months. Foreign language capability not necessary.

Round trip airfare to and from Santiago, one week trip home, and housing costs while there will be provided.

We offer an excellent salary combined with a choice living and recreational setting in the Andes Mountains overlooking the Pacific Ocean. To find out more, send your resume in strict confidence to: **Katheleen O. Palmiotti, Corporate Executive and Professional Recruitment, NCR Corporation, Dept. A54, Dayton, Ohio 45479 or call collect station-to-staton (513) 445-2800.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

YOU'RE A SYSTEMS SUPERSTAR? Then Join a Star-Studded Team!

Due to continued growth and expansion, this exciting career opportunity is now available at the Mobil Chemical Company's Plastics Division . . .

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be a key member of the team responsible for the installation, maintenance, tuning and performance management of state-of-the-art systems software. Our technical environment consists of a large 4341 OS/VS1 Processor with plans for migration to MVS, CICS, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, VSAM and Data Dictionary. The successful candidate should have a BA/BS and 5 years of Systems Programming experience in a medium to large DP shop. This must include significant experience in 2 or more of the following technical areas: OS/VS1, CICS, CICS/DMS, VTAM, VSAM. Some knowledge of IMS/DB/DC or MVS desirable. Experience or knowledge of capacity planning or performance management a plus.

The Plastics Division is the country's leading supplier of plastics packaging materials oriented to the consumer, distributor, and wholesale grocery trade.

We offer competitive salaries, a comprehensive benefit program and an attractive relocation package.

Qualified individuals should send resumes with salary history and requirements to:

Mobil

MOBIL CHEMICAL COMPANY
PLASTICS DIVISION
Route 31 Macedon, New York 14502
Attn: Jill L. Jacobson
Mobil Is An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER

We are a rapidly growing transportation system with 35 locations in 15 states. we have followed a continuous policy of growth and expansion which requires the addition of a Senior Project Leader to develop transporation management informaiton systems, evaluate user needs, define projects and lead implementation.

Qualified candidate will have a minimum of 5 years data processing experience and a strong background in COBOL and on-line systems applications. Good written and verbal communications as well as the ability to interface with all levels of management are a must. A college degree, transportation knowledge and Univac 90-30/40 experience are desirable. Also helpful is a background in data communications/network and a knowledge of operating systems software.

Be part of a company that recognizes the importance and impact of data processing as an integral part of its dynamic growth. If you are a hands-on individual looking for room to move in an exciting environment, send your resume in strictest confidence to:

J.T. Keene
NATIONAL FREIGHT, INC.
71 W. Park Avenue
Vineland, NJ 08360
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CINCOM SYSTEMS, INC.

13 YEARS YOUNG & GROWING

Cincom Systems, Inc., the TOTAL company for highly motivated data processing professionals, invites you to explore career opportunities with the worldwide leader in data base/data communications. We offer a competitive compensation package and flexible career path potential among our ten divisions.

Openings exist for well qualified people with a minimum or 1-2 years experience in the following areas:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT/SUPPORT

Programmers/Designers/Analysts develop, test and support major systems software products. Requirements include:

- IBM 370 Assembler
- Data Base/Telecommunications exposure
- IBM operating systems and environments.

EDUCATION

Our Education division seeks instructors to meet increasing demands for internal and on-site education programs. Requirements:

- Data Base/Data Communications, programming and operating systems knowledge
- Teaching ability
- 40-50% travel

PROFESSIONALS SERVICES

Professional Services, our consulting arm for onsite application programming and design seeks these requirements:

- COBOL, PL1 or Assembler languages
- CICS or Data Base Experience
- Extensive travel

MINICOMPUTER PRODUCTS

- DEC, Data General, Honeywell, VAX or related exposure.

DOCUMENTATION

Technical Writers needed who possess experience in software documentation or reference and user manual.

TECHNICAL SERVICES AND FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Systems Programming positions are available which require Assembler, DOS or OS, CICS or Data Base.

MARKETING SUPPORT

Opportunities exist in the area of marketing, installation, user education and support of Cincom's products. Data Base experience, and the desire to interface with clients a must.

Forward your confidential resume indicating for which position you are applying, to:

National Recruiting
Employee Relations
CINCOM SYSTEMS, INC.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinatti, OH 45211
An Equal Opportunity Employer

District Director of Data Systems

Four Campuses

Bachelor's in Computer Science or Business Administration. Supervise staff of 25 people. Three years experience as director or assistant director of a higher education computer center. Salary $35,000-$40,000.

Systems Programmer

Bachelor's Degree, 2 years experience including medium size IBM computer, DOS/VS, CICS/VS, VOLLIE desired. Salary to $23,500.

Send resume to
Director of Personnel
Tarrant County Jr. College District
1400 The Electric Service Bldg.
Ft. Worth, TX 76102

Data Processing

DATA CENTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

MATCH YOUR ABILITIES TO PAY TV'S CHALLENGES

Subscription TV, an exciting new area in communications, offers matchless opportunities to skilled, take-charge individuals ready to make the most of their talents. You could be one of them if you're a Senior or Lead Computer Operator whose abilities have outstripped your present position's challenges.

As Data Center Operations Manager in our NW suburban Chicago facility, you'd direct a professional staff in all computer and peripheral operations, data entry and control, scheduling and quality control. You should have at least 2 years of college, with an Associate Degree in Computer Science preferred, and at least 3 years computer operations experience with some supervisory experience. Ability to interface well with all management levels is essential, and on-line and multi-programming experience would be helpful.

Salary and benefits are as excellent as the opportunities you'll find with us. For immediate consideration, please call or send your resume in confidence to:

Department DP
35 E. Wacker Drive
Suite 3900
Chicago, IL 60601
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

PHOENIX-NEW MEXICO-COLORADO-CAL-TEXAS

Our client companies have openings for experienced people in various data processing disciplines. Salary ranges are from $16,000 to $35,000 for programmers to project leaders. Call to investigate the opportunities available for your career advancement. Complete confidentiality is assured.

All positions fee paid

FORTUNE
PERSONNEL OF PHOENIX, INC.

4001 N. 32nd St. **Phoenix, AZ 85018**
Phone: 1-800-528-1903 or **1-602-954-7100**

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Lone Star Gas Company has an immediate need for qualified individuals in SYSTEMS SOFTWARE and APPLICATION SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT due to growth in the area of data processing at its Dallas, Texas headquarters. We are providing state-of-the-art computer support for business, engineering and special purpose applications. Our installation consists of an IBM 3033 Model N under MVS 3.8, JES 2, CICS/VS and TSO with SPF via a network under TCAM and ACF/VTAM. Consider the following opportunities:

MVS Senior Systems Programmer

Requires three years software experience to be responsbiel for generating, maintaining, and tuning operating system. To lead implementation to MVS SP1.

CICS Systems Programmer

Requires two years experience with CICS intervals to provide installation, maintenance, and performance tuning of CICS/VS 1.4. To be responsible for implementation of CICS/VS 1.5.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

We have several openings for experienced Systems Analysts and Programmers. These positions require two to five years progressive experience in the development of applications software using PL/1 or COBOL. A working knowledge of CICS, DMS, or Mark IV is highly desirable.

Lone Star Gas Company offers excellent salaries and an outstanding benefits package. If you would like to grow with us, please send detailed resume including present salary to:

LONE STAR GAS COMPANY
Employment Section
301 South Harwood Street
Dallas, Texas 75201
equal opportunity employer

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

SALT LAKE CITY

We are looking for highly qualified professionals to assist us in meeting the challenges of supporting major Church programs. Programs include:

Genealogical Names Processing; Temple Ordinance Recording; Missionary Work; Translation, Production, and Distribution of Printed Materials; Physical Facilities Management; Church Welfare Production and Distribution; Church Education; Accounting and other Administrative Functions.

We need seasoned analysts, programmers, and development managers with:

Experience in commercial systems development and support. Backgrounds in large mainframes (IBM), minis, or micros and knowledge of the major principles and programs of the Church are necessary. High motivation and a desire to contribute to the efforts of the Church is a must.

We offer:

A disciplined technical and managerial environment with professional growth as a major priority. If pleasant working conditions, competitive compensation, with excellent benefits and a broad range of assignments involving leading-edge technology (main-frame data base, distributed minis and micros, foreign-language character sets, etc.), a variety of technical challenges, and a strong management commitment to excellence interest you, call . . .

Toll-free 1-800- 453-3860, extension 4949 (in Utah 1-800- 662-3756, extension 4949) to talk with a member of our management staff.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Personnel Department,
Box A,
14th Floor
50 East North Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah 84150

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A growth opportunity!

Roy M. Huffington, Inc., a successful, international petroleum company is looking for experienced professionals to staff its recently created Information Systems group in Houston. This is an excellent start-up situation with attractive potential for individual growth.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Reporting to the Manager of Information Services, this position requires 4+ years experience in systems programming with DEC VAX or PDP equipment.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Requires 2+ years experience in oil and gas applications, DEC VAX or PDP environment preferred. Responsibilities will be development of new on-line business applications.

The company offers highly competitive compensation and an excellent comprehensive benefits package, including Life/Medical/Dental Insurance, Thrift and Retirement Plans. Company-paid parking is provided for the downtown location.

If interested, please submit a resume and salary history in confidence to:

Roy M. Huffington, Inc.
First International Plaza
P.O. Box 4455; Houston, Texas 77210
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HUFFCO
ROY M. HUFFINGTON, INC.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

WE ARE

A medium sized growth oriented national insurance company seeking a data processing professional interested in opportunity for career development and challenging responsibilities.

Our environment is an IBM 370-148 VM/DOS/VS converting to a 4341 in May. The data processing department is a COBOL/ASSEMBLER shop that uses-CMS as an on-line programming tool.

WE NEED

A Systems Programmer with 2-4 years systems programming experience in CICS/VS, DMS/CICS/VS. DOS/VS, VM experience desirable.

WE OFFER

An excellent salary and benefit package including profit sharing, tuition reimbursement, free parking, a company subsidized cafeteria, and medical & dental insurance. If this sounds like the opportunity you've been waiting for, please call or forward your resume to:

Linda Emling
(414) 765-8711
Northwestern National Insurance Company
731 N. Jackson Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
A subsidiary of Armco Insurance Group, Inc.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS AND ACADEMIC COMPUTING ANALYSTS NEEDED AT NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Openings for two systems programmers and one academic computing analyst provide an opportunity for growth under desirable working conditions with IBM VM 370 OS operating system. Systems programmer qualifications include a degree, two or more years experience with IBM OS systems programming. Current system includes NAS 5000, VM 370, OS MVT, HASP, CICS and MUSIC. Academic Computing Analyst qualifications include degree (master's preferred), two or more years experience in academic computing, knowledge of common statistical packages like SAS and SPSS, FORTRAN desirable. Competitive salary. Mail resume to NTSU, Personnel Office, NT Box 13784, Denton, TX 76203 or call Tom Madron, 817/788-2324 or 817/566-6474.

Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

Computer Center Director

The Area II Educational Computer Center is taking applications through April 20, 1981 for the position of Director of Computer Center. Responsibilities include management of the center and teaching computer science courses at the North Iowa Area Community College. Minimum requirements: Bachelors Degree with a preference for a master's degree, experience with DEC computers, RSTS/E, teaching experience, written and oral communicaiton skills, computer center management experience. Salary competitive. Send letter of application and resume to:

Charles Ruebling
ATECC
500 College Drive
Mason City, Iowa 50401

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Microdata Programmer South Florida

National corporation is seeking individual with microdata programming exprience in RPL, Data/Basic or PROC. RPL is a definite plus. Submit resume with salary history to:

Service, Inc.
Data Processing Dept.,
Suite 700
1855 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd.
W. Palm Beach, FL 33401

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

FRANCISCAN, a major Los Angeles based manufacturer is seeking a Programmer Analyst with at least 3 years experience in COBOL with financial and/or manufacturing applications background.

Successful applicant will be involved in a state-of-the-art on-line conversion as well as participate in a major financial conversion project.

Salary commensurate with experience and competitive benefits package offered.

Please send your resume including salary history to EMPLOYMENT MANAGER.

FRANCISCAN CERAMICS, INC.
A Member of the Wedgwood Group
2901 Los Feliz Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA. 90039
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.

DIRECTOR MIS - degree, mfging, IBM shop, rural areas . To $40K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - 1-2 yr. COBOL or PL-1 . . . To $26K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - OS Internals, MVS a + . . . To $38K
CONSULTANTS - advanced degree, 5-10 yr. D.P. exp. . . . To $35K
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS - micro Assembler . . . . . To $34K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - Financial or Manufacturing . . . . To $36K
VP/MIS - Solid mfging background, large IBM shop . . . . To $65K
PROGRAMMERS - 1+ yr. exp. COBOL or PL-1 . . . . . To $24K

Submit current salary and geographic pref. in confidence

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.
SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Watermings & Agnew, Inc.
1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454-4790

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NATIONWIDE (LOCAL OR RELOCATION) CONFIDENTIAL NO-FEE

We offer the only real alternative among fee-paid agencies. *HERE'S WHY:* 1. Because we are not a franchise or a branch, we provide **TOTAL NATIONWIDE SERVICE** to relocatable professionals, or those seeking new employment where they now live. Regardless of where you live, we can locate new job opportunities virtually anywhere in the United States. Our horizons are unlimited! 2. We **PROTECT YOUR CURRENT JOB** by marketing only your professional skills. 3. We have thousands of open job orders, but we go further. **ACTIVELY MARKETING YOUR SKILLS. 4. Because we conduct a thorough, no-nonsense technical interview over the phone, at no cost to you, YOU DON'T NEED A RESUME** to explore new job opportunities. Whatever your experience - and wherever you live - **WE CAN HELP!**

CALL US NOW - AT NO COST - TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT

140 East Clinton Street, Clayton, NJ 08312
Telephone Interviews Only

Analyst Programmers

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Athens, Georgia

Progressive Manufacturing Division of Westinghouse Electric Corporation located in desirable Athens, Georgia is seeking experienced Analyst Programmers to fill the following two positions:

Application Support — Responsibilities include: Maintenance and support of installed MRP, Purchasing and Quality Assurance Application Systems; Direct interfacing with user departments for problem solving and planned enhancements; Participation in major development projects.

Project Support — Serve as lead analyst/programmer for major systems development projects assigned. Responsibilities include: Performing feasibility studies; developing project plans and schedules; completing and coordinating all project tasks through implementation.

Both positions require a bachelor degree in business, engineering or computer science (or equivalent experience) and 3 or more years experience in Data Processing in DB/DC environment.

Operating environment includes: IBM4341, VS1, TOTAL DBMS, CICS/VS (BMS, Command Level), VM/CMS, COBOL, DYL260. Prior experience with Manufacturing Systems, and the above operating software is highly desirable.

Please send resume in confidence to:
Personnel Relations Manager
Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Newton Bridge Road
Athens, GA 30613

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

HAWAII

DIRECTOR
COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM SYSTEM/3031 MVS
CICS-DL/1
PCS [PATIENT CARE SYSTEMS]

We are a large Pacific Region Medical Center seeking a highly qualified data processing professional experienced in design and implementation of on-line Hospital Systems. As a preferred candidate you should have eight years of data processing experience which includes three years in progressive leadership roles where you have demonstrated your ability in a medium to large scale data processing environment and five years in systems analysis and applications programming. An undergraduate degree in computer science or related field is required though an advanced degree is desirable.

Beyond our competitive salary and comprehensive benefit package we offer you an excellent working and living environment that will satisfy your quest for growth as well as the quality of life.

Please forward your resume with salary history in confidence to:

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
THE QUEEN'S MEDICAL CENTER
1301 Punchbowl Street
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96813

an equal opportunity employer

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

HOUSTON

CAREER GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES!!!

We specialize in understanding your requirements. Our staff has nearly 35 years DP experience from Operations thru MIS Director. The following expertise turns Houston companies on:

IMS — CICS — OS/MVS — DOS/VSE — ADF —
VTAM/VSAM — BAL — COBOL — PL/1 —
Structured design/programming.

PROGRAMMERS	$15-20,000
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	$18-24,000
SR. PROG/ANALYST	$20-26,000
SYSTEMS ANALYST	$25-30,000
SR. SYS ANALYST	$28-32,000
PROJECT LEADER	$30-35,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	$26-35,000
D.B. ANALYSTS	$28-34,000

Plus other more technical positions.
Interview, Relocation and Fee all company paid

CALL JIM FLEMING AT 713-688-1800 TODAY!

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 N. Post Oak Rd. · Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

DATA GENERAL/NORTH CAROLINA

DATA GENERAL needs people in its manufacturing operations in the Raleigh, North Carolina area. Positions are:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Will develop and maintain systems from lead programmer capacity and will use COBOL and IDEA. Requires BSCS degree or equivalent with 3 years experience, preferably in manufacturing.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Will develop and maintain computer programs in COBOL and IDEA and perform some systems analysis. Requires BSCS degree or equivalent with 2 years experience.

Qualified candidates should call or send resume to:

J. Barlow Hergett
(919)553-5076

DataGeneral

Exeter Associates

NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
(603) 926-6712

DIRECTOR-TECHNICAL SUPPORT
SOFTWARE CONSULTING
$42,000 PLUS BONUS

Our unique client can provide you with an exciting charter, in a rural setting, while affording you the opportunity to work with top metropolitan and international accounts.

THE CLIENT: Well established software consulting firm, recognized internationally and still growing. Providing expertise to industry and government.

THE POSITION: Reporting to the President, the selected candidate will take full responsibility of all projects and P&L of same. Lead and manage productivity of an elite group of highly skilled software professionals. Will be allowed a free hand to draw upon all practical resources for support. Customer contact/new business development through marketing is encouraged.

QUALIFICATIONS: He/She will possess an M.S. Computer Science or equivalent. Will have prior project leadership experience in software development within a R&D environment. Have a sound understanding of government and industry standards. Top technical ability and a high level of interpersonal skills a must.

For prompt and confidential consideration, forward your resume to DAVID PEPIN or call him TOLL FREE.
(800) 258-7328

P.O. BOX 623, COMPUTER PARK, HAMPTON, N.H. 03842
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

. . . with fast-track, growth oriented firms!

DIRECTOR MIS . . . . . To $40K
Systems Eng. background, state-of-the-art.

SR. SYS. ANALYST . . . . . To $37K
IMS, DB/DC major oil company. So. California

D.P. MANAGER . . . . . To $29K
Sys. 34 mfg applications MAPICS or IPICS. S.C. loc.

SUPV. EDP AUDIT . . . . . To $37K
Systems and financial audit.

SR. SYS. PROG. . . . . . To $36K
CICS/IMS any operating sys. Major consltg co in San Francisco

PROGRAMMERS . . . . . To $25K
No & So Carolina, & Ga. IBM 370 and/or 4341 COBOL.

Immediate action . . . just contact the F-O-R-T-U-N-E office nearest you:

NEW YORK . . . (212) 557-1000
505 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017

ATLANTA . . . (404) 231-2253
Lenox Towers, Suite 921, 3400 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta, Ga., 30326

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA . . . (714) 851-0311
18742 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 245, Irvine, California 92715

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

A New Opportunity . . . In Atlanta

Hitachi is a prestigious, worldwide manufacturer of advanced telephone switching systems. Our philosophy of progress in offering the highest quality products to a rapidly expanding communications market has led to the creation of a totally new Research and Development environment in Atlanta. This environment is dedicated to the design and development of a new family of PBX and PABX equipment for the communications systems of the future, both near and long term.

Part of our continuing growth involves Software Development Support Systems. If your desire is to take part in:

- Establishing a computer center
- IBM VM/370 and MVS systems programming
- Installing and maintaining software development tools
- Developing new support tools

and you have experience in:

- Proposing and evaluating computer center configurations
- Developing and maintaining compilers, linkers, assemblers, simulators, and other software tools
- Establishing software administration procedures
- IBM/370 VM and MVS systems programming

then you will want to investigate this unusual growth opportunity.

Candidates must also have a BSEE or BSCS and 3 to 5 years of applicable experience. A MSCS or MSEE Degree is preferred.

We can offer advancement potential, stability and income few companies can match. Send your resume, including salary history, to:

HITACHI AMERICA, LTD.
6745 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Atlanta, GA 30360

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

HITACHI

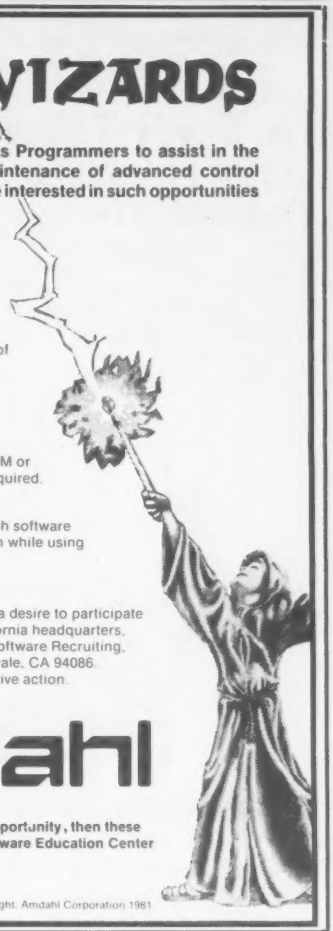
SOFTWARE WIZARDS

Amdahl needs innovative MVS and VM Systems Programmers to assist in the analysis, design, development, testing and maintenance of advanced control program and program product software. If you are interested in such opportunities then we offer these options:

- **MVS Wizards*** are needed to participate in future state of the art software projects. Intimate knowledge of MVS operating system internals and architecture with component specialties is required.
- **VM Wizards*** are needed to evolve the next generation of VM system products. We offer challenges for skilled contributors with VM internals experience.
- **Software Reliability Wizards*** are needed to perform verification, validation, qualification, or assurance of developed software program products. Knowledge of VM or MVS externals and general testing methodologies is required.
- **Software Maintenance Wizards*** are needed to work with software developers and Amdahl's first-rate support organization while using your MVS or VM maintenance skills.

If you are interested in any of the above options and have a desire to participate in intensive software development at our Sunnyvale, California headquarters, then send your resume to our Employment Department, Software Recruiting, Amdahl Corporation, **Dept. 52-4720**, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Amdahl is an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

amdahl



***If you feel that you are Wizard material given the right opportunity, then these openings also apply to you. Amdahl operates its own Software Education Center with courses readily available for your development.**

©Copyright, Amdahl Corporation 1981

SR. EDP AUDITOR

Capital Holding Corporation, a rapidly growing and progressive insurance holding company, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, has an immediate opportunity for a Sr. EDP Auditor.

The individual will have primary responsibility for participation in all phases of systems development, as well as for existing systems, installation reviews and audit support activities.

At least 5 years business experience is required, with heavy emphasis on programming and systems development in a control-conscious environment. Degree in accounting, computer science or related area is preferred. Insurance experience is desirable.

In addition to career challenge and advancement, we offer excellent compensation and liberal benefit programs, including a generous relocation package. For prompt consideration send resume to:

CAPITAL HOLDING CORPORATION
Personnel, Dept. CW 406
P.O. Box 32830
Louisville, KY
40232

CAPITAL HOLDING CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

Our expanding Data Processing department has need for an experienced programmer. Minimum of 3 years experience and knowledge of RPG II is essential. Experience and knowledge of IBM System 34 is essential.

Excellent company benefits and the pleasure of living in Piedmont, North Carolina. Starting salary commensurate with experience.

Mail resume including salary history and salary requirements to **Personnel Manager, National Wholesale Company, P.O. Box 708, Lexington, N.C. 27292.**

Computer Sciences Corporation

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

Northern Virginia & Saudi Arabia

The Systems International Division of Computer Sciences Corporation, headquartered in Northern Virginia, is currently engaged in the design, development, implementation and ultimate turnover of a vast computer/communication system in Saudi Arabia.

A major element of this program is computer maintenance. We are currently seeking Engineers to install and maintain digital computer and communication equipment. Experience on UNIVAC 1100 series computers (preferably 1100/80) highly desirable. Positions are available at our facilities in Herndon, Virginia and Saudi Arabia.

These are permanent positions and offer attractive salaries along with an excellent benefits package.

For immediate consideration please call or send your resume to: Jan Lilac, Personnel Administrator, (703) 471-3206.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC

Systems International Division
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, Virginia 22070

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Data Processing Professionals

Midwest Steel Division, National Steel Corporation is looking for computer specialists:

- COBOL, Easytrieve, BAL
- Large scale IBM equipment
- IMS DB/DC, Data Dictionary, ADF
- Manufacturing systems
- Minimum 3-5 years experience
- Database Administrator, Business Systems Analysts, Project Leaders, Sr. Programmer/Analysts, Programmer/Analysts.

Join our expanding team of computer specialists in the development of a fully integrated, large scale manufacturing system. We offer a pleasant and convenient location in northwestern Indiana and a comprehensive and generous benefit package including life insurance, major medical, dental, vision care, stock plan and four weeks of vacation after two years. Send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to Sue Hart, Personnel Planning, Midwest Steel Division, National Steel Corporation, U.S. Highway 12, Portage, Indiana 46368.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

COBOL GYPSY

A large independent oil and gas company Houston based has an immediate need for an exceptional Programmer Analyst. The right individual should have IBM knowledge, strong in COBOL, and have worked in an OS environment. The company has excellent benefits, profit sharing and is in a good location . . . COME ON DOWN!

For information contact Lynn Hackett at 713/961-1188.

RODDY & ASSOCIATES
Personnel Services, Inc.
5075 Westheimer
Galleria Towers, Suite 899
Houston, Texas 77056
713/961-1188

A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN

NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN

Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as **$16.50**. A 4 inch display ad costs only **$100.00**. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call **TOLL FREE** **(800) 227-8365**

Inside California **(415) 328-4602**

INSURANCE

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The John Alden Insurance Group, a major insurance company, located in Southern Florida is seeking Insurance D.P. Professionals to assist us in installing state-of-the-art Insurance Systems, and designing creative management information systems that can support our dynamic growth planned for the future. Our Information Systems network will be one of the most sophisticated in the industry.

Opportunities exist for:
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are seeking individuals with a minimum of two (2) years experience in one or more of the following areas.

- Group Insurance
- Individual Life
- Financial Applications
- Mass Marketing
- Annuities
- Credit Insurance

We have dual IBM 4341's operating under DOS/VSE with CICS, ENVIRON I, TOTAL, and on-line programming.

If you are looking for an excellent future based on individual performance, attractive salary, and a comprehensive benefits program, send resume or detailed letter with salary history and requirements to:

Mr. Jim Burns
Manager System Design
John Alden Life Insurance Co.
300 Sevilla Avenue
Coral Gables, Florida 33134
Equal Opportunity Employer

John Alden sm

COORDINATOR COMPUTER SERVICES CENTER

QUALIFICATIONS:

1. A master's degree in computer related or business administration field and a minimum of two years experience managing computer based systems and professional computer technicians; or a master's degree in a non-computer field with a minimum of five years experience in computer based systems and managing professional computer technicians.
2. Demonstrated managerial and organizational skills.
3. Demonstrated experience in design, implementation and programming of computer based systems.

SALARY:
$26,500 — $35,000 based upon preparation and experience. This is a twelve month contract with full fringe benefits.

APPLICATIONS:
Must be received by April 30, 1981

CALL OR WRITE:
Office of Personnel
Community College of Baltimore
2901 Liberty Heights Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21215
(301) 396-0471

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER. WE HIRE HANDICAPPED.

DP MANAGER

A rapidly growing division of a multi-national corporation is moving its headquarters to Kansas City and is looking for a person who will handle existing data processing requirements as well as develop systems and plans to support future growth.

The ideal candidate should have 6-8 years of systems and programming experience preferably in an OS/MVS environment. A BS/BA is required, and additional experience with on-line and distributed systems would be a plus.

This highly visible position offers growth potential for an organized, hard working individual who is able to communicate effectively with higher management and provide appropriate information systems.

Excellent benefits and salary package commensurate with experience.

Send resume and salary requirements in strictest confidence to . . .

CW Box 2534
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Involved in the nationwide search and placement of Software and Data Processing Professionals since 1973.

Preferred Positions Inc.
The Right Move Makes The Difference

157 Main Dunstable Rd.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 889-0112

University of Iowa
Administrative Data Processing

Applications are invited for position of Data Systems Manager. Responsibilities: analyze existing procedures and requirements for on/offline computer applications of business functions. Assist user departments and data processing personnel define current and future needs. Design and coordinate development of applications systems, including programming and complete documentation.

Applicants should have a college degree and supervisory experience plus 4-6 years of programming and systems analysts experience. Background in payroll/personnel, budget application and experience in a VS1 or MVS, CICS, PL1 environment are beneficial. Salary: $22-30,000. Send resume to: **Andrew Wehde, Director, ADP, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.**

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Data Base Administration needed to manage a large growing IMS/VS Data Base environment and supporting staff. Responsibilities include design and review of data bases and system performance, access techniques and security, and installation standards and procedures. Preferred applicants will have extensive experience in various areas of Data Processing and an understanding of IMS/VS. Salary to $27,500. Send resume to VP for Computer Affairs, Computer Services Division or apply at **University of South Carolina, Employment Office, 743 Green St., Columbia, S.C. 29208, Monday thru Thursday, 9 to 11 a.m. or 1 to 3 p.m.** An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

We'll keep you up to date

week,

after week,

after week,

after week,

after week,

after week,

after week...

Subscribe Yourself.

To subscribe, you can use your American Express, Visa or Mastercharge card and call, toll free, 800-343-6474 (in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Systems Programmers

We have an exceptional position opening which offers diversity and hands-on experience in our National Data Center in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

BSCS or equivalent with experience in systems generation, performance tuning, capacity planning, and hardware/software conversion in our MVS operating environment. Knowledge of VTAM, NCP, CICS, TSO or VM is desirable.

We offer competitive salaries and outstanding benefit program. Qualified candidates should send resume plus salary history to:

D. Wiktorzak, Personnel Specialist
NORTHERN TELECOM INC.
100 Phoenix Drive • Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

nt northern telecom

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COME TO WATERS... FOR CHALLENGE AND REWARD.

If you're a talented EDP professional ready for more than the ordinary, come to Waters Associates. We're the pioneers in liquid chromatography...the science of chemical analysis and separations. Water's instruments and systems are relied upon for applications from consumer products to industry, supporting environmental, health and processing fields.

You'll find yourself in a sophisticated team working at the forefront of technology. And, you'll enjoy the benefits of our rapid expansion: Personal and Professional Growth.

Waters offers attractive salaries, competitive benefits, and the opportunity to contribute and share in a successful, profitable business.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Exceptional Opportunities

TECHNICAL SERVICES MANAGER

Talented individual needed to manage the technical support function within a sophisticated data center operation. To qualify, you must have at least 7 years technical experience in an IBM 370/4341/3031, DOS/VSE, VM, CICS environment. Exposure to Data Base, preferably IDMS and communication protocols would be a plus. Ideal candidate would also have a degree in Computer Science or Math.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Experienced individual needed in the analysis, development and installation of computer based manufacturing control systems. Systems should include: MRP, master scheduling, inventory control, shop floor control, and applications in a multi-plant environment with fabrication, assembly and process operations. To qualify, you must have at least 7 years in programming and systems analysis in large scale and mini computer manufacturing systems. Ideal candidate would also have a degree in Computer Science or Engineering.

Please send a resume in confidence to: J.M. Gard

Waters Associates, Inc.
34 Maple Street
Milford, Massachusetts, 01757 / (617) 478-2000

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST III. BS in CS with a minimum 1 1/2 years or MS in CS with a minimum 1/2 year experience required. Must have experience with ROSCOE, CORE DUMPS, OS JCL and IBM Utilities. Experience with COBOL and IBM Assembly needed. Knowledge of Information Storage & Retrieval and Database Management Systems highly desirable. Analyze and develop program specifications, code, test, debug and implement complex programs for a new EDP system. Use IBM 370/158 OS/MVS with IMS. $18,500/year to work 37 1/2 hours/5 days per week. Please forward resume to: **Mr. Harold L. Fightmaster, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, 309 S. 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215.**

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini Mainframe

MAS Management Advisory Services Inc.
Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Data Processing Professionals

• MGR., NEW PROJECT DEVELOPMENT
Opportunity for MIS professional to supervise and direct the activities relating to definition, evaluation, and implementation of new major MIS projects. The successful candidate will have a proven track record in project management of at least two years duration with 4 to 6 years EDP experience in areas of systems design and analysis.

• PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Will become actively involved in all stages of project development including user analysis, systems planning/design, and programming in an expanding on-line data-base environment. BS Computer Science or related degree with at least 2 to 4 years experience in systems design and analysis preferred.

• PROGRAMMER
Variety of project assignments in business/manufacturing applications involving both new and on-line systems. Experience preferred with formal EDP education/training and knowledge of COBOL.

These brand new positions offer the opportunity for both personal and professional growth. Reply in confidence to:

CORPORATE RECRUITER

ITT
ITT TERRYPHONE CORPORATION
Post Office Box 4038, Harrisburg, PA 17111
Telephone (717) 564-4343

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

74° AVG TEMP **NO STATE TAXES**

FLORIDA
DEVELOP YOUR CAREER IN THE SUNSHINE

PROG ANAL — Cobol/CICS or IMS	TO 25K
ANALYST — Manufacturing or Financial sys. design	TO 30K
SYS PROG — OS/MVS or OS/VS1, VTAM/NCP or IMS	TO 30K
PROG ANAL — RPG II, SYS 34, MAPICS	TO 22K
DESIGNER — Micro or Mini, Assembler, I/O driver, Data Comm	TO 28K
PROG ANAL — Cobol, Banking or S & L applications	TO 22K
PROG ANAL — Cobol or Nest 3, NCR	TO 24K

RICHARD MADDOCK AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Phone (813) 996-6102
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS P.O. BOX 271431, TAMPA, FL 33688

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Responsible for development, testing, and management of all seismic and Landsat software used in production by the Digital Images Division (DID) of Sciescom Delta. Maintain current software user documentation. Research in streamlining production software in LANDSAT package. To debug existing software for any malfunction. Update and maintain DID production software, maintain smooth transition of data flow, software enhancements between the various divisions of Sciescom Delta and DID production software user community. Keep abreast of state-of-the-art SEISMIC and LANDSAT software and hardware. Need Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science + 5 yrs. exp. or 2 1/2 yrs. exp. in Landsat data processing + 2 1/2 yrs. in scientific software. 40 hrs./wk. $26,000/yr. Contact Texas Employment Commission, J.O. #1076239. Ad paid for by Equal Opportunity Employer.

DEBUG your search for the "pros" with... *Position Announcements!*

Faculty Position in Computer Science
Available Fall 1981

Ability to teach COBOL, Data Structures, Operating Systems, and Information Systems desirable. Contact Dr. Marie Haley, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, 3200 N. Willow Creek Rd., Prescott, AZ 86301.

EOE

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR SENIOR PROGRAMMER

BAYFRONT MEDICAL CENTER (518 bed) seeks highly motivated experienced Programming Supervisor and Senior Programmer skilled in COBOL, Data Base Management and Telecommunications. We are preparing for implementation of a total new on-line real time hospital-wide information system. Application system software will be vendor purchased and in-house developed. All current applications are batch and will be replaced in total.

Candidates must possess academic credentials, DBM experience, 5 years or more in the profession and ability to communicate well with users.

Resume to be addressed to Personnel Department, BAYFRONT MEDICAL CENTER, 701 6th Street South, St. Petersburg, FL 33701.

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We have the 'State-of-the-art' equipment and small town environment you're looking for.

The makers of Schwan's Ice Cream and Tony's Pizza are seeking PROFESSIONAL DP personnel to help meet the demands of our fast growing company.

Our present needs are for two (2) Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of 2 years experience in COBOL.

Work with large scale HONEYWELL equipment in a comfortable, congenial and professional environment.

Call Toll Free:

In Minnesota:
1-800-822-5290 ext 191

All other states:
1-800-533-5290 ext 191

SCHWAN'S SALES ENTERPRISES, INC.
115 West College Dr.
Marshall, MN 56258

Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER SCIENTIST

BBN is seeking a computer scientist to consult in the area of network analysis. Responsibilities will include analysis of communication protocols and network traffic, development of a network simulation, and preparation and presentation of reports. We require an advanced degree in computer science and 0-2 years experience in systems programming. Some experience in networking or distributed processing would be desirable. Applicant should have excellent communication skills, including experience in presenting technical information to non-technical audiences. Salary will be in the range of $26,000 to $32,000. Please send resume to:

Michael Nacey
Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc.
50 Moulton Street
Cambridge, MA 02238

an equal opportunity employer

PRIME "INFORMATION" PROGRAMMERS

- Would you like to work solely on new applications development?
- Would you like to work with highly advanced development aids?
- Would you like to work with Prime's largest CPU, the 750?
- Would you like to work for a well-established firm where innovation in EDP is a tradition?

If so, we would like to talk to you about joining our development team as we embark on an extremely ambitious project that will involve a wide variety of challenging applications. **For further information phone John Cantrell at 804-355-0651 or, for immediate consideration send your resume in strict confidence to the attention of John Cantrell at:**

Automatic Equipment Sales
P.O. Box 27305
Richmond, Virginia 23261

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

(Florida) **Salary: $18-$24,000**

The Florida Public Service Commission is seeking applications from experienced systems analysts interested in working for a progressive state agency. Work involves providing primary technical support for the agency EDP audit activities. Must be willing to travel on a limited basis. Minimum qualifications: graduation from an accredited 4 year college or university and 4 years of progressively responsible experience in systems analysis. Experience with IBM DOS, OS, and MVS operating systems is a must. Special consideration will be given to applicants having audit software experience. Professional experience may be substituted for college on a year for year basis. **Send resume by April 20 to Florida Public Service Commission, 101 E. Gaines St., Tallahassee, FL 32301.**

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" – 338.00
2 cols x 4" – 677.60
2 cols x 5" – 847.00
2 cols x 8" – 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld.
Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BUY SELL SWAP

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE

—H • P—

1000 — 2000 — 3000

PROCESSORS – PERIPHERALS

2112A — CPU	7900A — 5MB
2113A — CPU	7970B — 800BPI
2100A/S — CPU	7970E — 1600BPI

TERMINALS

2640A	2645A
2640B	2649B
2631A	9871A

MEMORY

1247A/H 128KB	13187A 32KB
3000 III 256KB	3000 II 128KB
2100 MEMORY	I/O Cards

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP

2356 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7330

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

HP 9800

Buy/Sell
All Lines

9830 Specialists

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.
2356 Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910-338-7330

COMPUTERS (All Makes) • CRTs • BURSTERS
DECOLLATORS • DISK PACKS • KEYPUNCHES
• TAPE CLEANERS • TERMINALS

SPECIAL!!!
RK06EA
$4,500

H 7970B
P 2645A
3000
2113A

D TJE16AA
E RM02
RK711
RK07
C DH11AD
DH11AE

D Sys 4650
9558 Tape Dr
P 3810 CPU
4540 CPU
4644 CPU
6020 CPU

I 5100A4 $2,000
34-C12
B 34-C23
3742-1
M w/4404,5455, 6126

M LSI-ADM1
HZLTN 2000
I $150.
BEEHIVE 2
S Calcomp 563
UNIVAC 1701
C UNIVAC V77-600

Burros 820	2,200
DD9610	1,575
029-B22	1,400
129	2,400
RK06 Packs	Offer
3336-11 Packs	275
3348-70	500
2316 Packs	60

ADAMS BUSINESS MACHINES
105 HINRICHER ST.
WILLOW SPRINGS, ILL 60480
(312) 839-5878

FOUR-PHASE

Mini Computers
Several Models

Available for
Sub-lease

For further information

Send requirements to:

CW Box 2472
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

---

dc dearborn computer company dc

STC 8350 A2's, B2's, C2's
IBM 3350 Equivalents

Lease: 24 — 36 — 48 Months
Available by July 1

dc dearborn computer company

1420 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge illinois 60068 (chicago)
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-2482

RIKAL

CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Systems 34/38
Display Stations

FAST SERVICE
Bulk or Assembled

- Harness and Assemblies
- Your Specifications
- Quotes on Request

CALL OR WRITE
Rikal Manufacturing, Inc.
RFD #4 Derry Road
Hudson, NH 03051
(603)880-8294

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact:
Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY · SELL · LEASE

•• 5110 ••
S/32, S/34
•• Series 1 ••

IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC

Want To Buy

Data General Computer Equipment

Call for quote
216/247-2100
Strictly Hardware, Inc.
100 N. Main St.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP10 • PDP11
DEC SYSTEM 20
VAX/780

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

For Sale

Burroughs B1714
CPU @ 64K
80 & 96 col. card
input & punches
Keyboard input and console
450 LPM printer
Double disk drive
w/25 megabyte disks

All operational software supporting COBOL, RPG, FORTRAN and BASIC languages.
All systems manuals

Contact:
Mike Pieklo
DAVEA Center
(312) 620-8770

FOR SALE

9 -Tally 1612-RO 160cps Printers, with Quick-Tear & Vernier adjustment options (boxed-never used)

24-Infoton I-100 CRT Terminals, with green phosphur screen & VT-52 emulation

8 -DEC RK-07 Disc Packs

Mr. Ahmed V. Ismail
Studio Camera & Electronics
(313) 881-6200

DEC

11/44, 11/70,
11750, 11780

IMMEDIATE SHORT TERM DELIVERIES
Custom Configurations
Hardware and Software
Systems, Components
call
TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
P.O. Box 461, Plano, Tx 75074
(214) 423-1758

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06836
203 661-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's

LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-0541!

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
MEMBER CCA
TWX 910-860-5281

For Lease

4341K

Delivery
April '81

Contact:
Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216-687-0100

WANTED

3601 3A Controllers
3604 4 Display Units

PACIFIC COMPUTER LEASING, INC.
(206) 271-5000

FOR SALE

WANG

MVP, VP, VS Systems
Available **NOW!**

We buy WPS Systems, too.

(617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

FOR SALE
IBM
3814 8x8
3814 4x16

5/22/81 ship

Jack McAuliffe
214-661-3981

4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75234

FOR SALE BY OWNER

PERKIN-ELMER MODEL 3220 (768K)

(2) 300 MB disk drives (CDC)
(20) Owl 1200 CRT's
600 LPM Printer
(2) 180 CPS Centronics Printer
(2) 30 CPS Carousel Printers
9 track tape drive

System installed
Sept. 1979, New
Available Immediately

Contact Dick Lamusga
612/927-9781

MRX 1270
For Sale

MOD V, 64 Bisync Port

Sell Complete **$14,500**
or Features for 50% of New.

By Owner: 305/421-5455

For Sale

Approximately 25,000

IBM Easy Load I Cartridges.

As Is.
Most are white, balance and grey.

Make offer for all or in quantities of 1000.

Send offers or inquiries to:
Manager, Data Processing
P.O. Box 3908
Tulsa, OK 74102

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
2 Available
4th Qtr. '81 1st. Qtr. '82
Lease Only

3033-U12
Spring Availability

3032
Sale or Short Term Lease
3031
Sale or Lease
Bob Laurie

AMDAHL-V5
Sale or 24 Month Lease

3168
IBM/OEM Memory, Channels
Short Term Lease or Purchase

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

4331
30 Day Delivery
At Prices Well Below Manufacturer's
Group 1 & Group 2

4341-K1
SN #10289
Available Now
Group 2's for 3rd. Qtr.

3158-3's
Short Term Lease or Sale
IBM/OEM Memory

3148 3138
Lease or Sale
Immediate Delivery

COMMUNICATIONS
Buy-Sell-Lease
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3276
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Richard

3880 3420
3370 3411
3350 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

BUY/SELL/LEASE
3380
Pat Callahan

CMI CORPORATION Since 1969
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Greenwich, Connecticut (203) 869-2440
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, 20th Floor, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDA/CLA

For lease

IBM 4341-L1

September 1981 availability

MDFC
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
100 OCEANGATE • LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90802 • TELEPHONE (213) 593-8471

REGIONAL OFFICES

Daniel O. Andersen
Chicago
(312) 693-2279

Jerome Butkow
New York
(212) 682-1515

Thomas Lambach
San Francisco
(415) 956-3628

A subsidiary of McDONNELL DOUGLAS

Series/1

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38
5110
5120

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #428W
1660 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

Randolph

3033's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
527 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-6200

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the "NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division — experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

3081
November, 1981.
June, 1982

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
Oak Brook, IL 312-920-8181
Minneapolis, MN 612-854-1018

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.

We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and SYSTEM/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support. Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

AVAILABLE NOW:
- IBM 5285, Data Entry System
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM SYSTEM/3 Model 15 – Various sizes
- IBM 4955-E System

WANT TO BUY:
- All SERIES/1, SYSTEM/34 configurations

Cass Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

3033
Uniprocessor

For Lease Only
Immediately Available

Contact Your Local Office:

Atlanta	404—256-5956
Chicago	312—698-3000
Connecticut	203—853-6966
Dallas	214—258-6444
Florida	305—428-3095
Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Michigan	313—644-1500
New Jersey	201—568-9666
San Francisco	415—944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000

COMDISCO

Surplus DEC Equipment

Processors

$73,000.00	PDP 11/70-AA 512KB MOS (new)
14,750.00	PDP 11/34A-XE 128KB MOS (new)
9,200.00	PDP 11/23-AC 256KB MOS (new)

Disks

$10,950.00	RK07-NA 28 M.B. Disk Drives (new)
19,500.00	RM03-AA 67 M.B. Disk Drives (new)
29,000.00	RP06-AA 176 M.B. Disk Drives (new)

Tapes

$14,300.00	TS11-BA 1600 BPI Mag Tape (new)
23,000.00	TWE-16 800/1600 BPI Mag Tape (new)

Miscellaneous

$ 8,000.00	DH11-AD 16 Port MUX w/M.C. (new)
5,600.00	FP11C 11/70 Floating Point (new)
2,500.00	DZ11A 8 Port MUX RS232
2,600.00	DZ11C 8 Port 20 M.A. MUX
4,200.00	DZ11E 16 Port MUX RS232

ICB
International Computer Brokers
790 Lucerne Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1351

Available *NOW!* VAX

Currently In Use
We Can Reconfigure

CALL 617-437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

AMDAHL

V62 — 2, 3, or 4 Year Lease
V8 — 3 or 4 Year Lease or Sale

Al Hewitt
CANADA LEASE
416/279-8400
U.S. Res. 416/449-0866

Available in Canada or U.S.A. CDLR

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3286-2 Printers
132 Print Positions
3271-2 Control Unit
7821, 2-3250
3271-2 Control Unit
7821, 3-3250
3271-2 Display Stations
w/4621
3271-1 Display Stations
w/4630 $200.00

RACAL MILGO MODEMS
9601 Multi modes $5,700.00 sell
MPS 4800 2,600.00 sell

3742-1 Data Station
5455, 4004, 6126
3741-2 Data Station
8111, 8123
3741-2 Data Station
4002, 6123
3715-2 Printer
129-3 Data Recorder

Contact:
Diane Prestigomo
LEASING DYNAMICS, INC.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 687-0100

Early IBM 3081's
Available March 1982
Also Need 3081 by 4th quarter 1981
JBI Associates, Inc.
12973 W. 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228
Contact Jerry A. Borisy
303/988-0820 CDLR

S/32 — S/34
5110 3741 3742
All Peripherals
15 to 30% Discount
LEASPAK INTERNATIONAL
D/FW Metroplex
817/268-0023 (Metro)
BUY SELL LEASE

IBM 370/135 CPU
Includes IBM 3046
Power Unit
Loaded with features
Direct Sale
or Lease
Contact Melvin Weck
1st Nat'l Bk
19 Public Sq.
Belleville IL 62222
(618 234-0020)

Selling • Buying
Leasing • CPU's
Memory • Disk
Tape • Terminals
Fast • Dependable
Professional Service
Call 713-666-3033
FIRST COMPUTER CORPORATION
4660 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77096

4341? If you are planning to install a 4341 and you need a machine in Aug. or Sept. 1981 call us for the best Lease/purchase deal in town.
H.H. Computer Sales.
(201) 583-6616
Ask for: Howie Haftel

SELL/LEASE
IBM 3277 CRT's w/4633 Keyboards
1250.00 EA.-Quantity Discounts
Available Now
PRICED BELOW MARKET
IBM 3277 w/4630, 4631, 4632 Keyboards
3271, 3272 Controllers
3284, 3286 Printers
IN STOCK
R ASSOCIATES, INC.
14441 Memorial Dr., Suite 18
Houston, Texas, 77079
713-870-1500

DEC MEMORY

MK11CE	512KB	15,000
MK11BE	128KB	7,000
MS11LD	256KB	5,250
MS11LB	128KB	2,995
MS11JP	32KB	450
MS780DB	512KB	11,823

11/750 Memory
Call 305-792-3780
SOUTHEAST COMPUTER BROKERS
Plantation, Fl. 33318
COMPUTER BROKERS

WANTED
1416 and 5203-3 Print Trains
Any condition
We do repairs
and conversions
COMPU-ACT CO.
Gateway Executive Center
200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, FL 33568
813/863-2461

FOR SALE
Univac BC/7-870
System with
128 K Memory, CRT
Workstation, 20 MB
Disk, 250 LPM Printer,
Plus 1 Additional
Workstation CRT/KB
Call Mickey Weisman
1-216-581-1714

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC

11/34 As Low As $9,400

11/70 As Low As $55,000

11/40 $5,900

11/03 $2,900

11/60 $19,900

DISKS

RL01	3,095
RL02	NEW
RK05	2,095
RK07	8,490
RM03	**13,900**
RP04	10,900
RP06	26,900
RX01's	2,290

TAPES

TM11-EA	6,900
TU10	3,900
TJE16	**15,900**
TWU16	12,900

OPTIONS

FP11-A	**2,590**
FP11-C	5,700
DB11-A	995
KW11-K	750

MULTIPLEXOR

DZ11's	**NEW**
DH11-AD	7,500
DM11-DB	595

INTERFACES

DL11-W	775
DL11-E	550
DUP11-DA	1,350
DMC11-MA	1,900
DMC11-AL	1,900
DR11-B	1,590

MEMORY

MS11-LB	**2,995**
MS11-JP	495
MK11-BE	**5,900**
MJ11-BE	7,500
MJ11-BA	10,500
MM11-DP	395
MF11-UP	1,195
MF11-UR	1,595

HARDWARE

BA11-KE	3,050
BA11-FD	2,500
DD11's	Many
H960-CA	1,195
H967-CA	795
861C	495

American Data Equipment inc.

24 HOUR SHIPMENT

TERMINAL CLEARANCE

USED

VT100	1,195	VT52	950
LA36	950	VT50-HA	495
LS120	1,295	LA30	495
LA180	1,395	TTY MOD 33	295

NEW

VT100 1,375 — **LA120** 1,995 — **LA34** 975

DEC COMPATIBLES

VT100		VT52	
Micro-Term Mime 100	1,295	Hazeltine 1552	895
Visual 100	1,495	Micro-Term Mime 2A	895

American Data Equipment inc.

25% to 70% OFF
All Cables and Interfaces

101 E. Carmel Dr., Suite 104
Carmel, Indiana 46032
(317) 846-1718

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3031 24-36 Month Leases
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 One Year Leases
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3148 12-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
- ☐ 3350 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels/Memory — Immediately Available
- ☐ 3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X — Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Florida	305-428-3177
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Toronto	416-498-7220
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

DEC

OR EQUIVALENT

HAVE IT YOUR WAY
BUY-SELL-LEASE

Check these savings on equivalents

OUR PART #	DEC PART #	DESCRIPTION	DEC LIST	OUR LIST
WJM02	RJM02	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	25700	15500
WWM03	RWM03	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	26800	17500
WM02/03	RM02/03	80 MB DISK (SLAVE)	19300	8500
WJP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	21500
WWP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	23500
WP06	RP06	200 MB DISK (SLAVE)	34000	14995
WJM04	RJM04	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	23500
WWM05	RWM05	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	25500
WM04-05	RM04-05	300 MB DISK (SLAVE)	N/A	16500
WTJ45	TJE16	45 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	20200	8100
WTJ75	TJU45	75 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	24800	10000
WTJ125	TJU77	125 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	30000	11990
WH960	H960	CABINET FOR TAPE DRIVES	1800	1500
WMS11-LB	MS11-LB	128KB MOS MEMORY	4300	2100
WMS11-LD	MS11-LD	256KB MOS MEMORY	6400	4250
WDD11-CK	DD11-CK	FOUR SLOT BACKPLANE	440	350
WDD11-DK	DD11-DK	NINE SLOT BACKPLANE	880	750
WDD11-PK	DD11-PK	NINE SLOT PROC. BACKPLANE	880	750
WM9312	M9312	BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC/TERMINATOR	880	750
WM9302	M9302	UNIBUS TERMINATOR	110	100
WDL11-W	DL11-W	SERIAL INTERFACE	820	700
WLP11	LP11	LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER	770	650

COMMISSIONS PAID ON SALES

(408) 732-4523

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

SYSTEMS
360/370/4300

3333	3330
3350	3340
3830	3803
3344	3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

BUY & SELL ALL

WANG
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & WORD PROCESSORS

617/372-8536

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA. 01830

DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 303X
370 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS

AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

For Sale BY Owner

DEC

PDP 11/34A System w/CTS 300 Dibol License

256KB MOS memory
(1) RK05J Removable Disk
(1) RK05F Fixed Disk
(1) DL11W
22 slot backplane

All in DEC corporate cabinet, complete with DEC diagnostic, all manuals and (9) extra disks.

$21,950

VT52 — $895
LA36 — $895
LA180 — $1250

Currently on DEC maintenance

J.L. Wyner
Shawmut Mills
617/344-3210

TIGER COMPUTER Member CDLA
415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500, TLX 12333

Available for Lease
4341-L In 30 Days
Group II MES
On Order

Short/Long Term Lease
3158-K w/2150, 2151, 6111, 4650
Available Immediately

Short or Long Term Lease
3138-J w/ICA, IPA, IFA
Available Immediately

3031 3032
3033
Purchase/Leaseback or Sale

Buy/Sell/Lease
3330 3375
3340 3380
3344 3420
3350 3803
3370 3830
All Models Available

Lease-Short/Long Term
3148K w/ISC & Madrids
Also J-K Mem. Upgrade
Available Immediately

SPECIAL
Lease Only
3033 Memory
U4-U8 and N4-N8
Avail. Immediately

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

Available For Lease
SYSTEM 3/15D 26
Loaded.
Complete System.
Call Norm Berger

Corporate Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM
SYSTEM 32
13.7MB
155 LPM
Priced to Sell

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty · Brand New · Full 90 Day

Scherer's
Line of *New* DEC Terminals
"Serving the DEC Community since 1976"

***New Special Price** VT 100-AA $1,495 EA.**
(with advanced video option)

VT 100-AA .....1,375 EA.*
VT 132-AA .....1,525 EA.*
LA 34-DA ..... 895 EA.*
LA 34-AA ..... 995 EA.*
LA 38-GA .....1,095 EA.*
LA 120-RA .....1,795 EA.*
LA 120-AA .....1,995 EA.*
LA 120-BA .....2,075 EA.*
LA 180-EA .....1,750 EA.*

Items are in stock - no limit
★Quantity 1 cash prices
Call: Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145-F Dolan Place Dublin, OH 43017

Warranty Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty

3310A2
NEW
ITC
Sale or Lease
$18,000. F.O.B. L.A.
Bell Systematics
213-553-4420

FOR SALE
Honeywell L62
with peripherals

(1) 128 Kb L62 CPU
(4) 29 Mb disk drives
(1) 400 lpm printer
(1) 450 lpm printer
(2) diskette drives
(1) 500 cpm card reader

For RFP
or additional information
Contact: Steve Schram
or Dale Hunzeker
NTCC
801 East Benjamin Avenue
Norfolk, NE 68701
(All bids to be submitted by April 23, 1981)

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES **DEC**
BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

BA11KE Exp Bzx
DD11CK/DK Backplanes
DH11AE 16-line MUX
DR11B DMA Interface
FP11A Floating Point
KW11P Real time Clock

RK05F-FA 5Mb Drive
RK11J-AA 2.5Mb Drive/Cont
RK07EA 28Mb Drive
RM02AA 67Mb Drive
RP04AA 88Mb Drive
Unibus/Massbus Controllers Available

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

BUY...SELL...LEASE
SYSTEM/34
We'll pay you TOP $$$ for your System/34 whether purchased or on lease from IBM.
Call For Offer:
Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

WANT TO BUY
SERIES 1
4955E and assocted. hardware
415 820-0232

BURROUGHS B800
COMPUTER SYSTEM
FOR SALE OR LEASE

B 817-824 System:
128K Memory
120 CPS Console Printer
160 LPM Line Printer
37.6M Fixed Disk Drive
4.6M Cartridge Disk drive
(3) TD832 Terminals w/019 Keyboards

ADDITIONAL PERIPHERALS AND EQUIPMENT

AE 501 Audit Entry Device w/Cassette Unit
160 LPM Line Printer
Cartridge Disk Cleaning Device
Burroughs Storage Cabinets - Disk, Binder

Eugene F. Burrill Lumber Co.
P.O. Box 220
Medford, OR 97501
(503) 826-2221

Available for Immediate Delivery
Full System

4341 K1 or L1
3370 A1/B1
3420 3/5/or 7 with 3803-2
I/O as required

COMDISCO
Call Your Local Comdisco Office or Karen Johns at
312/698-3000

EARLY 3081
Delivery: January 1, 1982

Specs:
D12, additional channel group: D16 to D24 on order

Lease only.

Michael J. Creedon
PCL FINANCIAL CORP.
382 Riversville Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 622-8616

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA* 4/X NOVA 3/D NOVA 1200 NOVA 2/10 ECLIPSE* S/230 ECLIPSE C/330	CPU'S	PDP 8 11/03 11/04 11/05 11/34A 11/45
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	MM8EJ MM8AB MM11DP MS11JP MS11LB MS11LD
6070-N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM 6045 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6060-A 96 MEG	DISKS	RX8BA RK05 RK8E RL01 RP02 RP03 RP04 RP06 RM02 RM03
6026 800/1600 BPI 6026-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TM811MA TM811EA
4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4264 SYNC. LINE MUX 4256 DCU 80 4256 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11 DH11
6053 CRT'S, D-100 6012 CRT'S, D-200	TERMINALS	VT52 LA180 VT100 LA36

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
New IBM 3101
Model 10 & 12 CRTs
Call Bob Flynn
(415) 332-9403

Buy/Sell/Swap
SUBLEASE
Data General Nova 3/D

128KB, Dasher Terminal
ADM 3, Printronix 300
RDOS Operating System

Call:
Ken Berkun
SCS Engineers
206-643-5800

FOR SALE

50 IBM 3276-2 with F/C 4621, 3701, 6302, 1090 Typewriter Keyboards

50 IBM 3287-1 with F/C 8331, 8700

Available June-August
Lawyers' Title Services
P.O. Box 3588
Orlando, FL. 32803
(305) 425-1646

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDLA

3742's
Lease for less.

We can save you as much as 29% per month.

Call Betty Wildman or Marcia Bryan

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDLA

Data Automation Company, Inc.
4858 Cash Rd., P.O. Box 47922
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone: (214) 637-6570
TWX 910-861-4240

Charter Member of CDLA

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Challenge DAC to help you with your IBM Computer Hardware Requirements

FOR SALE

(8)	3330-011	4-15-81
(2)	3830-002 w/2150,8170	4-15-81
(4)	3333-011 w/8150	4-15-81
(4)	3330-011	6-01-81
(2)	3830-002 w/2150,2151 6111,8170	6-01-81
(3)	3333-011 w/8150 3158-K (5) Channels	6-01-81 NOW
(2)	MEGS. AMS MEM. (3158)	NOW

CONTACT: C.C. ELDERS

DAC will Refurbish your equipment at our facilities in Dallas, Texas

Contact
C.C. Elders
For Pricing and Scheduling

FOR SALE

4979-1 w/3585
4997-2B
SYS. 32 - C44, B33
4952-B-128K
4963-64A
5110-B22 w/3200
5114-1 w/3240
5103-12
3776-1+2
3777-2

GARY NORRIS

WANT TO BUY

Any Series 1 Processor + Peripherals
37XX-RJE
2803/2
2401/5 Single Density
370/148K
3704/A1
2821/2
3203/4

FOR SALE

UNIT RECORD

129-03
3330-02
3741-01's VARIOUS FEATURES

WANT TO BUY

519-01 w/5011,5012,5013
557
3410-3411
3330-3333-01 + 11
3420-05 + 07
3742 w/4014,5455,6126
3803-01
2821-01, 02 + 03

JO PERRY

WANT TO BUY

3277-01 or 02
any keyboard
3287-3288
3276-3278
3271-3272-3274
3274 - 1C,1B,1D

FOR SALE

3717-001
Qty. 3284-3286
3289-02
3277-02. Any KB.
4634 Keyboards
(4) 3420-3 Single Density
Qty. 3278-02 w/4621

SKIP STONE

WANT TO BUY

3803-01 Tape Control
3803-02 Tape Control
3420-06 & 8 Tape Unit
3420-05 Dual Density
3344-B2F Disk Unit

WANT TO SELL

3344-B2 - Disk
3340-A2 - Disk
1403-N1 Printer
2560-A1 MFCU
3333-001

3148 Memory J-K (1024 K)
H-I Intel 3135 Memory (256 K)

PAT MILTON

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11-70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TU10	MS11
RP04	11/40		MF11
RPR02			
RM03	**OPTIONS**	**CABINETS**	**MISC**
RM02	FP11	H967	LP11
RK05,06,07	KT11	H960	LA180
RL01,02	KE11	BA11	CTS11-KM

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666
Telex 172337

HOW FAST ARE WE?

Call Us Now!
Most Equipment In Stock For Immediate Delivery

Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used
DATA GENERAL • DEC

- Ampex
- Century Data
- Printronics
- Data Products
- Tanberg
- CDC
- Sanac
- Hazeltine
- Diablo
- Centronics
- Western Dynex
- GE

DATA GENERAL		DEC	
•Eclipse 128KW	6400	•New VT 100's	SAVE
•DG 6045 Controllers	1500	•New MS 11LB	3900
•Eclipse 32KW MOS	1800	•New MS 11LD	5800
•New D/100, D/200 QTY. DISC.		•MS 11JP	695
•Various DG Modules	STOCK	•Various DEC Modules	STOCK

Computer Resale Consulting Inc.
490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6460
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103451290
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

LEASE (We're sole owners)

- **3081 Systems & Components**
- **4341 Group II Systems (1981 Delivery)**

SALE or LEASE

- **360/50 Tape System (Available 5/81) with/Hi-Speed I/O**
  - 029s with or without Interpreter
  - 129s some with feature 4601
  - 3741-3742-3747
    All Configurations

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK ARRANGED

System 32 & 34, 3740 Equip. • Most IBM Peripherals

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

MAKE YOUR DOLLARS COUNT
CALL THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY
minicomputer exchange inc.

Nova 3 256KB Mos Memory with on board ERCC, one year warranty	$2,700
Eclipse 8440 16KB Core Memory	$ 395
6052 CRT's	$1,250
DEC PDP 11/23; 128KB Memory; DLV11J	$6,300

STOCK:
Nova 800, 1200, 2, 3, 4
Eclipse S130, S140, C330
Most Memories, Options, Peripherals

Call for the configuration that fits your needs.
DATA GENERAL * DEC * H.P.

SELLERS: List your DEC equipment with us.
Many buyers waiting.

CALL 800-538-1740 (outside CA) or 408-733-4400

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800•621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor Memorex CDC 3M BASF

WE BUY AND SELL

BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES, TC500, TC750, L6000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT

I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

4341 - K or L
WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE

DASD • 3880 • 3370 • 3310
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

DEC AVAILABLE IN STOCK **DEC**

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's In Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West Automation

Home Office (Katy, TX) 713/371-9288
West Coast Office (Sunnyvale, CA) 408/734-1117

4341 MODEL GROUP 2
JUNE, 1981
SEPTEMBER, 1981

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
CDLR
Oak Brook, IL 312-920-8181
Minneapolis, MN 612-854-1018

DEC and DATA GENERAL

125 SYSTEMS
11/23, 11/34, 11/70, 11/44
VAX 11/750
UP TO 18% DISCOUNT ON
VAX 11/780
FREE CATALOG
S413CW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

For Sale or Lease

3148 K
w/ 4660, 2150, 6111, 8075, 8076.
Available Immediately
Memorex Finance Co.
1153 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408/734-2261
415/777-9603
Contact Tommy Talbot

DEC DISKS FOR SALE
At Stated Price or Best Offer Higher
(2) RPR02 disks and controller $10,000
800/325-9494
314/962-0382
Sauer Computer Systems
St. Louis, MO

FOR SALE OR LEASE
HIGHEST REASONABLE BID
IBM 370/135
DHO PROC, DIR CONT, 1 & 2 SEL CHAN, MOD 20 & 1401 COMP, 208V, FLT PNT, 3215 KYBD & PWR UNT.
Please respond with sealed bid to:
V. Cheatham
AVP 2-4-15
Philadelphia National Bank
Philadelphia, PA 19106

B-700
For Sale
Console, processor, Dual Disk drives, 140 LPM printer.
Also disk cleaner and (80) B32 disks for sale.
Contact Mr. Ruggeri
212/993-2300

USED (1978) CADL COMPUTER SYSTEM
Number 20 with (1) CRT 1920 character display, (1) LP bi-directional, and (2) disk drives (1.2MB) and all attachments.
For more information please call Mr. Soos, International Paper Credit Corp., 201/778-0996 or write to IPCC, 1144 Clifton Ave., Clifton, N.J. 07013.

Texas Instrument Computer Equipment
TI 990/10 Model 4, 16K RAM
(2) 10 megabyte disk master kits
(1) 911 VDT
(3) 810 Printers
Other TI 990 Accessories
Contact Ed at 417/226-4401

FOR SALE
I/O Set's Europe
50HZ and 60HZ
Rockwood Computer Corp.
55 Post Road West
Westport, CT 06880
John Costello
203-226-8541

360-40 System for Sale
Under IBM Maintenance
Available mid-June
128K/233 meg
2540 card reader/punch
1403 printer
(9) 2314 disk drives
(2) 2400 tape drives
Call Richard Proctor
203/438-9977

For Sale
IBM 3101 MODEL 10
CRT terminals and keyboards (25) Both new (still in cartons) and unused.
All reasonable offers considered.
Call Mr. Levy
201/843-8497

DEC
Many New Systems Available
Now At Discounts

RK06 Packs	$175
RK06 Drives	$4,900
Upgrade 11/03 to 11/23	$3,350

Call Ed
ESS
514 Broadway
Fargo, N.D. 58102
701/237-0669

LARGE DISCOUNT FROM LIST
DEC PDP 11
with CTS 300, DIBOL, Business Software.
5 or 10MB disks, VT100's, 180 CPS Printer.
DEC Installation & Warranty
Immediate Delivery
Canada or USA
303/985-8444

Computer For Sale
System 3, Model 15D 228K LDA5
3270's
3340A2 1403MOD2
IBM maint.
Available Immediately
Asking 35%
Call: Steve Hill, (516) 231-0400

For Sale
HP - 3000
SERIES III
with 1024 Kb Memory
For details contact:
INFO-TRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.
246 South River Avenue
Suite 206
Holland, MI 49423
(616) 392-5905
No brokers please.

IBM 3350's
Purchase/Leaseback
14 full strings
40-50% accruals
For RFP Contact:
Bob Goode
AT&T Long Lines
Room 5C102
Bedminster, NJ 07921
(201) 234-6269

DEC DATA SYSTEM 310 FOR SALE
Includes: PDP-8A CPU
32KB Magnetic Core Memory
2-Floppy Drives (670KB)
1-RK05-J Removable Disk (3.2 Million Characters)
VT-52 CRT/180 Character per sec. matrix printer (100LPM)
RK0F-AA Hard Disk Unit
All is DEC maintained & available immediately.
Contact: Fran Matthews
(713) 961-1770.

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

IBM SYS 3 MODEL 12
C-20, 96K, DPF 1403, 5421, 5471, 3340, 3741-2. Direct Attach.
$500 per month
(5) Additional 3741's
Some Model 2's
All at $150 per month each.
(612) 929-7116
Larry or Jean

370/148 MODEL K
Available June 1981
For 12-17 month lease
Write to: David Behnke
Northwestern National Insurance Co.
P.O. Box 2070
Milwaukee, WI 53201
or call 414/765-8422

For Lease
370/158-U33
1.5MB
5 block MPX channels
ISC with 2150, 2151, 6111.
Available June 1981
Call Dave Pascal
316/681-9055

IBM 5110 / 5120
SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

DEC PDP-11/70
Available
Call Carl Rogers
508-278-0411

FOR SUBLEASE 370/138-J
3138-J Features:
1FA, 1CA, 3046-1 Power Unit
Term: 2 Years or Best Offer
Available: March 15, 1981
Contact:
Bob Hacker
(402) 551-6900
Mutual Protective Ins. Co.
3860 Levenworth Street
Omaha, NE 68101

FOR SALE
Burroughs B-80,
180 cps 26" console,
4.6 MB disk drive,
60 KB main memory,
self scan,
350 LPM printer.
205/867-3231
Dan Britton

ADM-2 CRT's
4 ADM-CRT's available at $750 each. All units in excellent condition and covered by maintenance agreement with Lear-Siegler. **Contact Jim Miller at Edwards Baking Company, Atlanta, Georgia (404) 377-0511.**

FOR SALE
DEC
MEMORY
MS11LD 256KB
MS11LB 128KB
714-632-6986

4341-M2
Factory Installed
Group II
Ship Data July 24, 1981
Contact: Ned Jones
Atlantic Computer Sales, Inc.
10 Middle St. Ste. 800
Bridgeport, CT 06604
203/333-5757

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
370/168		
M upgrade for 168	sale or lease	now
2880-2 (1862)	sale or lease	now
2880-2 (1862, 3851)	sale or lease	3/1/81
370/158		
Mod 1 to Mod 3 upgrade for 158	sale or lease	now
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
Features 1434, 1435, 1850, 2150's, 2151, 4650's, 5552's, 6111's, 7840's, 7905's, 3851	sale or lease	now
370/148		
148-K00 (2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, 8100, 3203-4, 3047-1)	sale or lease	4/1/81
370/145		
145-I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	now
145-I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3215)	sale or lease	now
Feature 6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
370/138		
3138-I00 (3046-1)	sale or lease	now
370/135		
135-FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	now
135-GD (4650, 3046, 3215)	sale or lease	now
Memorex memory	sale or lease	now
370/125		
125-H00	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

Call Dataserv when you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions or answers to other questions. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv. We help you get maximum satisfaction with Second Market transactions. If the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease isn't listed, call our toll free number.

GSD SYSTEMS

SYS 3 — Short Term Lease Avail
SYS 32 — Sale or Lease All models
SYS 34 — All models New or Used
SYS 38 — Over 50 Del. Pos. Avail

DPD SYSTEMS

125 135 145 155 138 148 158 168 4331 4341 3031 3032 3033

Memory available for all IBM Processors

PERIPHERALS

3330 3340 3350 3410 3411 3420 3203 3505 3525 1403 1442 2501

All peripherals available on short or long term lease

1255 — All models Sale or Lease
1419 — On Line or Off Line Lease/Sale
3880 — Avail. now Flexible Terms

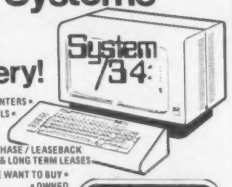
dataserv
Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800/328-6729
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/933-2575

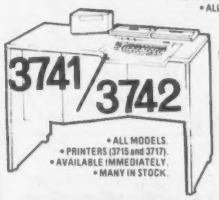
DATASERV BUILDING, 509 SECOND AVENUE S., P.O. BOX 3003, HOPKINS, MINNESOTA 55343

We·buy·sell·and lease·IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!



• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS • ALL MODELS •



• ALL MODELS • PRINTERS (3715 and 3717) • AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY • MANY IN STOCK •

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY • • OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT • • IMMEDIATE CASH •

We buy & sell

CALL •STEVE HOUGH •DICK GEYER

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (615) 383-4703 • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

DEC

COMPUTERS

VAX 11/750, 11/780
11/44, 11/34A, 11/70

COMPONENTS

TU77, TS11, TU45, TE16
RM05, RP06, RM03
RK07, RL02, RL01
MS780, MS11-LB, -LD, -MB,
DZ11-E, DH11-AD
FP780, FP11-C, FP11-A

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12605 East Freeway, #318
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38

SERIES 1-5110

WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available: S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication: 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals: 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

For Sale Available 3-1-81

3344 B2
3340 B2
5415 D24 to D25 upg. with memory
BST 750 LPM Printer

Computer Brokers Inc.
Memphis, TN
901/372-2622

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

3274's & 3278's

IBM New ITC Qualified

Ship date 5/29/81
Contact John

Lord's Computer
404/998-1004

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL

computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313)994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 78
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

---

DEC MEMORY
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
UP TO 50% OFF DEC LIST

11/34	11/44	11/60	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MS11KE	MJ11BE	MS780DA
MS11LB		MS11KF	MK11BE	MS780DB
MS11LD		MM11WP	MK11CE	MS780DC
				MS780DD

800-854-7224

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(IN CALIF.) 714/522-1870 TWX# 910-596-1499

Digital Computer Group
617/877-9584
DEC PDT 151 CH 60 KB
Dual Disk Drives, VT100
RT11 Version 4 Software with above system. $5500

DEC VT103 Computer System
Includes:
VT103-AA, LSI 11/23 w/MMU, 96Kb MOS Memory, 2 serial ports, boot sockets.
Package price $5,890
Business accounting software, includes operating system $3,000.

OPTIONS

64Kb, add-on memory	$ 800
RX02 disk drives	$2,950
DSD Winchester/floppy	$6,900
CRDS HD11 Winchester	$6,250
30Mb Priam Winchester	$6,000
11/23 tape drive sub system	$5,000
OTHER OPTIONS	
VT100-AA	$1,365
LA120-DA	$2100
KDF11-HK (11/23 w/256KB memory)	$4,500

30% off all system software
11/23 to 11/70-11/780
Special Discounts Available
Call for details

DEC GEM
NEED LOTS MORE POWER FOR FEW $?
SM60HHB - CK
- 11/60 with 128KB MOS
- 2 RK07's & CONTROLLER
- LA 120 CONSOLE
- RSX11 - M OP SYSTEM
+ 128KB EXTRA MEMORY

DEC LIST $85,550.
SPECIAL $44,500.
- Approx 24 mos. old
- Continuous DEC maintenance
- Immaculate

WILL RECONFIGURE
BILL HEAD
(714) 846-2573
HIS, INC

Cable For
WANG
W.P., O.I.S., & VS Systems
BULK & PREASSEMBLED
• FAST DELIVERY
• COMPETITIVE PRICES

ANIXTER BROS. INC
2230 Brummel Pl. • Evanston, Ill. 60202
(312) 869-8000

Immediate Delivery
3370
Disk Drives
call
Bob Bardagy
312-698-3000
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components
Digital Computer Resale
call: 713 440-5845
5527 Pine Arbor
Houston, Tx. 77066

IBM 5120
FOR SALE
BASIC-32K memory
120 cps printer
2.4 Mbyte disk
First $11,500 or best alternate offer.
Contact:
Mr. Jordan
Southwater Corporation
Hamden, CT 06518
(203) 288-0358
(Principals only)

DEC
BUY & SELL
SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS
SPECIAL
NEW
FPILA—$2600
CALL REGARDING MANY OTHER ITEMS IN STOCK
DATA WESTERN SALES
P.O. Box 7000-188
Redondo Beach CA 90277
(213)539-8917
WDS Since 1977

BURROUGHS
FOR SALE
TD 830's
B1800's B2800's
B3800's B4800's
B6800's
Complete Systems
B9246 2 1800 LPM Printer
DSI, INCORPORATED
DSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483
Member Computer Dealers Association

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

DEC BUY SELL TRADE DEC
Digital Computer Exchange
P.O. Box 4044
Hayward, CA 94544
415/886-8088
Brokers - Dealers - Consultants of
DEC PDP-11
Computer Systems & Peripherals

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3420/3 DUAL DENSITY TAPES IMMEDIATE
IBM 4341/L PROCESSOR IMMEDIATE
IBM 4341/M2 PROCESSOR IMMEDIATE
IBM 3350/A2 DISK Drive 05/81
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

New MODTECH SH1 19.2 KB 2 or 4 wire connection, [illegible] built-in local and remote [illegible] $155
New MODTECH 212A 1200 bps Full Bell 212A and 103 compatibility, dial or [illegible], full duplex synchronous or asynchronous, originate/auto answer and auto disconnect, built-in [illegible]
ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER MODEMS AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
Automated Information (408) 735-0597
MODEMS

"THE BURROUGHS COMPUTER DEALER" HAS AVAILABLE NOW
B2805 SYSTEM
300KB I C Mem., Supervisor Term. Display, 300 CPM Rdr., 1600 LM Prtr., (2) 200 KB Mag Tape Units, 174.4 MIL Bytes Disk Pack, Basic Multiline Cntr. and 8 Channel Esl.
WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE:
B1800 thru B6800 Systems along with all peripherals and memory
ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR MAINTENANCE
Call Collect: CMC, COMPUTER MARKETING CORP. 5651 North Seventh St. Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Telephone: 602-264-5151
Telex: 165-712

DEC
1134 RK07
11/23 RL01 & RL02
PACKAGED SYSTEMS
call us for your DEC needs.
Gibson-Miller Assoc.
(609) 429-8444

DG
ECLIPSE
M600 CPU with or without peripherals
Managistics, Inc.
subsidiary Chase Manhattan Bank
32-31 57th Street
Woodside, N.Y. 11377
Call Joe Contorno
212-246-6220

WANT TO BUY
Any Hewlett-Packard 3000 and/or periph-erals.
INFO-TRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.
246 S. River Avenue
Suite 206
Holland, MI 49423
(616) 392-5905

For Sale
N-8450
w/128KB memory
1200 LPM train printer
(3) 100 mb disk units, 658 disk drives
CRT
Thermal Printer
(2) Low speed & (1) high speed trunk
600 CPM Card Reader
IDC 5 line integrated comm.
console stand
Card reader stand
Raceways
Could be upgradable to System I
System installed: 7-25-78
Call Paul Gaudette or Don Anderson
505/327-9866
No Dealers and Brokers Please

For Sale or Lease
5340 E35
Available Now
5211 002
Available Now
5251 011
Available April
Contact:
Gerald Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216/687-0100

DEC NOW

Vax Systems	CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems	NOW
RL01's, RL02's	Stock
11/34A systems	NOW
11/70 W RP06's or RM03's New and Used	NOW
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards	CALL
RX02's, DD11, BA11's	Stock
TI Terminals	NOW

WANTED FOR CASH
any and all DEC systems and peripherals
All inquiries immediately answered
DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 429394
TWX 710-586-6736

FOR SALE!
- **Series 1**
- **3741**
- **1130-2C SYS.**

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

DEC VAX
Systems Memories Peripherals
Immediate Short Term Deliveries
call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800/645-1167 516/567-7777

Ohio Scientific
For Sale
C3B Processor with:
96K memory
(2) user partitions
(2) floppy disks (1MB)
74MB Winchester Disk
300 Baud Modem
CRT
120 CPS DECwriter
Software
Call George Tillman
303/741-2704

DATA GENERAL
We Buy And Sell New And Surplus Systems And Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson
DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. 27
Southboro, MA 01772
(617) 481-3901

IBM 3042-2 APU
Available June '81
IBM 3052 APU
Available April '81
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228
Contact: JerryA. Borisy
(303) 985-0820

For Sale
IBM 370/148
3148 - Model J, 1 Meg. Processor
2142 - Exp. Control Store
4660 - ISC
6111 - Reg. Expansion
8075 - Printer Attachment
3047 - Power Unit
Please contact Mr. Ulak at Wegmans Food Markets, Inc. Roch., N.Y. (716)328-2550

For Sale By Owner
PRIME
450
256K
96mb CMD
16 line AMLQ
Price $49,500
717/342-7495

SURPLUS
MICRODATA
EQUIPMENT
Call Us
We Buy, Sell
Lease and Trade
Computer Wholesalers
15926 S.E. Lake Holm
Auburn, WA 98002
206/852-2045

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 3800
ITEL
7330-11
Charter Financial
(313) 644-4887

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

(5) RP06-AA Disk Drives
Available Immediately
$26,000 Each
DEC Maintained
Certified for Maintenance
N.E. Minicomputer Inc.
337 Boston Rd.
Billerica, MA 01821
Call John or Guy
617/663-2550
Out of State Call
800-343-8302

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease
SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings
Call for a Quote
(612) 546-0207
NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402
System 34's Urgently Needed

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
MACK CENTRE II MACK CENTRE DR PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

AVAILABLE 3032 4 or 8 MB CPU Call George Heilborn	FOR 3033, 3032 BUY SELL LEASE Call: George Heilborn	AVAILABLE 3033 S8 Lease Nov. '81	3031 Sale or Lease April Delivery Annette Hoan or Jon Polanez	MEMORY WANTED FOR 3031 3168 3158
AVAILABLE 3803-1's 3420-4's 3420-3's April Delivery	AVAILABLE 3803-2 3420-8's 3420-6's 3420-4's Immediate Delivery	CANADA 3420-6's 3803-2's AVAILABLE Call Frank Campagna	AVAILABLE 125/135/145 CPU's 3340 A2 3340 B2	Available 3350-A2 & B2 April Delivery
WANTED 3350-A2/B2/C2 A2F/B2F April/May Delivery	AVAILABLE 3333-11 3333-1 3330-11 3330-1 Immediate Delivery	WANTED 3420-5/7/8 single density dual density	AVAILABLE 3158 U34 May 3158 June For Lease	Wanted 3420-8's S.D. or D.D. 3803-2's

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197 IPS PARA

WANTED!
MOST ALL
NCR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
New DEC Equipment
• RWM05 & RM05
• TWU77
• RK711 & RK07
Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
Houston, TX 77079
713-496-0771

DEC
WE BUY & SELL DEC SYSTEMS
Call now to join our mailing list. We will inform you of our latest products as well as any sales – with savings up to 70%.
CALL
(612) 894-4020
PDP8 PDP11
(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

DATALEASE R
DEC
BUY-SELL-LEASE
• SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS
• TERMINALS
• MEMORY • DISKS
DEC EQUIPMENT NEW & USED
• VAX • 11/70
• 11/34 • 11/23
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800-854-0350
(CALIF. 714-632-6986)
DATALEASE R
2770 E. REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TELEX 692439
The DEC Specialists©

TYMSHARE
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
DEALER IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
NOW AVAILABLE
DEC 11/34, 11/70 Systems And Compatible Peripherals

RJM03 EQ.	80 MB	Disk and Controller	$13,500.
RM03 EQ.	80 MB	Disk Slave	$ 8,500.
RWM03 EQ.	80 MB	Disk and Controller	$15,500.
RWM05 EQ.	300 MB	Disk and Controller	$21,500.
RM05 EQ.	300 MB	Disk Slave	$15,500.
TJU45 EQ.	75 IPS	(Kennedy) and Controller	$11,750.
TJU77 EQ.	125 IPS	(Kennedy) and Controller	$12,750.

DEC Peripherals

LA36-HE	LP05-VA
TWE16	TE16
DZ11-A	RL11-AK
RH70	RK611
	And More

DEAL WITH CONFIDENCE
DEAL WITH TYMSHARE EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
Buy — Sell — Repair
213-889-6031 (In California)
800-423-5321 (Outside California)
TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

NEW DEC SYSTEMS

Available for
immediate delivery
All systems are new and are provided with installation and warranty. Systems can be configured with a variety of DEC disk drives. Tape drives available on larger systems.
Full compliment of Accounting and Manufacturing Software available.
ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Ave., Belmont, Mass. 02178
Phone: 617-489-3550

AVAILABLE MARCH, 1981
F-37 UPGRADES
U82061
H41355
U82044
H39080
E35-F37
E24-F37
C23-F37
E35-F37
(214) 258-0541
WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!
MCC **METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.**
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
MEMBER CCA

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!
AVAILABLE
Month-to-Month Rental at 50% of IBM MAC
Large Quantity of Data Stations
3741-1 3741-4
3741-2 3742-1
3741-3 3717-1
With The Features You Need
Kay Richard
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

FOR SALE
IBM Financial Controllers
3601-A3
3604-4
3604-5
Available 4-1-81
Call John
404/998-1004

Wanted to Buy
3505
3525
With or Without Print Feature
COMDISCO
Call Your Local Office or Karen Johns
312-698-3000

AVAILABLE
3081-D16
Shipping Jan. 22, 1982
Contact Tommy Talbot
Memorex Finance Co.
408/734-2261 **415/777-9603**

SOFTWARE WANTED

DEC PDP 8
Software Wanted

Service bureau/leasing company is looking to expand its applications software library. Currently seeking packages in DIBOL with full documentation. Especially interested in insurance agency package.

Contact Glen Armand
318/445-2401
4105B Wellington Blvd.
Alexandria, LA 71301

SERVICE BUREAU APPLICATIONS

Well established computer service in NYC seeks new products, ideas or markets.

We'll pay a substantial purchase price, royalty or profit percentage for service type applications which can be run on our 370.

Send a description with estimated degree of completion of programs and documentation to:

CW Box 2537
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Software Wanted
Lucrative Royalties

Nationwide software and marketing firm looking for products in the following areas

- Structured Utilities
- Productivity Tools
- IBM, HP, & Prime

Write
CW Box 2505
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte.30
Framingham, Ma. 01701

Clackamas County, Oregon
Request for Proposal

Vendors interested in requesting a copy of an RFP for on-line voter registration/ballot counting program.

Current hardware Burroughs 1955, Burroughs 4708 and CES Ballot Tab.

Contact: George D. Poppen, Clackamas County Clerk, Clackamas County Courthouse, Oregon City, OR 97045.

Deadline for receipt of proposals is May 1, 1981.

REAL ESTATE

Some People Need More Space,

Others Need Less.

Both Can Use Computerworld Classifieds.

Maybe you wouldn't expect to use Computerworld Classifieds to rent, lease, buy or sell office space, but you can. Computworld Classifieds run Real Estate ads for office and industrial space that's especially suited to DP or computer industry needs. And these ads get results, as one major New England Real Estate firm has learned.

If you're looking for space, look at Computerworld Classified's Real Estate section. If you're looking to get rid of space, call Al De Mille at 800-343-6474 (In Mass. 617-879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

software for sale	software for sale	software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

the IBM Solution HASPBOX™ — SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION — the CDC Solution UT200BOX™

RSTS•VAX•RSX!
DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THRUPUT (UP TO 19.2 KB)
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

614/421/2094 COLUMBUS, OH 43212 USA TWX 810 482 1631

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ
58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. **(318) 388-2236**
P. O. Box 1533 **West Monroe, Louisiana 71291**

INSURANCE SOFTWARE

We have off-the-shelf and tailored on-line, real time cobol applications software available. This complete system is operating on-line in a user installed environment available for your inspection. This software is easily movable to any cobol installation.

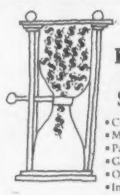
MAJOR FUNCTIONS

- General Accounting
- Actuarial Functions
- Commission Processing
- Premium Billing and Collection
- Persistency Analysis
- Inverted Inquiry
- Word Processing

Contact: Terry McQueen
Professional On-Line Services
P.O. Box 2888 **918-587-8425**
Tulsa, Okla. 74101

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED
SERIES 1 PACKAGES

Publicly held software company has developed and installed attractively priced turn-key law firm and/or word processing packages for IBM Series/1 (EDL, Version 3.0). Generous commissions. Sales aids, demonstration packages, installation services, run books, documentation and follow-up service available. **Call Bill White at (303) 773-8193.**



TI 990 FINANCIAL CONTROL SOFTWARE

- COBOL • Interactive
- Multi-terminal • Flexible
- Payables • Receivables
- General Ledger • Payroll
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control

Great Lakes Information System, LTD.
4 Research Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 663-6402

SOFTWARE MARKETING WANTED

Professional Indian/Southeastern Asian group wants to acquire software marketing company for export of software to U.S.A. Tie-ups will also be considered. Write in confidence to:

C.W. Box 2536
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

IBM 5120 to System/34
Basic Conversion program

Creates System/34 Basic language source code from IBM 5120 Basic Source.

Call or write
Jedark Corp.
4040-C
Sorrento Valley Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92121
714/455-6235

SOFTWARE ENTREPRENEURS

The **1981 Software Writers Market** contains hundreds of firms who will market or buy your software. Service bureaus, manufacturers, consulting co's, software brokers...Detailed writeups on each give software wanted, prices payed, names, addresses, phone no's. Your best source of contacts in the software marketplace. **10 day free trial** $45 **visa/mastercharge** Call or write.

KERN PUBLICATIONS
190 Duck Hill Rd. PO Box 1029
Duxbury MA 02332 (617)934-0445

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

For users who are standardizing field names or making S/38 conversions. Data Base/38 is a software package replacement for IBM's Data Base Techniques.

Inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C2
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-6894

TEXT PROCESSING FOR IBM 370

or any other COBOL based computer

DOCU/TOOL $480

for imformation contact:

Delphi Data Systems
7716 Morgan Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55423
612-861-4555

Ask About DD* Compress Too

COMPUTERWORLD

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

FINANCIAL HEADACHES?

℞ FIPS FAADS

FIPS (Financial Information Processing System)
***Interactive A/R, A/P, Payroll, G/L (w/Consolidation & O.H. Budget), built-in financial reporter generator

FAADS (Fixed Asset Accounting & Depreciation System)
***Meets G.A.A.P., multi-company processing & depreciation methods, maintains tax AND corporate books

The sure cure for your financial computing and reporting problems . . .

CRC has been writing DEC RSTS/E software since 1972

COMPUTER RESOURCES

5680 South Syracuse Circle Suite 118 Englewood, CO 80111 303-771-8930

DRS for 11 & VAX

Proven!

The ∧DBMS/PRODUCTIVITY TOOL

- For DEC 11 and VAX (Native Mode Too!)
- In Use For 10 Years . . . Over 150 Sites
- Technology Leader in Data Base Systems

Call For A *FREE* BRIEFING BOOK

AMERICAN USED SOFTWARE COMPANY
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215 (617) 437-7600
DRS is a product of Advanced Data Management

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at (415) 856-1100

ross systems incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- Mailing List
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Order Processing
- Sales Analysis
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Financial Reporting
- Job Cost Accounting
- Fixed Assets
- Word Processing

J.D. Edwards & COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems

Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
303/773-3732

SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION

SAVE ON MAINTENANCE

From your source listings (any language) and your existing documentation (whatever its shape, even without) You get back: **-Description & Specifications -Detailed functional structure -User's guide**

Send your compiled source listing today for **free estimate**

Accuracy Guaranteed

REDDOX CORPORATION 215 Chapel Crest terrace Pittsburgh, PA 15238 (412) 963-6532

- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- FORTRAN to FORTRAN
- NEAT/3 to COBOL
- DIBOL to COBOL

Converting is easy with

◇DASD™

- Proven software
- Experienced personnel
- Nationwide offices

CHECK WITH US TODAY

DASD Corporation
Corporate Services Center
Dept. 130/9045 North Deerwood Dr.
Milwaukee, WI 53223
(414) 355-3405

PACKAGES FOR SERVICE BUREAUS USING PDP-11'S AND RSTS/E

Specifically designed for timesharing PLYCOM has general accounting applications available for immediate delivery. Already installed at over 20 Service Bureaus, this software is extremely solid and reliable. Menu orientation and excellent documentation make these systems easy to learn and to use. Have your staff work on customer specific projects. Let PLYCOM solve your problems in:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Fixed Assets

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 150
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds.

SERIES/1

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

All Hands on DEC

Good news for PDP-11. It's smooth sailing for financial modeling, analysis and consolidation applications, as FCS-EPS is now working on all DEC systems including System 10, 20, and VAX.

FCS-EPS is the comprehensive package for developing decision support systems with a minimum of time and effort. More than just a modeling tool, FCS-EPS is a sophisticated, open-ended system utilizing a financially-oriented language easily applied by nontechnical people. "What if" analysis, statistical analysis, risk analysis, hierarchical consolidation . . . it's all within the grasp of the financial information user with FCS-EPS.

Find out more about what to look for in truly user-oriented financial planning systems. Write today for our free brochure: "Selecting and Evaluating Financial Modeling Systems".

eps EPS, Inc.
8600 W. Bryn Mawr
Chicago, IL 60631
312-693-2470
800-323-2150

—— Yes, send me a copy of "Selecting and Evaluating Financial Modeling Systems".

—— Yes, send information on FCS-EPS.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Computer now in use: _____

CW

SYSTEM/34 SOFTWARE

Paratext Word Processing $500

Full Service Text Editor	Documentation
Enter, Edit, Store Text	Contracts
Automatic Centering	Memos
Automatic Justification	Sales Brochures
3 Print Programs	Business Letters
Individual Forms Design	Marketing Campaigns

General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries	Consolidated reports
Completely interactive	Comparative reports
Easy correction of errors	Customize P&L statement
Concurrent periods	Customize balance sheet
Fast throughput	Flexible chart of accounts
Designed by accountants	Many report options

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

T D C

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

time & services | time & services | time & services

Thomas National, Inc.
XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing storage and handling
- Competitive prices

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc
1700 Broadway, New York NY 10019

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

Curtiss Wright Computer Services
370/158--3
VS1--CMS--ROSCOE--DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777--3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
3031 CLASS CPU OS/VS1-DOS/VS
"SERVICE is Our First Priority"
Let us prove it to you!
Call John Somma TODAY
(201) 766-5454
acs allied computer services, inc.
170 Mt. Airy Rd., Basking Ridge, NJ 07920

EMERGENCY
Computer Time All Shifts
370/145
(5)2314's
(8)3330's
(4)3420's
(2)1403N1's
Also
370/158, (6)3350, (8)3420-8
Bob Mario
(212) 947-0400

MEMORY REPAIRS
ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi. Stack Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices (From $90.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Oems, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1396 N.W. 65 Terr. Plantation FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $6 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV

Contact: Al Heras
(714) 994-3241
COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

PDP-11 MAINTENANCE

- ONSITE SERVICE
  Contract & Per Call
- DEPOT REPAIR
  5 Day Turnaround

DECADE Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 5369, Carson, CA 90746
(213) 515-1048

DEC TIMESHARING SERVICES
VAX-11/780 - VMS
PDP-11/70 - RSTS/E
Located in San Francisco
--Nationwide Network--
--Public and Private--
BASIC, FORTRAN, Software Consulting Services
DALGETY, INC.
DALGETY DATASYSTEMS
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4016

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1,
VM/370, CICS SNA,
EP Communications
Contact:
Lee Constantine
(617) 449-5310

Computer Time
360/65, 1 Meg
360/40, 256K
EDOS Operating System
On-Line Program Development
Data Entry
Key to Disk
Contact Bill Marano
212/475-7800
Datatab, Inc.
770 Broadway, 10th floor
New York, N.Y. 10003

Computer Services in Los Angeles
2-Magnuson M80/32's-6 meg
1-IBM 370/135-1/2 meg
VM370/CMS-OS VS1
DOS/VS REL. 34, CICS-POWER
DOS/VSE REL. 2
Local and remote processing.
Contact Bill Campbell
213/232-4141 or
213/882-5954

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

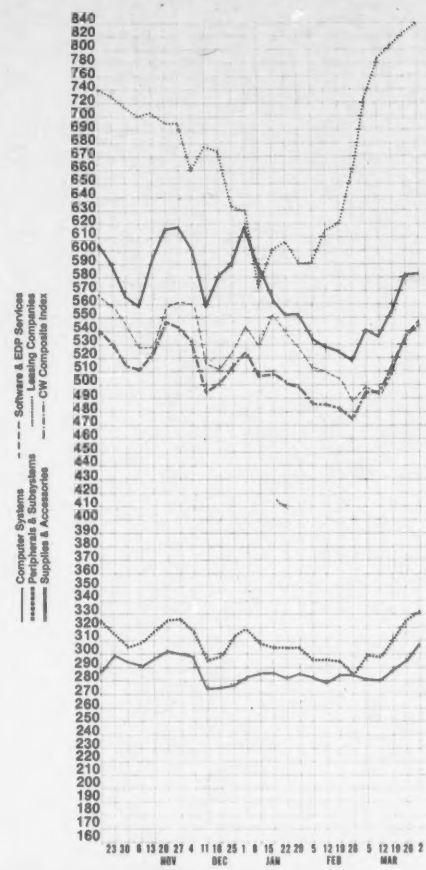
Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AFIPS 34
Allen Services Corp. 73
American Key Data 28
American Peripheral Exchange 50
American Terminal Leasing 48
AMR International Inc. 13
Analysis International Corp. 56
Anixter Bros. 86
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Information Systems 74
Applied Software 74
John Beall 93
BMC Software 103
Billings Computer 14
Book & Babbage 24
Brian Productions 26
Alex Brown & Sons 24
Byte Publications, Inc. 51
Burroughs 111
California Communications 26
Capex Corp. 22
David Jamison Carlyle Corp. 44
Chess 102
Cincom/Systems Software 104
Clark & Slater 96
Coastal Data Products 16
The College Board 50
ComData Corp. 85
ComDesign 44
CompEd 6
Compumart Corp. 39
Computer Associates 5
Computer Maintenance & Leasing 39
Computer Sciences Corp. 86-87
Computer & Terminal Exchange 89
Computer Transceiver Systems 42
Connections, Inc. 49
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. 16, 79, 84
CW International 112
Cyborg Systems, Inc. 41
Data Access Systems 16
Datapoint 78
Data Processing Design 45
Datapro Research Corp. 10
Data Rentals/Sales, Inc. 104
Dataware 50
Datronic Systems, Inc. 70
Norm deNardi Enterprises 88
Dexel Systems Inc. 50
Digital Associates 96
Digital Equipment Corp./tpg/npm 94-95
Digital Equipment Corp./Consultants Reference Guide 53
Dorlen Products 6
Eastman Kodak 99
Floating Point Systems 31
Formation 58
Gandalf Data 46
Harris Data 74
Hewlett-Packard 28-29
HLE Systems Inc. 29
Hughes Aircraft 106
IDS 98
IMS 91
Informatics 82
Information Systems Consultants 17
Innovation Data Processing 7
Intel Commercial Systems 65
Intel Corp. 56
International Data Corp. 59, 74
International Digital Electronics Assoc. 44
Invitational Systems Conference 100-101
IPL Systems 47
ISSCO 54
Lear Siegler, Inc. 108-109
MacMillan Book Clubs 71
Memorex/Communications 92
Memorex/Corporate 150
Micro Data Base Systems 25
Micro Management Systems, Inc. 58
Minicomputer Business Applications 80
MTI, Inc. 88
Mike Murach & Associates 9
National/A Subsidiary of Dennison Mfg. 43
National Advanced Systems 27
Newcorp Products Inc. 49
Ohio Scientific 35
Parker-Business Services Inc. 110
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 97
Petroleum Data Systems Inc. 104
Phoenix Leasing Inc. 50
Plastic Reel Corporation of America 37
Prime Computer 76-77
Protocol Computers Inc. 110
Qwikterm 11
Ramtek 107
Rango Sales 16
Raytheon Data Systems Co. 83
Rolm 105
Selanar 40
Signal Technology 8, 57
Sim Ware, Inc. 84
Software AG 75
Software International 15
Software Intelligence Lab 42
Sorbus, Inc. 38
Spiridellis & Assoc. 72
Spur Products Corp. 49
Syncom 64
Systems Documation, Inc. 22
Technology Transfer Institute 23
Teleprocessing Products Inc. 48
Telvideo Inc. 90
Telex 30
Texas Instruments 66-69
TSI International 81
Unitronix Corp. 46
Verhoef Information Packages, Inc. 87
Visual Technology 21
Western Electric 36
Westinghouse Electric 52
Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing 34

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Jonna Yager
	Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Director Research	Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion	Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
System Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
District Manager
Jan Heaney
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Millione
Linda J. Tucker
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd. Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, APRIL 1, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

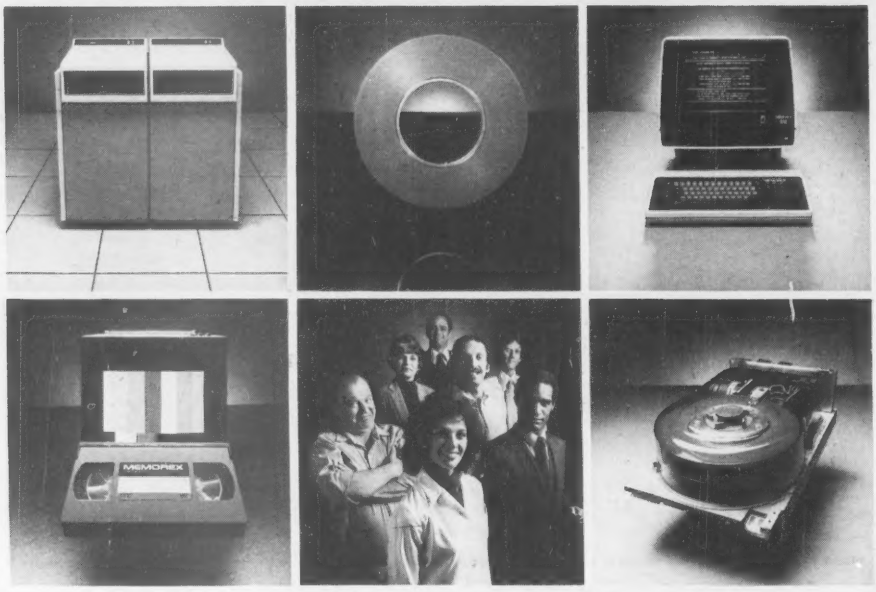
E X C H		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 1 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	15- 42	37 3/8	- 1/8	-0.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	47- 88	53 1/4	- 1/4	-0.4
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 27	15 3/4	0	0.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 77	68 3/4	+3	+4.5
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	10- 49	37 1/4	-2 3/4	-6.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	55 5/8	+2 7/8	+5.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	22- 82	58 1/4	-4	-6.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52- 98	93 5/8	+4	+4.4
A	EECO INC	6- 17	13	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	9 7/8	- 1/4	-3.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 49	33 1/8	+1 3/8	+4.3
N	FOXBORO	31- 60	57 1/2	+1 5/8	+2.9
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	12 1/4	+1 1/8	+10.1
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 56	55 3/4	+1 3/4	+3.2
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	48- 95	82 1/2	+2 1/2	+2.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	85-115	104 1/2	+ 5/8	+0.6
N	IBM	50- 79	63	- 7/8	-1.3
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	20- 46	27 1/2	-3 1/2	-11.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	14 3/8	- 5/8	-4.1
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 6	1 5/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 31	12 7/8	-1 1/8	-8.0
N	NCR	52- 82	66 1/4	+3 1/4	+5.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	10- 41	34 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.4
N	PERKIN-ELMER	13- 35	30 1/8	-1 1/8	-3.5
N	SPERRY CORP	42- 85	58 1/8	- 7/8	-1.4
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 78	75	-1 1/4	-1.6
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	78-150	117	-2 1/4	-1.8
A	WANG LABS.	17- 60	37 1/2	+2 1/8	+6.0
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	23 1/2	+1	+4.4
N	COMDISCO INC	6- 24	22 1/4	+1 1/4	+5.8
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 15	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 5	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.7
A	DCL INC	3- 6	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
N	DPF INC	5- 12	9 3/4	+ 3/4	+8.3
O	ITEL	1- 15	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	3 3/8	+ 3/8	+12.5
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 79	73	-2	-2.6
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 29	28 3/4	+1 1/8	+4.0

E X C H		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 1 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	12- 15	12 3/4	- 3/4	-5.5
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 24	20 7/8	+ 7/8	+4.3
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8 3/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 24	20 5/8	+2 5/8	+14.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 57	56 3/4	+2 3/4	+5.0
O	CDA COMPUTER ASSOC	8- 17	12 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.1
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 7/8	+ 1/4	+5.4
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	18 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 23	18 1/4	- 1/2	-2.6
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	5 1/4	- 1/2	-8.6
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	13 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	18- 53	52 3/4	+4 1/2	+9.3
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 6	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	5 5/8	- 1/4	-4.2
O	DYATRON CORP	4- 11	9 1/4	+2 3/4	+42.3
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 50	48 7/8	- 1/8	-0.2
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 26	25 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/4	+ 1/4	+25.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	5	- 1/4	-4.7
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
A	LOGICON	12- 34	32 1/4	-1 1/4	-3.7
O	MATHEMATICA INC	5- 18	14 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.7
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	7- 33	20 1/2	+1	+5.1
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 20	19 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7	- 1/8	-1.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 11	6 1/2	- 1/8	-1.8
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	19- 34	22 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	STSC INC	8- 28	19 3/4	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 17	11 1/4	- 1/4	-2.1
N	TYMSHARE INC	17- 51	48 7/8	- 1/8	-0.2
A	URS CORP	5- 17	13 1/2	- 3/8	-2.7
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	13 5/8	- 3/8	-2.6
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	11- 24	18 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.7
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 25	19 3/8	+ 3/4	+4.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	18- 82	33 1/2	+1 1/2	+4.6
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	2- 18	14 1/4	0	0.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	12- 37	35 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	BUNKER RAMO	17- 52	47	-3	-6.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	3	+ 3/8	+14.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	13- 55	14 7/8	-1 1/4	-7.7
A	CETEC CORP	3- 8	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 10	8 3/4	- 1/4	-2.7
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 10	9 5/8	+ 7/8	+10.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	2- 10	3	+ 3/8	+13.9
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 29	24	+ 1/2	+2.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 6	4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 92	80 5/8	-1 5/8	-1.9
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	20 7/8	+1 1/4	+6.3

E X C H		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 1 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 23	15 7/8	-1 3/8	-7.9
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 41	41 3/8	+2 7/8	+7.4
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3 7/8	- 1/4	-6.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 37	9 7/8	+ 1/2	+5.3
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	6	+ 3/8	+6.6
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21- 83	79	+11	+16.1
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 4	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	9 3/4	-1	-9.3
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 22	17	+2 1/8	+14.2
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1 3/8	-	-4.1
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 33	23 1/8	+1 1/8	+5.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 15	12 1/4	- 1/2	-3.9
O	INTEL CORP	23- 50	36 1/2	- 1/2	-1.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	10 5/8	- 1/4	-2.2
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 19	18 1/8	0	0.0
N	MEMOREX	10- 34	12 3/4	+1	+8.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	23 1/4	- 7/8	-3.6
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	19 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.2
O	OMEX	2- 12	9	0	0.0
A	PARADYNE CORP	9- 39	38 5/8	+ 1/2	+1.3
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 16	14 1/2	- 1/8	-0.8
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 23	19 1/2	+2 1/4	+13.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 21	16 3/4	+ 7/8	+5.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	2 1/2	- 1/4	-11.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 27	26 1/4	-1	-3.6
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	14- 50	45 1/2	+1 1/2	+3.4
O	T BAR INC	14- 24	17 3/4	- 3/8	-2.0
A	TEC INC	3- 9	4 7/8	+1	+25.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	53 3/4	-1 1/8	-2.0
N	TELEX	3- 8	8	- 1/8	-1.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	10 1/4	+ 3/8	+3.7
A	TIMEPLEX INC	5- 22	13 1/2	- 1/2	-3.5
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 18	18	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	3/4	+ 1/4	+50.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 22	19 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 16	14	+ 3/4	+5.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 81	17 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.1
N	3M COMPANY	46- 85	83 1/8	-1 1/2	-2.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	38	- 3/8	-0.9
N	NASHUA CORP	20- 35	23 1/8	-3 3/8	-12.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 35	34	+ 1/4	+0.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	9- 30	18 7/8	+ 7/8	+4.8
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	12- 26	23 7/8	0	0.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SMALLER. SMOOTHER. FASTER. FINER. THINNER. TOUGHER. SMARTER.



Those words are not mere product boasts. They describe, instead, the relentless realities of doing business in the marketplaces of high technology. Marketplaces with insatiable appetites for ever-smaller sizes, smoother surfaces, closer tolerances, faster accesses, greater capacities. Marketplaces with their own uncompromising process of natural selection.

Memorex® Corporation has been part of that environment since 1961. For 20 years, we have helped to shape the information recording, storage and retrieval industry. For 20 years, we have expanded our product lines to include everything from disc packs to disc drives, from audio and videotape products to communications terminals. And for 20 years, in an environment where change is the constant–and an unsympathetic, ever-accelerating constant at that–Memorex Corporation has done more than simply manage to change so as to keep up. We have *managed change itself* and stayed ahead.

And since ahead is where we intend to stay, we are taking those mandates for smaller, smoother, faster, and the rest and making of them points of pride, "expressions of excellence." Certainly, the accomplishments our people have made possible these past 20 years are noteworthy. And if we are not dwelling on them, it is because excellence, like change itself, moves in only one direction.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the 20 1961-1981 *expression of excellence.*

San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 (408) 987-1000